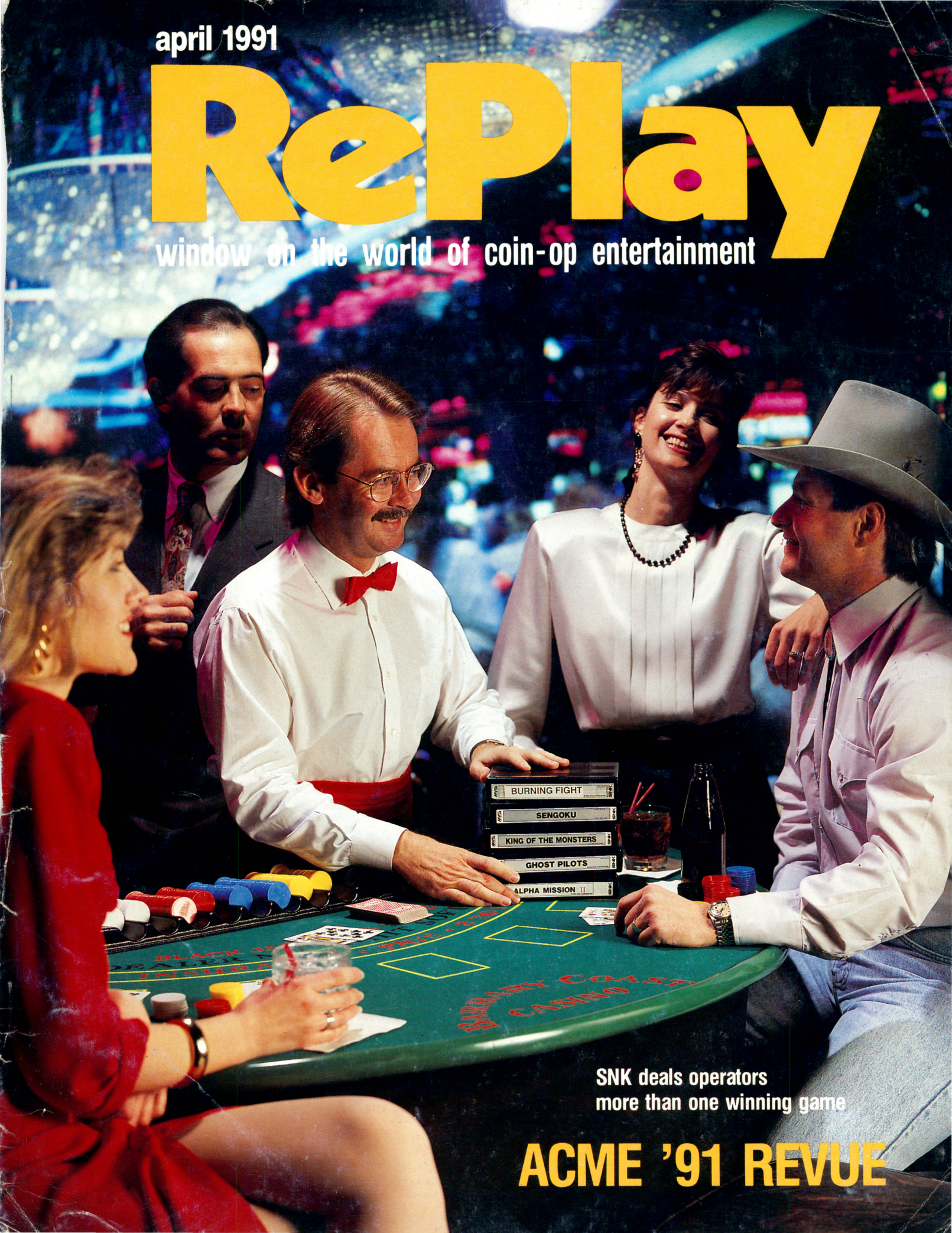
april 1991

RePlay

window on the world of coin-op entertainment

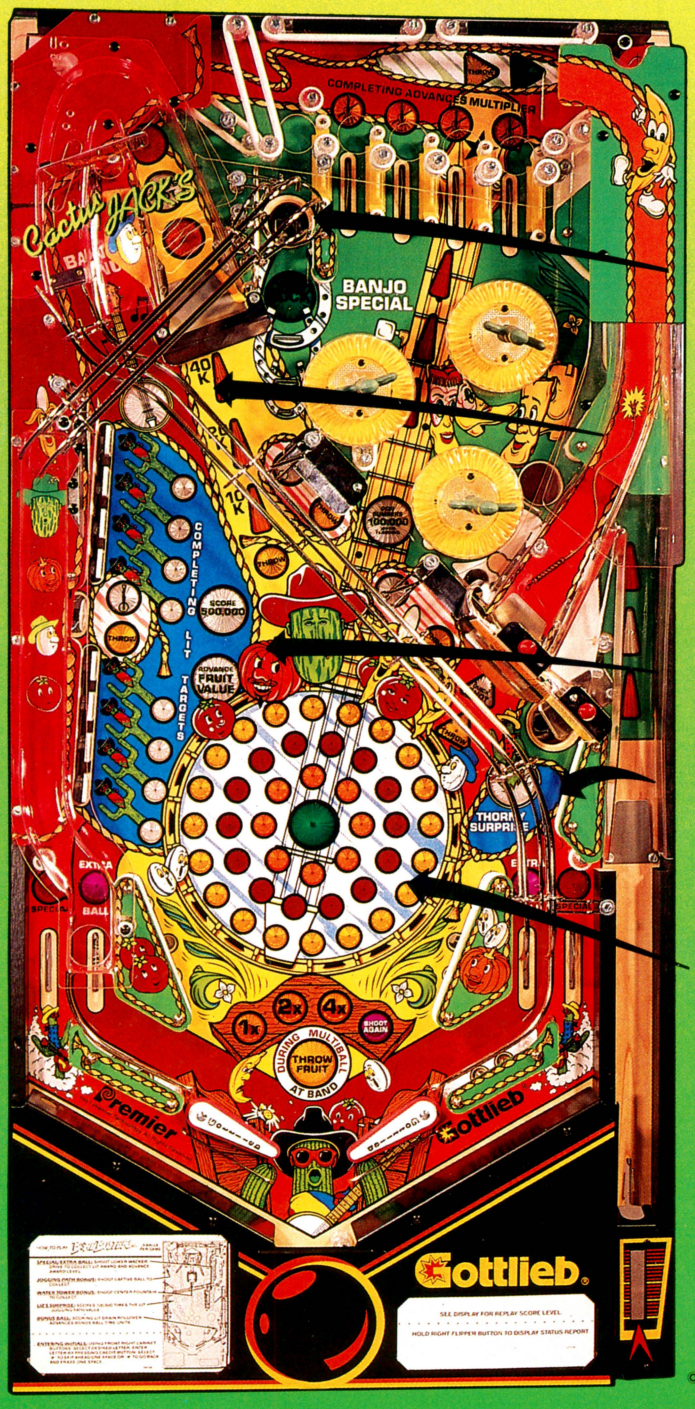


SNK deals operators more than one winning game

ACME '91 REVUE

Gottlieb® Cactus JACK'S™

YEE-HAH! LET'S PARTY!!!



SIZZLING COUNTRY ROCK MUSIC!

Activate The Band During 2-Ball MULTIBALL!

SHOOT LOCK FOR 2-BALL MULTI-BALL!

SHOOT "BANJO BONUS" When Lit!

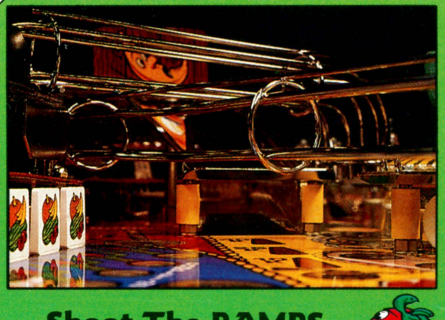
Add FRUIT MULTIPLIER By Completing DROP TARGETS!

GO FOR THE BIG "THORNY SURPRISE"!

GREAT SPEECH, SOUNDS, ART, And What A LIGHT SHOW!!!

Watch The CACTUS Spring to Life and Keep Your Eye on That There Banjo Light Show!

LET'S HAVE A BOOT-STOMPIN' GOOD TIME!



Shoot The RAMPS For A Wild Time!

Height: 75" (189cm)
Height with Light-Box Folded: 50" (126cm)
Width: 27" (68cm)
Depth: 52" (131cm)
Packed Ship Weight: Approx. 260 lbs. (118kg)

© 1991 Premier Technology. All rights reserved.

Gottlieb® Premier® Technology

FOR MORE INFORMATION:
Contact Your Authorized Premier Technology Distributor today or call: (708) 350-0400 • FAX (708) 350-1097
• 759 Industrial Drive • Bensenville, Illinois 60106
• **FOR TECHNICAL SERVICE Call: 1-800-444-0761.**

Distributed By

HOT OFF THE PRESS!

JACKPOT — A record 6,000 people, including almost 2,000 from the street & arcade sector, registered for the late-March ACME show in Vegas and were pleased at the generous spread of new product on display. The best of the new goods will funnel to operators thru distributors (who really have a head-scratcher to figure which they'll buy and in what quantities since the show floor was so flush with good things). Konami's ***The Simpsons*** dedicated video has already scored generous dealer orders and Leland called its San Diego plant mid-convention to double the first production run on their brand new ***Indy Heat*** "follow-up" to ***Super Off Road*** (after returning to the plant, they bumped it up another 40%). . . With the show closing March 24, **RePlay** could only provide cursory coverage of ACME in this issue, though what there is, is choice. We plan to pick up on the rest next month in our usual post-expo story/photo revue fashion.

CAPCOM BUYS ARCADE CHAIN — Capcom USA has acquired all eight of **Mark Madura's** Yellow Brick Road game centers in the San Diego area, making for one more Japanese-owned concern getting into US arcade operations. Madura, who remains aboard as gen. mgr., retains ownership of his other centers in Mexico. The Brick Road game rooms in San Diego are among the nation's most attractive.

JUMPING THE GUN — After reporting that the sale of **American Shuffleboard** was imminent (see News Digest), **RePlay** learned that Union City officials started making noises regarding real estate codes, inspections, etc. that often happen when a firm changes hands; all of which means the company sale (which insiders still expect to go thru) may not happen as quickly as we inferred.

TIMELY — As many will agree, one of the best video investments on today's market is the SNK Neo Geo system. And now, for a limited time, the firm is offering a finance program to their distributors which assumedly will be passed along to operators with the intent of coaxing more routes & arcades to join the others already profiting from the multi-game product. Participating distributors only need to pay a small down-payment for their MVS-4 model with the balance due over the next ten months. Obviously, "the name of this game" is to allow operators to pay for their MVS-4s "out of the cash box earnings." The financing is interest-free as well (SNK is picking up the tab on that). This limited-time offer should clearly keep the Neo Geo engine smoking and bring it onto even more sites.

LOOKS LIKE A GO — Right at press time **Leoma Ballard** said legalization of video lottery in West Virginia was down to the short strokes. A meeting of operators and other interested parties took place at the Lottery Commission March 28 to go over regulations, etc. Leoma fully expects vid lottery to be legalized there this year; the only question is which month? This would become the third state after S. Dakota & Montana to install VL with operators very much in the whole program, and a rachet up for **Wally Bohrer's** national push.

WALLY BOHRER, a national point man pressing to legalize vid lottery with the operators squarely in the picture is trying to organize a coalition of trade people on all levels in order to present a uniform VL program to state law makers. A preliminary meeting toward the formation of his Alliance for Video Lottery took place in Chicago March 18 (23 attended). Wally wants the So. Dakota law to be basic "model legislation" for other states. He is also working on an AMOA "how to legalize lottery" booklet for interested parties. Wally's super-confident about the future of VL and believes twenty states will "go gaming" in the next five years. However, he cautions, "If we don't get one or two more in the next year we may miss that goal."

ITEMS — **Tom Siemieniec** has exited Seeburg to climb aboard Namco's sales wagon. . . **Lamar Forque** left Music-Vend to join the Merit sales team. . . Wico's **Larry Kesselman** (sorry to report) has left us all — a heart attack suffered while visiting Taiwan on business took him at the young age of 44. . . **Herb Jones,** a true patriarch with the old Bally organization, has passed away as well.

RePlay

the Players' Choice

APRIL 1991

TOP GAMES NOW IN OPERATION, BASED ON EARNINGS-OPINION POLL OF OPERATORS

upright videos

		MODEL/MANUFACTURER	RATING	DIST.
■	1	**RACE DRIVIN' (Atari) (6)**	**9.86**	**43%**
■	2	GP RIDER (Sega) (1)	9.54	11%
■	3	LASER GHOST (Sega) (1)	8.77	10%
■	4	SPACE GUN (Taito) (4)	8.72	22%
	5	G-LOC (Sega) (10)	8.70	35%
	6	HARD DRIVIN' (Atari) (25)	8.62	40%
	7	PIT FIGHTER (Atari) (7)	8.43	71%
■	8	RAMPART (Atari) (2)	8.43	21%
■	9	GALAXY FORCE (Sega) (11)	8.39	14%
	10	FINAL LAP (Atari) (29)	7.92	27%
	11	TMNT (TURTLES) (Konami) (16)	7.85	96%
	12	CYBERBALL 2072+ (Atari) (14)	7.73	39%
	13	BEAST BUSTERS (SNK) (15)	7.59	17%
	14	OFF ROAD (Leland) (25)	7.40	71%
	15	TURBO OUT RUN+ (Sega) (21)	7.38	49%
	16	S.C.I. (Taito) (15)	7.37	35%
	17	BIG RUN (Jaleco) (9)	7.24	13%
	18	SMASH TV (Williams) (10)	7.13	64%
	19	TEAM QUARTERBACK (Leland) (23)	7.05	49%
	20	OPERATION THUNDERBOLT (Taito) (23)	7.04	53%

+ indicates game was produced in both dedicated & software forms

flippers

■	1	**FUNHOUSE (Williams) (4)**	**9.33**	**75%**
■	2	THE SIMPSONS (Data East) (5)	8.61	57%
	3	DR. DUDE (Midway) (6)	7.93	42%
	4	DINER (Williams) (8)	7.89	51%
	5	EARTHSHAKER (Williams) (24)	7.88	52%
	6	WHIRLWIND (Williams) (14)	7.83	66%
	7	ELVIRA (Midway) (18)	7.63	52%
■	8	RADICAL (Bally) (1)	7.56	14%
	9	RIVERBOAT GAMBLER (Williams) (5)	7.54	22%
■	10	BUGS BUNNY (Midway) (3)	7.48	19%

best software

		MODEL/MANUFACTURER	RATING	DIST.
■	1	**HIGH IMPACT [H] (Williams) (3)**	**8.84**	**46%**
■	2	STREET FIGHTER II [H] (Capcom) (1)	8.77	10%
■	3	GROWL [H] (Taito) (1)	8.67	7%
■	4	SENGOKEI [S] (SNK) (1)	8.38	10%
■	5	FINAL FIGHT [H] (Capcom) (14)	8.35	88%
■	6	BLOOD BROS. [H] (Fabtek) (4)	8.24	16%
■	7	CYBERLIP [S] (SNK) (4)	8.03	24%
■	8	RAIDEN [V] (Fabtek) (8)	8.02	34%
■	9	NINJA COMBAT [S] (SNK) (6)	7.75	46%
■	10	GHOST PILOT [S] (SNK) (1)	7.57	10%
■	11	OFF ROAD TRAK PAK [R] (Leland) (11)	7.42	32%
■	12	SUPER SPY [S] (SNK) (4)	7.40	26%
■	13	MAGIC SWORD [H] (Capcom) (7)	7.39	69%
■	14	ROLLER GAMES [H] (Konami) (1)	7.38	6%
	15	HIT THE ICE [H] (Williams) (4)	7.20	19%
■	16	ATAXX [H] (Leland) (4)	7.17	47%
	17	WWF SUPERSTARS [H] (Technos) (21)	7.16	83%
■	18	VS. CYBERBALL [S] (Atari) (4)	7.05	16%
	19	VIOLENCE FIGHT [H] (Taito) (13)	7.00	18%
■	20	CARRIER AIR WING [H] (Capcom) (4)	7.00	10%
■	21	BASEBALL STARS [S] (SNK) (6)	6.78	34%
	22	HYDRA [H] (Atari) (7)	6.67	25%
■	23	STRATA BOWLING [V] (Strata) (6)	6.64	10%
	24	TETRIS [H] (Atari) (20)	6.57	69%
	25	CHAMP. WRESTLING [H] (Taito) (4)	6.55	8%

[H] horizontal [V] vertical [S] system [R] retrofit

best new videos

■	1	MAD DOG (del. u/r) (Betson/Icat)
■	2	F-15 [u/r + s/d] (MicroProse)
■	3	CISCO HEAT [u/r+s/d] (Jaleco)

■ *available brand new at certain distributors; number following brand shows months on chart including this one.*

RATING: *Operators were mailed "ballot sheets" listing games in active operation in U.S. locations and game centers and asked to "rate" the earning performance of each on the "1 to 10" measure: 10 for "power-house earnings," 9 for "excellent," 8 for "very good game," 7 for "good game," 6 for "decent game," 5 for "just average," 4 for "below average," etc. The written votes were tallied up and divided by the actual number of times the specific game was rated. Hence, the decimal points.*

DIST.: *The percentage of the surveyed arcade and street location operators who have the item on location. No upright videos rated by less than 10% of these operators appear on the Upright Videos chart, but promising new items appear under Best New Videos.*

Danny Sullivan's INDY HEAT™

DEDICATED UPRIGHT

• 3 PLAYER • CONTINUE PLAY/BUY-IN FEATURE

BRUTE FORCE™

© Copyright 1990 The Leland Corp.
All Rights Reserved.

UNIVERSAL KIT • FITS MOST HORIZONTAL CABINETS • JAMMA CONNECTOR
• 2 OR 3 PLAYER

The Leland Corporation 1841 Friendship Drive, El Cajon, CA 92020 (619) 562-7000

RePlay magazine

P.O. Box 2550 22157 Clarendon St.
Woodland Hills, CA 91365
818/347-3820
For subscription information, ask for Carol Casuga.
Fax: 818-347-2112

April 1991
Volume XVI, No. 7

ED ADLUM
Publisher

TIPPY ADLUM
VP & General Manager

KEY SNODGRESS
VP, Director of Operations

MARCUS WEBB
Editor

BARRY ZWEBEN
Advertising Director

CAROLYN LOKKEN
Advertising/Production Assistant

DEBBIE ANDERSON
Editorial/Production Assistant

COVER

Are they having fun? Wouldn't you if your product was 'Neo•Geo' and your pleasant job was to market lower-priced video that sacked quarters like the McDonald's sacks hamburgers? SNK, makers of this multi-game system, are definitely on a roll with their hardware and software, and with five new games shown at the Las Vegas ACME, are keeping up the steam.

While there's little gamble for operators with this product, the SNK exec staff employed the Vegas blackjack theme on our cover, complete with (from left) Kerann Christopherson (player), John Barone (pit boss), prexy Paul Jacobs (dealing) & Sue Jarocki with "winner" Tracy Tate playing. We're talking power product backed by a winning team of sales & service folks. See our Cover Story for more info inside.

RePlay Magazine, April 1991, Volume XVI, No. 7. RePlay is published monthly by RePlay Publishing, Inc., P.O. Box 2550, 22157 Clarendon St., Woodland Hills, CA 91365. Subscription rates (all mailed by First Class Mail): United States, Canada and Mexico: U.S. $60.00 per year (Canadian currency: $80.00). All other foreign countries $200.00 per year (Air Mail), $75.00 Steamer Mail (Surface). Please address subscription applications to RePlay, P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. Copyright 1991 under the Universal Copyright Convention. All rights reserved.

EDITORIAL

Some people in the trade believe if one good game comes out of a national show, that show was a success. So how do you like a whole platoon of hot products coming at you at the same time? Without question, the ACME outing in Las Vegas fielded quite a squad of tempting goods, and in all classes. Anyone who said we had a scarcity of good product over the winter now has to make his picks from a sea of quality equipment. The manufacturers of this industry have stepped up to the plate and hit the ball. The distributors are ready to move. The big question? What will the operators do about it?

Many of those operators passed the industrial ball back to the manufacturer when things got tough, saying "your themes, your prices, your lack of ingenuity and your ignorance about the operating business put us in a pickle." Those operators who really "worked" ACME have to change their minds now. The product is there again. When bought, installed and (where needed) promoted, maybe (recession depending) operators can now spend a lot more time counting quarters than jawing about the reasons, real or imagined, behind the falloff of play.

If product really drives this business, get ready for the fast lane. Not only did ACME showgoers inspect hot production goods ready for shipment but got an earful on future tech (some of which was on display at Sega with the first holographic 3D unit, at Data East with its DVI proto and maybe in hospitality suites where "future warriors" were sharpening their swords to take the amusement industry not into a new era but into a new world of entertainment.) Please make Marc Webb's mini-section on new technology must reading for you and your more important people; it appears within this magazine. Get your people more up to speed on developments we always believed video technology was capable of providing.

Necessity is the mother of invention and many manufacturers obviously found it necessary to pull all their stops to invent ways to hike their sales and the operator's collections. If you personally missed the Vegas show, catch the goods (and the buzz) at your local dealer's open house. The times, friends, are finally a'changing!

Within seconds of being behind RAD MOBILE's wheel, SEGA's new-generation technology sends you rocketing through traffic-clogged cities, skidding over mountain switchbacks, and careening around high-banked turns. You flip on your *headlights* as night falls, and brush aside the torrential rain with RAD MOBILE's *wind-shield wipers*. A quick glance at your rear-view mirror lets you know the status of trailing racers and pursuing troopers.

The moment you climbed behind the RAD MOBILE's wheel you knew that this race across the continent wasn't going to be routine. Not when the thrills were provided by SEGA. And not with the brawny 32-Bit CPU that SEGA engineers have stuffed under the hood.

Thanks to SEGA's advanced "System 32" electronics, RAD MOBILE provides a three-dimensional realism never before possible. Available in deluxe and upright models, the game offers constantly changing scenes through multiple stages of play, exceptional sound effects, and play action that is challenging to all skill levels.

Contact your SEGA distributor for more information, or for an appointment to take RAD MOBILE for a hair raising race cross-country.

SEGA Enterprises, Inc. 2149 Paragon Drive, P.O. Box 610550, San Jose, CA 95161-0550. (408) 435-0201

SEGA

Copyright 1991 Sega Enterprises, Inc.

VAROOM!!!

Rad Mobile™

APPROXIMATE INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS:
Deluxe Model:
65.0" (H), 51.5" (W), 71.0" (L).
Upright Model:
74.5" (H), 25.0" (W), 35.5" (D).

INSIDE

APRIL 1991

SPECIAL ARTICLES

OH, NO, CANADA

The province of New Brunswick deals video lottery through operators, but Newfoundland/Labrador & Nova Scotia don't. The result? Horrendous for one operator in the deprived region. Must reading for gaming-minded ops . . . . . pg. 31

NEW WORLD ORDER

Masaya Nakamura, supremo at both JAMMA & Namco in Japan, is logically worried that P Day (Dec. 1, 1991) will usher in counterfeit PCBs along with legit parallel boards. He'd like an international conference before the "boards hit the fan." See . . . . . pg. 44

HOW'D YOU DO IN THE WAR?

The Persian Gulf crisis has ebbed. The effects of same on coin-op were mixed, but largely negative at the arcades. Some games did better, but overall, it was downtime. . . . . Pg. 51

BRAVE NEW WORLDS

Marcus Webb, devoted as always in learning new ways to skin the coin-op cat, developed a solid mini-section on pending new technology for video, covering laser discs, CD-ROM, DVI and the sort of thing that progressive ops ought to know more about. Marco helps you out, beginning . . . . . pg. 64

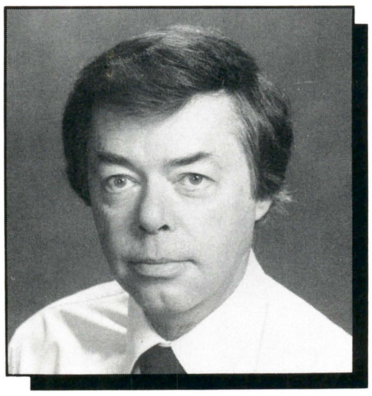
ACME REVIEWED

The wealth of this industry's present brain power gathered its machinery at the Las Vegas Sands Convention Center late in March to show product for this spring and maybe springs to come. Covering this show made us late delivering the issue you're reading. Hope the wait was worth the while. See our section following . . . . . pg. 76

REGULAR FEATURES

BIG TICKET 118
BONDEAL CHART 90
BUYERS' BULLETIN 135
COVER STORY 27
DATEBOOK . . . . . ACME section
GRAPEVINE 132
INTERNATIONAL NEWS 121
INTERVIEW 98
JAPANESE CHART 88
NEWS DIGEST 13
ON YOUR MARK 42
TECHNICAL TIPS 130
TOURNAMENT NEWS 94
VIEWPOINT 10
VITAL TITLES 116

PUBLISHER



The 1991 spring season "sprung" two days before the ACME show opened in Las Vegas. As it always does at this time of year, new life comes along, and that includes fresh new goods (and now fresh technology) for the coin operator. Born in the R&D labs here and overseas and introduced to the trade at the Sands, these machines are the seeds for the routes and arcades to nurture this season and seasons to follow. I welcome 3D and all the rest, though the show where they debuted fell at an awkward time in the month for RePlay, *which accounts for the "ACME" page numbers in that section.*

Many good new items made their appearance in Las Vegas. But one "new product" I'd like to mention wasn't on display there . . . the perfectly beautiful baby girl born a couple of weeks before the show to our "chief" Key Snodgress which she and husband Jay named Kimberly Key. If you missed seeing "the chief" in Las Vegas (cameras hanging, notebooks fluttering), now you know why. She's coming back to us, but now, she's busy with the "next generation."

Little girls are special to men, especially when they're your own and most especially when they follow you into your business. Proportionately, there aren't nearly as many women as there are men in this industry. But as Spencer Tracy would say, those we have are choice, like Tami Norberg-Paulsen (now on the ladder to become AMOA's president), Susan Jarocki & Lauran Bromley working in the manufacturing sector and (I'd perish if I missed this) Debbie Anderson, Alicia Lavay & Ingrid Adlum working at the trade magazines. If you haven't noticed, every one of these "flowers" is second generation (or more) in this industry's history.

The coin machine business is a man's world (at least, right now). There are many men "born" into the business running things today (like AMOA's present chief Jim Trucano). But maybe we'll see more of the "gentler sex" coming up. And maybe we'll also see some of the new machinery introduced at ACME proving worthy of female play at the locations. Making up more than half the population, I think the female side of the business needs a bit more attention. Always has, when you think about it.

Ed Adlum

PUTTING CHALLENGE™

Great Bar Game

- "Operators are making over $500 a week in bars, $400 in arcades!"
  Rick Kirby, New England Coin-Op
- "Games in good bars all collect very well, several $125-150 per day. This was the AMOA Sleeper."
  Glenn Charney, Lieberman Music
- "The game is a proven winner! Earnings $300-600 per week. Great Game!"
  Jim Wittler-Atlas Pittsburgh
- "Our bar in Oklahoma City averaged over $500 per week since December! Our worst location does over $300."
  Jim Poteet-Oklahoma Nets

America's NUMBER ONE Sports Game!!!

A STROKE OF GENIUS

Innovative Concepts in Entertainment Inc.

1501 Kensington Avenue Buffalo, New York 14215 Phone: 1-716-833-0481 1-800-342-3433 Fax: 1-716-833-1342

VIEWPOINTS

WAR WOES

Dear Ed:

I work for an operating company in a town near Florence, Italy which has subscribed to your magazine for over four years. I have always read your articles with great interest because they seem to reflect, to my judgment, the right spirit of this business . . . an activity which has the vocation to entertain people and mitigate a day's stress with a game or by hearing an oldie on the jukebox.

Your approach toward facing the problems which burden operators is very objective and so practical that it seems to reflect the Italian situation. But, your February issue disappointed me.

First, I consider the front cover improper and an insult to those who want to limit the belligerent nature of video games. Just the thought of war . . . of the killing of innocent lives . . . provokes horror and not a smiling face. Secondly, it's a shame that a company like Wurlitzer should seek publicity by donating a jukebox to Operation Desert Shield.

Let us be realistic. That war was just a question of oil. And, that word "God" has never been on so many lips nowadays. It passes from Saddam to Bush like a ping pong ball and it even pops out in your article. Let us keep "God" out of this. He knows perfectly well who to punish and who to bless.

I send my greetings and no hard feelings,

Dianda Gemma

[Dear Dianda: it is always prudent to keep religion and politics out of trade magazines. But please understand that this is essentially an American magazine and that this rotten war was considered "just" by American sensibilities. I fully share your concern over the use of God's name (I am very careful about that) and I am not blind to the "oil factor" either. However, I believe Wurlitzer was totally within its moral right to donate equipment to U.S. troops (others have sent things to the Persian Gulf as well). And if you'll forgive me, I think you have judged the Rowe "A Team" front cover in the context of current times, not knowing that the picture was taken late in 1990, well before the war broke out. As with our video games, that photo had no purposeful relevance to the war whatsoever. In fact, it was done in a jestful mood, showing two well-known U.S. jukebox people pretending to be players in a once-popular American TV show. I'm sorry your perception of these things was otherwise, but I do understand your concerns. ed]

VINYL SHORTAGE

Dear RePlay:

I'm the office manager for a route operation out of Spokane, Wash. and part of my job is to order the 45rpm records for our jukeboxes. My problem is that much of the currently available pop singles are no good while the good stuff isn't being put out on 45's.

One of the guys I work with said he read an article in your magazine about someone who is buying the rights to provide these better songs from the record labels. Can you tell me any more about this or give me any information on when or how I can get a hold of this person? Anything you can do for me would be appreciated.

Thank you,
Cindy Hosler
Keith's General Amusement

[Cindy: my answer will be longer than your letter. Sorry to report, but the idea of licensing rights to press unavailable singles is still just an idea. Several people have brainstormed this, but it seems that many record people are simply not "overwhelmed" with interest in anything to do with vinyl (there are legal matters like sync rights to consider too.) If the scarcity of desirable 45 titles gets worse, perhaps the demand for unavailable hits from operators like you will grow and some record-savvy American business entrepreneur will come along and plug the gap. But like you, I'm still waiting.

On the other hand, Mobile Records (Pittsburgh one-stop) and RSI (the 45 subscription service) have both placed "special orders" with certain labels on a couple of "demand" titles that weren't issued as 45's: "Ice Ice Baby" by Vanilla Ice and "Nothing Compares 2 U" by Sinead O'Connor as respective examples. I also know some one-stop suppliers are talking about teaming up to make their own special orders. But in order to get the record industry's attention, they have to order a decent amount. These would be one-way, no-return discs, so if the operators don't buy them, the one-stops would be stuck with them.

But as mentioned, to my knowledge no person or company has come along to license unavailable 45s for pressing and distribution. If he does, he'll have to be very careful about what he orders and also rather quick before the record peaks and drops. While the guaranteed money (paid in front) would seem tempting to the labels, it's my impression that many people in the record business are too down on vinyl, period, to be overly interested. I think these "special orders" (i.e. someone orders the 45s from the label who in turn presses and ships them to him) may make more sense at this point than leasing masters and getting them pressed yourself.

Finally, let's remember that dealing with a good one-stop or one-stops is more important today than ever (also consider RSI.) The better ones are plugged into the 45 grapevine and can be of immeasurable help by alerting operators to the best available new singles. Of course, there's only so much they can do. Some labels, like BMG (think RCA), Sony (CBS) and WEA (think Warners) are still pretty decent about making 45s while CEMA (the Capitol/EMI people) quite obviously keep them at arm's distance.

Is it a problem overall? You bet. I just checked the March 9th Billboard *pop chart, and only a third of the 100 titles listed were available on vinyl according to their people. Country is far better but black music singles are rare. Sorry to say, but if the records you need aren't available, some other titles may have to fill the gap. I know your locations don't want to hear this, but do your best to explain it. Vinyl seems to be passing away, slowly, like death by a hundred cuts. ed]*

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR — *If you have something to say, RePlay has a place for you to say it . . . this "Viewpoints" section. Letters should be mailed to RePlay Magazine at P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. While letters signed "Anonymous" are accepted and printed, please send your name and phone number in case we have any questions. Any questions? Call us at: 818/347-3820.*

GO FOR THE GOLD

Rowe presents its jukebox champion: LaserStar® Gold CD-100A.

LaserStar Gold, with its handsome black color, twinkling lights and regal gold trim, is destined to become the favorite in any location. It has all the great features — dramatic title display, ease of use — that made our CD-100 such a winner, plus an enhanced CD sound system.

So if you want to be a big winner, go for the gold: LaserStar Gold, from Rowe.

All Rowe jukeboxes are available through your local music and games operator.

ROWE®

QUALITY LEADERSHIP INTO THE 21ST CENTURY

Whippany, NJ 07981

P.M.I. Blossoms

Now available from P.M.I. is the largest selection of stuffed toys blooming with the brightest colors of spring.

Pick from the most exciting and diverse collection of plush merchandise P.M.I. has ever put together. And we know you'll find a favorite in the bunch. We're committed to offering a high quality product at a low competitive price.

Also, in full bloom is our newest selection of merchandise for redemption, trade-ups and build-ups.

Call now for the latest catalog and newest available product:

1-800-562-5266

VISA

MasterCard

P.M.I. Toys & Novelties

INTERNATIONAL

FAX (512) 824-6565

4310 Tejasco, San Antonio, TX 78218

ATENCION CLIENTES MEJICANOS: Ahora puede usted ahorrar comprando directo en San Antonio sus monitos de peluche. Hablamos Español y aceptamos tarjetas de crédito. Llamar a 512-829-4666

NEWS DIGEST

FISHERS BUY HARRIS ROUTES

After many months in the rumor mill, the news that **Harvey & Gerry Fisher** were buying the enormous Stan Harris & Co. east coast routes became a fact March 8, 1991. Headquartered in Philadelphia, the house that Stan Harris built extends to locations in South Jersey and North Delaware and boasts one of the region's largest jukebox and games combines in street locations, with full line vending (and even manual food service) on top.

Harvey has already been the operation's president under its founder, **Stan Harris.** With some 34 years at the company, he knows the nuts and bolts of the organization as well as only Harris himself. Indeed, he told us a brief but fascinating anecdote: "March 11th, Monday, was the first workday when Gerry and I were the owners. I came to work, met Stan, we smiled at each other, and went about our business. It was business as usual."

Why not. This almost father-son relationship is well known among the area's operators. Stan may no longer be the owner, but he's still "Stan" and will continue to come by G Street to consult and help out. Stan's daughter **Sharon,** the firm's Director of Public Relations and Corporate Accounts, remains aboard, of course: "We are very close and she's an enormous asset to the company," said Harvey. So while Stan goes into semi-retirement, the Harris name continues with the company he founded.

Gerry Fisher has been with the operation over 25 years now and attends to a load of the "unsung" chores like location loans and other details. Now as VP and Treasurer, he'll be more visible within industry circles, while also continuing to attend to regular duties. Stan Harris & Co. employs around 130 people at their Philly G Street headquarters, which gives you some idea of their magnitude. They have a large fleet of sales & service vehicles, including four big vans that shuttle equipment around the route which covers bars, C-stores and lots more. On the future, Harvey says they intend to maintain not only the company name but the course set by Stan Harris, one Harvey himself played a large role in, one that's a model for success in the route business.

Stan Harris (left) with wife Ruth, Harvey Fisher and daughter Sharon Harris, who remains with the company now under Harvey and Gerry Fisher's ownership. Stan's into semi-retirement which (we assume) suits Ruth quite nicely.

PHONE FOR JUKEBOX LICENSING

We ran an incorrect phone number for the **Jukebox Licensing Office** in our last issue. Their numbers are 800/955-5853 or 212/581-0190. Call them for information on jukebox licensing, to get registration forms, or to report unfair and illegal competition (i.e., unlicensed jukeboxes).

WHAT DID YOU DO IN THE WAR

The nation and the industry celebrated the successful completion of the Gulf War while keeping all those yellow ribbons out until the troops and "troopesses" came safely home. In assessing the impact of the conflict on the business, *RePlay* learned it amounted largely to a negative. Talk about players running to combat games hardly counterbalanced the income lost from absent servicemen, competition from CNN and the other news networks on barroom TVs and the general recession.

One of the arcade operators we checked with said some of his malls have been so quiet during the war that: "If you forgive this pun, you could have fired a cannon down those aisles and not hit anyone." Yes, the "real" trouble stateside is an economic one now, and arcade people (among others) are rolling up their sleeves until it works itself out. By the way: patriotic prizes like American flag pins did spark some extra interest in the game rooms. Our chief interest, however, is in celebrating the return of our Gulf heroes, and also in thanking those in the industry who donated goods and things to our brothers who were in harm's way.

SUPPORT OUR TROOPS

This show of support for our troops in the Persian Gulf comes from a Dayton, Ohio collection report.

cartoon courtesy of
NSM
The Performance Machine

MARY CUSANO IS SELLING AMERICAN SHUFFLEBOARD CO.

The American Shuffleboard Co., one of the oldest coin machine manufacturers in the industry, founded by the late **Paul Cusano** back in 1928, is being sold. Widow and owner **Mary Cusano** considered selling the company on and off for several years, but has finally struck an agreement with two New Jersey real estate developers that could go to a close rather soon.

The prospective buyers (who are confident the sale will be complete in due course) are **John** and **Joseph Penniplede.** John, who will become American's president when the deal closes, would not divulge the terms of the sale but said he is anxious to take charge and help bring the firm back into full production of their shuffleboards and pool tables.

There's been a backlog in order delivery at American for some time. Several industry people have looked at American Shuffleboard as a potential buy in recent years, knowing that an injection of cash was necessary to get production up to speed and maintain market share. Their products enjoy universal acceptance in terms of quality and durability and their sales director **Sol Lipkin** is not only among the keenest marketing people in the business but one of the industry's most popular figures.

John Penniplede told *RePlay* that Lipkin will remain aboard in his position, along with **Dick Delfino, Leo Stelter** and the rest of the execs. "I myself will devote all my time to American's business when my brother and I take over," John told us. "This is a very exciting opportunity for us and we are pleased that Sol, Dick, Leo and the rest of the staff will be there to make the transition smooth and the future bright," he added.

American Shuffleboard Co. was the brainchild of Paul Cusano. He started the company up in Jersey City and moved headquarters to Union City just before World War II. They presently occupy several pieces of plant property there, which will be part of the sale to the Penniplede brothers. Cusano passed away in the very early '60s and his wife appointed **Nick Melone** as its general manager to take his place (Melone left the firm last year).

Sol Lipkin came aboard in 1951. He, Delfino and Stelter have personified the firm at trade shows (and done much of the executive work in building and selling their table games these many years). "I'm very happy this is going through," Lipkin told *RePlay*. "John and Joe are enterprising fellows and I look forward to working with them in getting production up and orders out to my customers."

American makes a range of shuffleboards in 22', 12' and 9' lengths, as well as all popular sizes of coin-op pool tables. They also manufacture goods for the home market, including a regulation-sized pool table. And, they have assisted shuffleboard afficionados at tournaments for years (though never got into 6-pocket tournaments).

The buyer, John Penniplede, has made his career in real estate development (mostly in refurbishing apartments). He also owns a laundromat and a car wash. He has a degree in business management from Fairleigh Dickinson University. Brother Joseph has been a policeman in Union City and is presently police commissioner in the town of Matawan, N.J. (as well as a councilman there). We wish all well at this "changing of the guard" at one of the industry's most venerable manufacturing concerns.

IREM TODAY

GUNFORCE™

War---As It's Never Been Fought Before

GUNFORCE steps in to save humanity.

EARTH---Continued alien attack on planet Earth has led to the formation of the ultimate multi---national army, the GUNFORCE.

Backed by the largest arsenal of weapons ever assembled, the GUNFORCE is the planet's last hope for survival.

GUNFORCE at a glance.

- Two player simultaneous action
- Explosive screen graphics and special effects
- Six-stage battle plan moves players into the heart of enemy operations
- Advanced tactical weapons and command power

For the latest news coverage on GUNFORCE operations, see your AUTHORIZED IREM DISTRIBUTOR or call IREM at (206) 882-1093.

IREM AMERICA CORP®

IREM AMERICA CORPORATION 8335 154th Avenue N.E. Redmond, WA 98052 ©1991 IREM AMERICA CORPORATION

AAMA, AMOA PLAN SEPARATE TRIPS TO WASHINGTON, D.C.

The industry's two national trade associations will conduct separate lobbying visits two weeks apart, to Washington, D.C. next month. Both groups will be headquartered in the Hyatt Regency on Capitol Hill.

Manufacturer and distributor members of **AAMA** will visit the Nation's Capitol from **May 5-8.** The agenda begins Sunday May 5 with a legislative reception. Monday will begin with briefings from noted senators and congressmen, plus officials from the U.S. Trade Representative and the Dept. of Commerce, who will discuss trade in South America, Mexico and Europe. Monday afternoon sees an enjoyable visit and cook-out at the FBI Academy in Quantico, Va. Tuesday brings visits to congressmen's offices on the Hill; a Congressional reception follows that night.

AAMA will elect new officers at their board meeting Wednesday, then enjoy dinner and awards that evening at the Georgetown Club. Get more details or hotel registration forms from AAMA at 703/494-2758.

AMOA holds its Government Affairs Conference from **May 19-21.** A Sunday evening reception May 19 leads to Monday's issues workshop and a luncheon with congressional speakers. Congressional visits and reception follow Tuesday, including the triple tournament on pins, b-ball and darts. Registration is $100 per family; hotel is extra. AMOA will set up visits with your congressman; call them at 312/245-1021 for details. Make discount room and airline reservations through ATI Travel Management at 800/477-4561 (U.S.) or 312/644-6642 (Illinois).

"Tickets, Please."

INTRODUCING

TVM
Automatic Ticket Dispenser

- Rugged
- Durable
- Compatible with existing equipment
- Designed for years of jam-free, touble-free service.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT

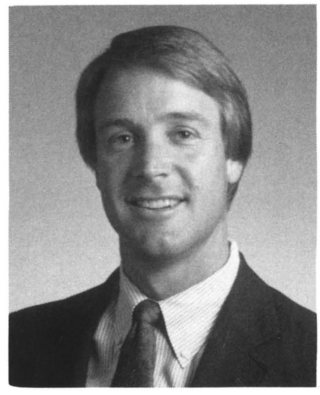
CLEVER DEVICES LTD.
P.O. Box 2002,
10 Sagamore Hill Drive,
Port Washington, N.Y. 10050

(516) 767-0682 • (516) 767-3635 FAX
(800) 872-6129

LOOK MA...NO GLASSES!

Sega of America broke through the **3D barrier** at ACME with a video that shows authentic 3D without the use of glasses! This inaugural holographic game utilizes technology developed by **Rick Dyer's** Allen Design Group in a time-traveling adventure featuring two live action 3D character against a computer-generated background.

You can actually put your hand through the players as they appear "in person" in mid-air. Neat 3D special effects and hot audio complement the attraction. The upright is laserdisc-based and (according to **Tom Petit)** will hopefully be on the market this spring. "It's that great leap forward we've been hinting at," said Tom. Sega also showed the new ***Rad Mobile*** (a 32-bit item shipping now), ***Clutch Hitter*** (baseball kit), ***Laser Ghost*** and ***GP Rider*** at ACME. Full plate! See more inside.



TOM PETIT

MIDWAY'S *HARLEY-DAVIDSON* REVS UP FLIPPER EXCITEMENT

Midway Manufacturing has "kick-started a legend" with their new pinball, ***Harley-Davidson,*** which pays tribute to the "classic American dream machine" of motorcycle fame. The timeless theme is supported with back-to-basics design, said the firm. The playfield represents a 10-city, coast to coast race. "It's balanced to challenge players of all skill levels first time, every time," said Midway execs. Features include a motor shaker, two- and three-ball play, loop shots, a speed trap kick-out hole, excellent graphics and heart-thumping music. The game was shown at ACME and is on view now at your authorized Midway distributor.

COUNTERFEITS IN ALASKA & L.A.

You may not hear much about the war on counterfeits these days, but it's still going on. **U.S. Customs** at Anchorage, Alaska recently has seized a shipment of counterfeit video game boards at the Federal Express hub. The illegal, phony boards were destined for a subject in Houston, Texas. Now they're awaiting destruction by Customs, who found them during a recent check. Two more shipments of counterfeits were also seized as a result of recent checks by the U.S. Customs Foreign Mail Division in Los Angeles. Those boards, too, will be destroyed by Customs. "Both of these cases are presently under investigation," stated AAMA Director of Investigations **Bill Kidwell.**

The golden age of Wurlitzer design returns.

Wurlitzer's New York, New York means music to millions.

Introducing the Wurlitzer "New York, New York", a computerized compact disk jukebox that delights both eye and ear.

Here is elegance in sight and sound that draws on the Wurlitzer heritage of classic excellence. Here is state-of-the-art audio technology producing music of crystal clarity.

The "New York, New York" greets the observer with gently rising bubble tubes and the city's familiar skyline on mirrored panels which reflect the unit's elegance, power and heritage.

One hundred CD's offer more than 1,500 selections. Eight album size selection boards reveal themselves at a button-touch. Six speakers. Two hundred watts of music output.

Write or phone for the location of your nearest distributor.

WURLITZER®

Means Music To Millions

Wurlitzer-Nelson International Vending and Music, Inc., 30-55 Vernon Boulevard, Long Island City, NY 11102
Phone: (718) 721-4000; Fax: (718) 626-1163; Mr. Joseph Tedeschi; or phone: (407) 843-4302;
Fax: (407) 849-1315; Mr. Jerry Reeves.

Wurlitzer comes home to America. Distributor inquiries welcome.

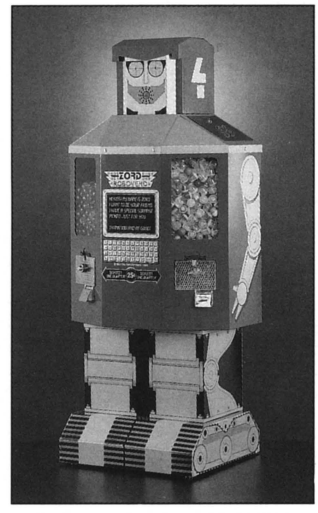
Invest in the BEST

A NEW WINNER

Introducing Zord Robo-Vend.
Turn this dual bulk vender loose on any location and increase your profits fast. A 2000 unit capacity in each side vends your choice of small capsules or rubber balls.

- High Visibility Graphics
- Battery Operated Voice Option & L.E.D. Eyes
- Extra Large Capacity
- Trouble Free All Mechanical Operation

1 (800) 345-1183



MAYONI ENTERPRISES 10340 Glenoaks Blvd. Pacoima, CA 91331
(818) 899-2488 1 (800) 345-1183 Fax: (818) 899-0152

Mayoni Enterprises

COIN COALITION BACKS NEW $1 TO HONOR AMERICAN VETERANS

Christopher Columbus is "out" and the **American Veteran** is "in" for the face of a proposed new dollar coin. AMOA, AAMA and NAMA are all members of the Coin Coalition, which resubmitted its pro-coin legislation to the new Congress on March 5. This time it's called HR.1245, the "One Dollar Coin Act of 1991." The bill also calls for phased elimination of the $1 note. Tradesters are urged to write their congressmen (again) to get all of last year's co-sponsors to renew their support for this year's version of the bill. By the way, dollar coins have been endorsed by a major lobbying group, the **American Legion.** In addition to Coin Coalition exec director **Jim Benfield,** more heavyweight lobbyists are coming aboard the effort (such as **Wayne Vallis** at AMOA's behest;

and other major lobbyists hired by NAMA). This year's big strategic goal for the legislation is to get the Bush Administration on board. To that end, tradesters such as AMOA government relations chairman **Wally Bohrer** are meeting with the Veteran's Administration; and AAMA exec VP **Bob Fay** is meeting with administration officials from the White House Office of Management and Budget.

LEPRECHAUN'S ADDING IT ON

Leprechaun Games, Bill Cravens' new equipment sales organization, began with the ***Bowl-O-Rama*** kit, added a new redemption piece and has also capped a deal with Japan's Video Systems to bring their video games to these shores. One game is ***Welltris,*** the follow-up to *Tetris* that was designed by the same Russian (this more advanced version is Leprechaun's for North American sales). The strategy game could be on the market at the time you're reading this. (Apparently, the Russian designer is dealing through Video Systems on this item; ergo Cravens' access to this horizontal kit).

NAMA WESTERN SHOW: APRIL 19-21, ANAHEIM, CALIF.

NAMA, the National Automatic Merchandising Assn., will hold its 30th annual "Western Convention of Vending & Foodservice Management" in Anaheim, Calif. from April 19-21. Over 160 firms were slated to exhibit, which NAMA said showed how strong the vending industry is "even in times of economic uncertainty." On display will be everything from coin-op fresh-squeezed juice machines, to cleaning kits for bill validators and card readers, to bar code readers for inventory control. Call NAMA's hotel and travel desk for reservations on discount airplane tickets and hotel rooms at 800/666-6756. For show registration or more info, call NAMA at 312/246-0370.

Powerful

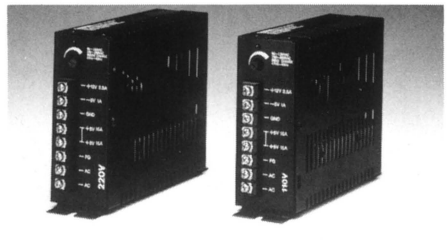
With Our

POWER SUPPLY

High Efficiency	Compact Size
Dual AC 110/220V	Power-On LED
Low Ripple & Noise	Built-In EMI
Top Quality Control	Soft Start

Protected Over Voltage/Short Circuit

+ 5V DC = 15A
- 5V DC = 1A
+ 12V DC = 2.5A



Entron Enterprises Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 19-18 Hsin Tien
Taipei, Taiwan ROC
Tel: 886-2-9135023
Fax: 886-2-9135029

ROSETTE INC.

WINNERS

99054 6" "SPEEDER" THE SPIDER - 3 DOZ. PACK

by

DE-"FEET"

Call for FREE Catalog TODAY!

ROSETTE, Inc.

29 BALA AVE., BALA CYNWYD, PA. 19004 (PHILA.)

215/668-8392 • 800/426-6665

FAX 215-664-0125

CALL 1-800-77-PLUSH

A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.

New for 1991 — "Bigger and Better"

ALL VARIETY PACKS ARE $99

You choose the average price per piece

ALWAYS SPECIFY TYPE OF LOCATION

30% REVENUE INCREASES are not uncommon when you use the right pack for your location

$99 Variety Packs for your cranes
We bag your packs for your convenience.

TRUCK STOP PACKS:	For travelers and truckers
STANDARD PACKS:	Good for all location
BOWLING ALLEY PACKS:	Your best accounts deserve special attention
BAR TAVERN PACKS:	GP (General Public, R (No Nudity), X (Has Nudity)
ARCADE PACKS:	Geared for younger audience
HOLIDAY PACKS:	Capitalize on these special times of the year
JUMBO PACKS:	50 pieces average $2.00, $2.50, $3.00,etc.
BAKER'S DOZEN:	13 pieces poly bagged; all different prices, always changing; 13 pieces = $14.95

SAME DAY SHIPPING!!!

519-B Rudder Road
(314) 349-5050

FAX 1-314-349-5137

St. Louis, MO 63026
1-800-77PLUSH

12-YEAR MEMBER OF THE AMOA

Billiard Cloth

All Grades and Colors

Mali

ORDER DEPT:
TOLL FREE—800-223-6468
NEW YORK—212-475-4960
FAX—212-533-8169

The Henry W.T. Mali & Co., Inc.
257 Park Ave, South • New York, N.Y. 10010

YAMATE COPYRIGHT VALID, JUDGE SAYS; ORDERS ATLANTIC TO STOP SELLING *LUCKY 8-LINES*

Federal District Judge **Harold Ackerman** stated in a legal opinion issued March 4 that he now presumes Yamate USA owns valid copyrights on the *Lucky 8-Line W-4* video game. Accordingly, the judge issued a preliminary injunction, ordering **Myron Sugerman** and his **Atlantic & Pacific Amusement Corp.** to stop selling, making, buying, importing, using, performing, displaying, or "otherwise dealing or trafficking in" the game or anything like it, and to recover and surrender all "accused copies" (i.e., presumed counterfeits) to a federal marshal. . . including copies earlier sold to customers. A&P was also ordered to surrender any equipment that might be used in making copies of the game, and to tell the court where all known copies of the game currently are, including names and phone numbers of A&P customers. Marshals seized a small quantity of *Lucky 8-Line* boards from A&P on March 6.

The action is the latest outcome of a long and bitter copyright infringement suit filed by Yamate against A&P. The judge had earlier ruled in A&P's favor and allowed them to keep selling copies of the game, because A&P had claimed that *Lucky 8-Lines* had been published five years before Yamate applied for a copyright. Therefore, A&P argued, the Yamate copyright was invalid. To support this claim, A&P had submitted into evidence a *Lucky 8-Line* PCB which it said was made in 1983. After hearing from independent experts and A&P's own witnesses, the judge said on March 4 that "the court was misled" into believing A&P's arguments. The judge said experts found 1988 and 1989 chips on the contested board, along with indications of recent alterations. (Experts said the '88-'89 chips had been independently soldered into place; that the original date of manufacture had been erased from the board. . . pink erasure fragments were still on the PCB; and that the software program had been altered to say "1983"). The judge also said he was not persuaded by A&P arguments that it obtained its PCBs from Grayhound (an authorized Yamate dealer) and had the right to resell them. Judge Ackerman added that Yamate had demonstrated "reasonable likelihood of success on the merits" when the case goes to actual trial.

At presstime no statement was forthcoming from A&P, although *RePlay* understands that the firm was attempting to appeal for a stay of the judge's order. Meantime, Yamate USA exec VP **John Dugas** stated: "I am determined to protect the integrity of our copyrights, now that the courts have affirmed their validity. Counterfeiters can expect to hear from our attorneys soon."

JAMMA

Chairman **Masaya Nakamura** has stated that in his opinion, it would be advisable for U.S. and Japanese tradesters at all levels to meet and discuss ways to stop an expected flow of counterfeits which may arrive next year. Mr. Nakamura did not suggest a site, date or particular arrangements for such a summit, however. Manufacturers are afraid that when parallel imports become legal to operate in the U.S. on Dec. 1, crooks may use the parallel label as a "cover" for illegal copies.

ACME 91

AMERICAN COIN MACHINE EXPOSITION

ACME turns up a winner: new technology, great product spark renewed dawn of optimism & confidence

"The turning point is here: it is this show," smiled California street operator Yogi Taylor. He was talking about ACME '91, the March 22-24 Las Vegas extravaganza which tradesters judged a certifiable hit thanks to a wealth of excellent new games, new themes and even some eye-popping new technology. Many called it "the industry's best show in years!"

Organization and presentation were flawless. While some exhibitors said they wished for higher attendance, ACME officials said registration broke all prior records with 6,012 attendees. (Most of the increase came from operators.) Certainly there was always a crowd in the major companies' booths. Best of all, said Convention Chairman Bill Cravens, "They came to buy . . . and they did!"

CONFIDENCE & OPTIMISM

ACME kindled a new mood of optimism, hope, and confidence by operators, distributors and manufacturers alike for one simple reason: it offered an abundance of good product in every category. Great pins, redemption, sports games, music and novelty items debuted at the show. A strong list of quality videos (many in kit form) arrived, using state-of-the-art technology.

One spark which ignited much excitement was that, after years of operator pleas for new video technology, the first sample finally arrived. In partnership with innovator Rick Dyer, Sega showed the near-finished prototype of a dedicated unit featuring hologram-style graphics: no glasses needed, and no video screen visible to the player. The

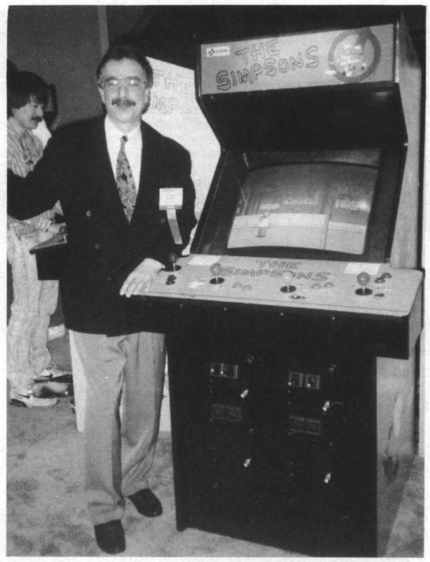
The new Las Vegas Sands Convention Center provided a super venue for the 1991 ACME outing March 22-24. Facilities were first cabin and show organizers should be congratulated for picking it.

Four of the folks who "made it happen" celebrate their success. From left: Bill Glasgow, Judy Novak, Bill Cravens & AAMA prexy Gil Pollock (who showed a fine new Premier flipper called Cactus Jack).

first game for this laserdisc-and-mirror based system will be called *Hologram Time Traveler*, and two Canadian operators said the trip to Vegas was worthwhile to see that one game! Sega definitely had the "buzz" game of the show. Completed versions should hit the market this May.

Make no mistake, however: ACME was not a one-game show. Far from it! Operators and distributors liked (and ordered) a whole list of great games. These included Konami's dedicated *Simpsons* video and two pins from Williams/Bally-Midway: *The Machine: Bride of Pinbot* (probably ACME's biggest seller), and their baseball card-vending *Slugfest* (everybody loved this one). Also frequently praised by operators were Namco's dedicated video *Steel Gunner*, Bromley's electromechanical shooting classic *Ghost Town*, American Technos' *Wrestlefest* video and Capcom's *Street Fighter II* (out and earning big bucks before the show). Williams' dedicated video *Strikeforce* and two from Sega (their *Rad Mobile* driver and their *Clutch Hitter* kit) also got rave reviews from operators. Irem's *Gun Force* was also well received.

For our part, *RePlay* loved Arachnid's revolutionary new *Galaxy Darts*, Premier's *Cactus Jack's* pinball, Atari's video kit *Batman*, Wurlitzer's snazzy new jukebox *New York, New York*, the latest Neo•Geo items from SNK and conversion materials for its one-slot version from Romstar, Data East's *Checkpoint* pinball, MicroProse's *F-15 Strike Eagle 2.2* (an easier version) and Leland's new driving video *Indy Heat*. We thought Kaneko's *Berlin Wall* was fun to play.



Flush with distributor orders for his brand new The Simpsons *video upright, Konami's Steve Kaufman has a "thumbs high" expression boding another slammer like their Turtles.*

As if that weren't enough, factories previewed even more upcoming product in their suites, or on the show floor, that had "hit" written all over them. Promising titles included Betson's preview of its next laserdisc game *Who Shot Johnny Rock*, MicroProse's *BOTS*, Data East's next licensed pinball *Turtles*, and an early prototype of a new 16-bit system from Nintendo. T.O.P. Distributing showed the Wellow steel-tip dart game to distribs in a suite . . . very interesting.

Several video conversion kits were offered in two- and four-player formats. One of them, Taito's *Ninja Kids*, jacked up the violence quotient of kick-punch games a tad. Data East's dedicated video *Desert Assault* was the only game themed after the war; we don't know if it will also be offered as a kit.

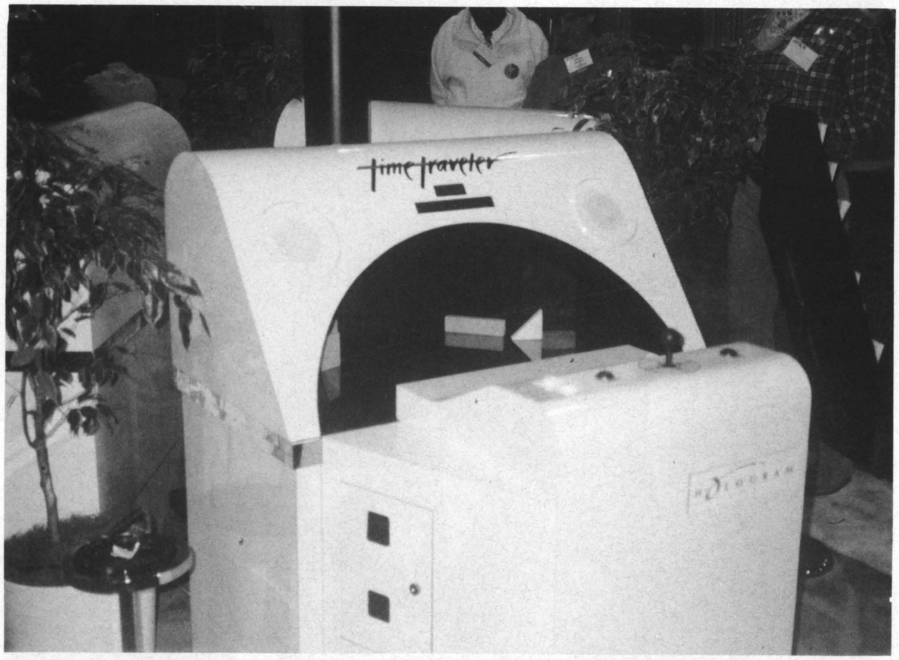
Redemption was lush with good new product, including Taito's video redemption novelty *Sonic Blastman*, Leprechaun's *Pot O' Gold* skill game, Coin Concepts' handsome skill-stop LED screen item *Prize Lines Prize Bingo*, Vari-Tech's animal-whacker *B.C. Bash*, Doyle's amusing *Dump the Ump* and Smart's *Super Pro Quarterback*.

Still more promising material was displayed including CD jukebox conversion kits, miniature shuffleboards, new photo booths . . . in all, an incredible spread. In fact, the whole show was so surprisingly good that we can't possibly mention all of ACME's new product in this story . . . or even cover all of it in this issue. After all, it took one year for ACME and its exhibitors to put this show together; due to time limitations, we'll have to give it our usual "all-out" treatment next month. So look for "part two" of our ACME coverage, with booth photos, a detailed laundry list of machines, in-depth seminar reports, etc., in our May issue.

OPERATORS SMILED . . . AND DEALERS ORDERED

The point is that, product-wise, ACME was a bountiful Horn of Plenty for every tradester who stepped onto the exhibit floor. "Anybody who's not stimulated by this spread of equipment is un-stimulate-able," summed up Data East's Steve Walton. Happily, showgoers were very stimulated indeed. Dealers ordered in quantity; operators chalked up big "want lists" as well.

"I have a long list of buys," said arcade operator Bob Szabo. "The manufacturers have put impressive



New technology! Sega's Hologram Time Traveler *shows 3D visions of actual actors on the glass in front of the control panel. It made for an impossible photo, unfortunately, but those who saw these performers fighting through their saga at ACME marveled at the sensation. Finished unit comes in May.*

ROWE International, Inc.

75 Troy Hills Rd., Whippany, NJ 07981 • Tel. (201) 887-0400 • Fax (201) 887-2399

April 1991

Dear Music Operators:

On behalf of all of the employees of Rowe International, I thank you. With great pride, I accepted The Play Meter Award of Excellence for the Rowe LaserStar CD Jukebox voted as the "Best Jukebox of the Year" by you, the American Operators. Only six months ago, operators honored Rowe with the AMOA 1990 Most Played Jukebox Award — LaserStar CD-100.

The Rowe/AMi, Grand Rapids, Michigan factory has been designing and building jukeboxes for more than 60 years. It is a labor of "Love and Pride." Our people understand that craftsmanship, reliability, value and careful planning represent the Rowe tradition of building "The Best There Is."

While recognition by members of our own industry is the highest form of praise, we know we have a responsibility to pay constant attention to your needs. We pledge to continue manufacturing Jukeboxes that will contribute to your strong and profitable future.

We appreciate and thank you for your support.

Joel Friedman

Joel Friedman
Sr. Vice President — Music Group

equipment on the plate. If operators respond in kind, we'll have a good year. If the economy also cooperates a bit, the potential for 1991 is awesome!"

If anything, there was "too much" good product on the floor (as if that were possible). Distributors will perform their "funnel function" and operators will remain cherry-pickers... but folks, ACME grew a whole lot of cherries. Williams/Bally-Midway served as a microcosm of the trade's embarrassment of riches; every title they offered looked like a winner.

"Our biggest problem," smiled Williams Marketing VP Joe Dillon, "will be explaining to some of our successful design teams, why games created by some of our other teams are being built first!"

Some operators wondered how many of their brothers had the money to buy substantial new equipment in these hard times. But dealers hoped that a long-lived "soft market" might have stored some "pent-up demand" for new things. The war is over; interest rates and gasoline prices are down; consumer confidence and new housing starts are up. Will all of this translate into more operator buying?

Only time will tell, but *RePlay* adds this thought: the manufacturers (and players) "deserve" to have much of ACME's new product placed on the route. The games are good. The better operators and distributors know this and are already acting on it. The less professional will only hurt themselves in the long run (and maybe in the short run, too). As one revered trade veteran said at ACME: "Pioneers sometimes get arrows in the back, but slow buffaloes always get shot and die. The trick is to be somewhere in the middle!"

A BEAUTIFUL SITE

The new Sands Expo & Convention Center proved to be one of the best venues any coin-op trade show has ever enjoyed. With a record 741 exhibitor booths, ACME needed space, air and light... this hall provided all of that, plus spacious and comfortable seminar rooms. As organized by Bill Glasgow & Associates, the layout of booths was attractive, logical and functional. Seminars, meeting rooms, snack bars and rest rooms were close at hand, easy to find, and not too crowded. Inside, access was a breeze with wide aisles. Outside, frequent buses to Bally's Hotel (or a quick walk to the Sands Hotel) was equally easy and pleasant.

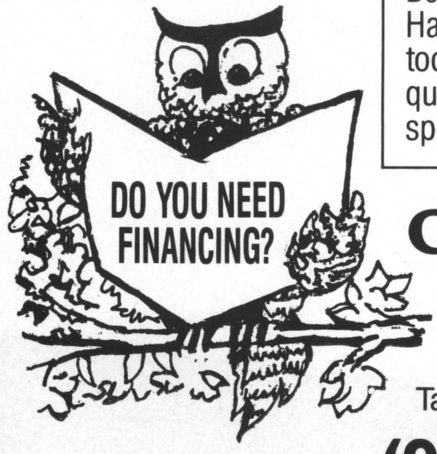
As always, Bill Glasgow and his "deputy commander" Judy Novak were the most visible people at the show, roaming the floor with walkie-talkies in their hands and smiles on their faces. They responded to every shift in the breeze with a fast, smooth adjustment that made life easy on everybody else. Their months of hard work showed!

Par for the course at a Vegas show, many attendees spent a fair amount of time in the casinos. (An amazed cabdriver asked one showgoer who didn't gamble: "You mean you actually attended your convention?") The result of this, plus the effect of using a huge and spacious hall, was that some tradesters felt the aisles looked "less than crammed" at times. True, but big waves of people came in on Friday

SPECIAL NEW FINANCING PLAN FOR PURCHASE OF VIDEO GAMES, POOL TABLES, DARTS AND PINBALLS *ALL BRANDS!!!*

- For operators purchasing equipment through an approved distributor. CALL YOUR DISTRIBUTOR FIRST.
- Must take delivery within two weeks after credit approval.
- Minimum amount to be financed $10,000.
- 10% down (plus tax and freight).
- First payment due 90 days from delivery of equipment.
- 12 equal payments.
- Finance Charge: 9.25% ADD ON PER YEAR.
- UNLIMITED QUANTITIES!
- This offer expires on June 30, 1991.

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS OFFER TO UPGRADE YOUR MUSIC LOCATIONS & EQUIPMENT!



Be a wise owl; call either Harvey Goldman or Philip Kass today to answer any of your questions or to discuss special situations.

CPC SERVICES, INC.

660 White Plains Rd.
Tarrytown, New York 10591

(914) 332-5200

COASTAL AMUSEMENT DISTRIBUTORS

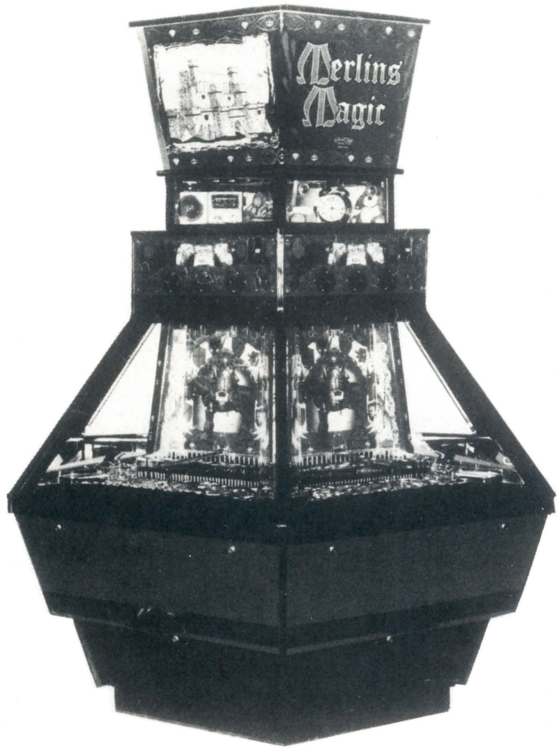
1-800 253-0018

The Leader in Prize Redemption Equipment

Harry Levy's Spectacular...

MERLIN'S MAGIC

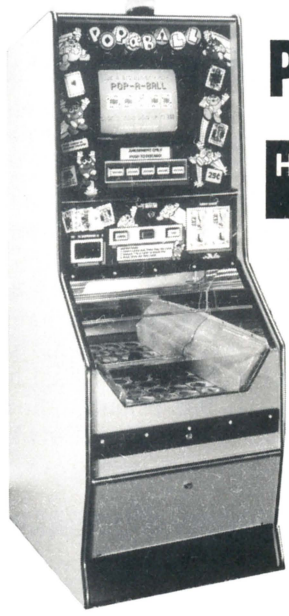
6-PLAYER PUSHER



MAGIC PROFITS

- Cosmetic exellence
- Ultimate in play-appeal
- Token dispensing feature
- Dual jackpots
- Fantastic coin display
- Full anti-cheat system

Another Coastal Exclusive...



POP-A-BALL

HOTTEST REDEMPTION GAME IN AMERICA

- Deltonic ticket dispenser
- Dual coin mech
- Winner bell
- Winner light
- Anti-jam system
- Cartoon graphics

Another Levy Exclusive Import....

ROOSTA SHOOTA

FUN FOR ALL!

- 100% skill shooter
- Ticket dispenser
- Illuminated rotating timer
- Realistic sound effects
- Arcade standard

601 Prospect Street Lakewood, NJ 08701 • (908) 905-6663 • FAX (908) 363-6329

AAMCF's Bill Cravens (l) with the AAMCF honoree Ray Galante and Ray's charming wife Jeanette. The Northwest dealer's late partner Lou Dunis was also honored posthumously at this year's charitable affair (over $80,000 has been raised so far, said Cravens).

and Saturday . . . and, as stated, the major companies had crowds almost all the time. Bill Glasgow pointed to the longest registration lines ACME had ever seen, too.

Registration figures showed that ACME pulled in a whopping 1,242 street operators . . . 724 arcade operators . . . 722 distributors . . . and 286 techs, operators guests, and others. Looking at badges, most seemed to be West Coast tradesters who don't often attend Chicago-based affairs. (One top redemption exhibitor also said this regional bias hurt sales of his type of product; the South and East are more redemption-oriented, he said.)

None of AMOA's current officers were seen by us, though some past AMOA presidents, current board members and other notable operators did attend. International attendance was strong as always. Exhibitors and manufacturers accounted for another 2,760 bodies, with 278 guests and journalists rounding out the crowd.

AAMCF BANQUET

Vegas once again proved a most hospitable site for related trade show events such as the plethora of parties. Topping that list had to be the AAMA Charitable Foundation banquet for distributors Ray Galante and his departed friend and partner Lou Dunis, held across the street from the Sands at Caesar's Palace. Ray delivered a moving and articulate address, thanking his friends and boosting our industry. It appeared that the entire Dunis family and the entire Galante family were present; they received suitable recognition.

The banquet also saw AAMA's two most important awards, honoring Atari and C.A. Robinson as manufacturer and distributor of the year, respectively. Yes, again (and

REWARD!

Leprechaun will pay $200 for any
Capcom Bowling Board (in working order)

Contact:

LEPRECHAUN INC.

40 Lake Bellevue, Suite 100 • Bellevue, WA 98005
PHONE: (206) 454-4052 • FAX: 206-454-7463

THE SIMPSONS

THE VIDEO SMASH

PLEASE PLACE YOUR ORDER
WITH YOUR KONAMI DEALER

NOW!

KONAMI INC.
900 Deerfield Parkway • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-4510
PHONE: (708) 215-5100 • FAX: (708) 215-5144 • TELEX: 6871385 KONAM UW

Capcom's Street Fighter II *is considered the top kit on today's market by many and celebrating at their hospitality suite are company people & distribs like Canada's Jim Niblock (center court).*

deservedly so). After the banquet ceremonies, those who remained in the hall for the Endless Summer Band enjoyed great dancing.

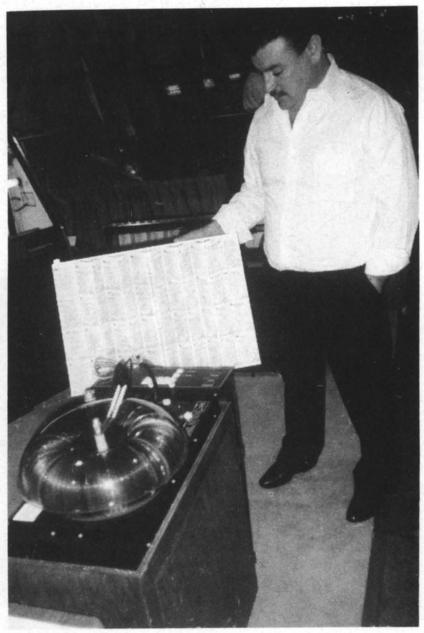
Much of the money raised for the Northwest charitable fund created by the honorees came from banquet tickets, but additional funds were raised via raffling a snazzy mint '68 Corvette. Of all people, classic car collector Marty Bromley won the prize!

ACME PARTIES GALORE

AAMCF's banquet was only the biggest of many ACME parties. Bally's was the "official" host hotel for ACME, and many fine parties took place there, notably an event hosted by Ira, Sandy and the Bettelman family of C.A. Robinson's. "Everybody who's anybody" was there at some point, and by this time (the second night of the show) people were beginning to realize they had an absolute, by-gosh hit show on their hands. A most happy and charming affair.

An "all-show cocktail party" hosted by ACME organizers was the occasion for the presentation of sales awards to eight major manufacturers (Capcom, Konami, Valley, Atari, SNK, Arachnid, Sega and Data East) based on high sales of their 1990 hits. Congratulations, all.

Bally's and the Sands were also the sites for quite a few manufacturer hospitality suites, parties and meetings. Such firms as Nintendo, Namco, Williams, Merit, Leland, MicroProse, and James Industries (along with Dynamo and their other friends like Wico) offered food, drink and fun to customers and friends.



Sunshine Distributing's Talih Ozturk shows off the Digital Disc CD conversion kit for old phonos they're now rep'ing.

REDEMPTION MANAGEMENT

ARMS

A DIVISION OF BONITA MARIE INTERNATIONAL, INC.

IS NOW THE EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR OF REDEMPTION & COLLECTION SCALES

SCALE FEATURES INCLUDE:

- EXTREMELY ACCURATE
- AVAILABLE FOR TICKETS & TOKENS
- LIGHTWEIGHT & FULLY PORTABLE
- OPERATES ON AC OR BATTERY
- 30-MONTH WARRANTY
- CUTS LABOR COSTS DRAMATICALLY
- PERFECT FOR ROUTE COLLECTIONS

ARMS IS NOW ALSO OFFERING AN EXCLUSIVE LINE OF REDEMPTION TOOLS INCLUDING SHREDDERS & ON-LINE COMPUTERIZED CASH AND TICKET CONTROL SYSTEMS.

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION!

1540 Route 37 West
Suite 2
Toms River, NJ 08755

1-800-272-6375
(908) 349-1994

(OR FAX US AT: 1-908-341-4056)

OLD CAPCOM GAMES NEVER DIE.

(They Just Get Returned For $400.00)

Isn't it nice to know that when you buy a CPS game from Capcom, your guaranteed a $400.00 refund on your investment. That's because we're offering you a $400.00 credit toward your next purchase when you return a CPS game within one year of its sale. Of course the board must be in complete working condition and must be returned no later than the date specified in the box below. So take full advantage of this offer and call your local Capcom distributor for details. Because an offer like this only comes from a company like Capcom.

TITLE	CPS TRADE-IN EXPIRATION DATE	TRADE-IN AMOUNT
Willow	May 31, 1991	$500
UN Squadron	Apr. 30, 1991	$500
Final Fight	Jun. 30, 1992	$500
Mercs	Nov. 30, 1991	$400
Magic Sword	Apr. 30, 1992	$400
Carrier Air Wing	Jun. 30, 1992	$400

CAPCOM® USA

Bronx operator Sam Morrison with Leland's new Indy Heat. *This 3PL driver has many features like their Super Off-Road hit .*

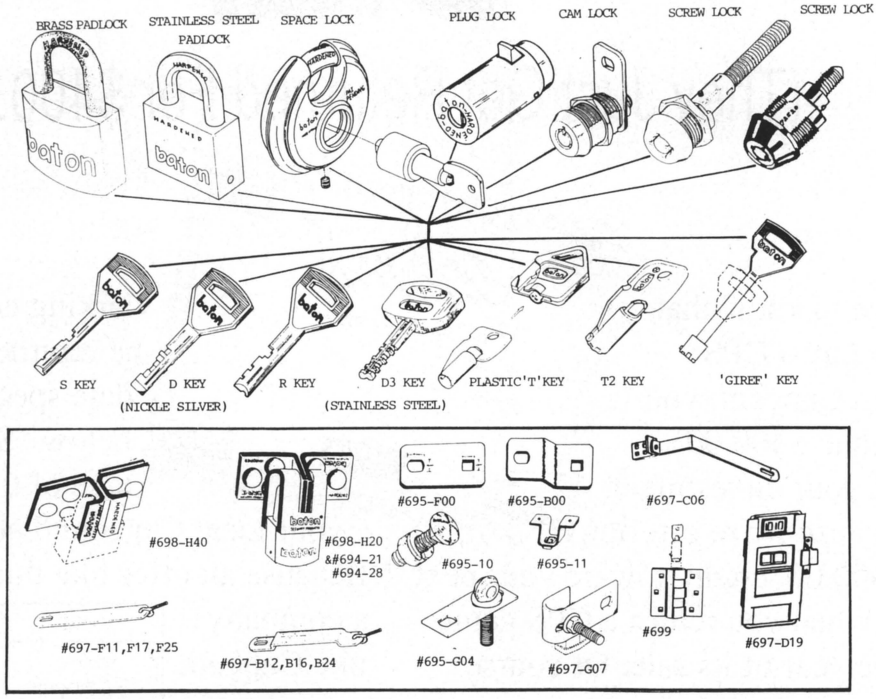
Several exhibitors, like Rowe above, dressed their displays with American flags & yellow ribbons and the floor looked grand in that respect. Joel Friedman is shown here demonstrating their new wireless remote control unit (volume, record selection, etc.).

SEMINARS, SPEECHES & POLITICS

The ACME seminar program offered a fine slate of topics and speakers, pulling in 715 "students" for the paid sessions. Video poker remained a major topic, with Sal (SMS) Mirando's seminar drawing heavy attendance . . . but the number of pokers and video slots on the exhibit floor was perhaps not as overwhelming as at some recent shows. Also, operators seemed to be getting the message that developing this market will require a long, challenging climb. It's no quick fix, not a sure thing, and there will be deadly serious competition for this business.

Redemption drew the most attendance of any paid seminar, with an audience of over 100 for an excel-

THE CONVENIENCE OF VARIETY — THE QUALITY OF baton®
SELECT ANY COMBINATION OF LOCKS AND KEY PROFILES



BATON LOCK AND HARDWARE COMPANY
11521 SALINAZ DR. • GARDEN GROVE, CA 92643
1-800-395-8880

STAR TRACK Inc.

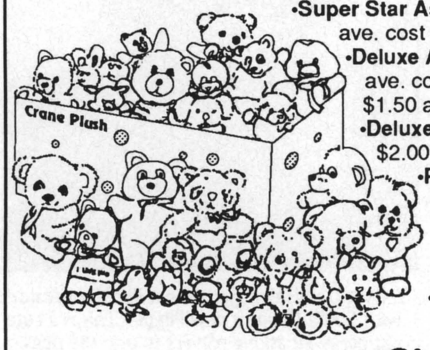
CRANE PLUS™ Headquarters

1991 BLOCKBUSTER CATALOG FREE!

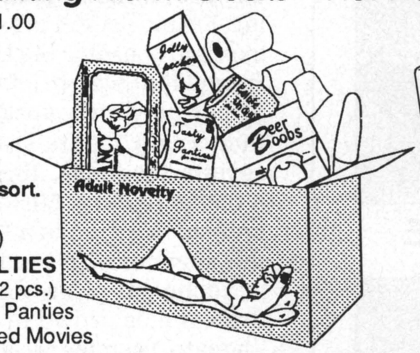
REDEMPTION CENTER • CRANE PLUSH PRE-PACKS • TRADE-UPS

HOT! HOT! HOT! (over 1000 items)

Final Word Talking Key Chains • Desert Shield Army Novelties • Neon Skateboards
Looney Tunes Plush Families • Talking Alarm Clocks • Hot New Novelties



- **Super Star Assort.** .80¢, .90¢, $1.00 ave. cost (144pcs.)
- **Deluxe Assort.** $1.15, $1.25 ave. cost (144pcs.) $1.50 ave. cost (100 pcs.)
- **Deluxe Variety Pack** $2.00 ave. cost (50 pcs.)
- **Premium Jumbo Assort.** $2.50, $3.00, $4.00 ave. cost (50 pcs.)

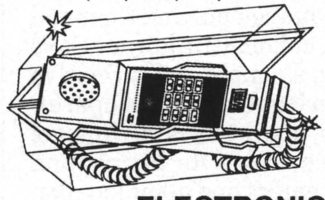


ADULT NOVELTIES
Pre-Pack Assortment (72 pcs.)
• Sexy Jokes •Tasty Panties
•X-Rated Movies

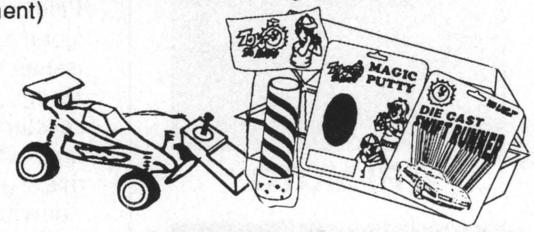
SUPER JUMBO BUBBLE PAK'S

(36 pcs. pre-pack Assortment)

T-SHIRTS
•Rock Groups •Novelty Arts •Adult Jokes •Cars & Trucks



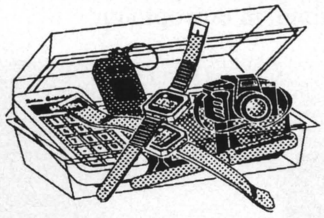
ELECTRONICS
•Stereo Radios •Telephones •Cameras



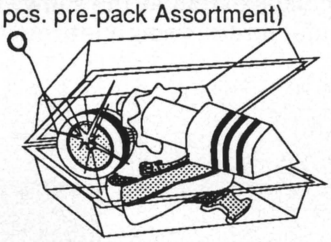
TOY PRIZES (3 pcs. per bubble)
•Remote Control Cars •Paint & Draw Sets •Hot New Novelties!

BUTTER DISH CRANE CAPSULES

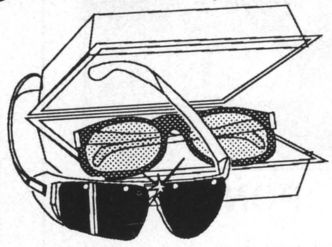
(72 pcs. pre-pack Assortment)



ELECTRONICS (huge assortment)
•Stop Watches • Desk Clocks
• Calculators• Mini Organs

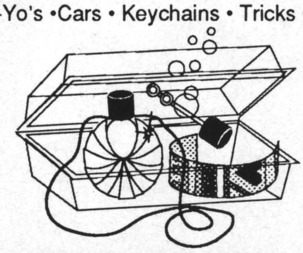


NOVELTIES & TOYS (huge assortment)
•Yo-Yo's •Cars • Keychains • Tricks • Games

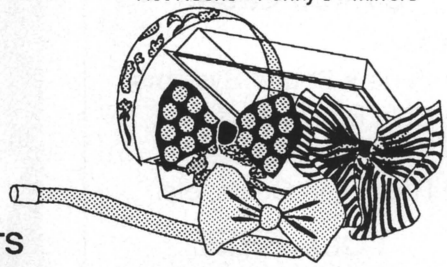


SUNGLASSES (huge assortment)
•Hot Neons • Punky's • Mirrors

BASEBALL BONANZA (huge assortment)
•Collectable Baseball Cards • Super Star Photo Buttons •All 26 Major League Teams



MAGIC SNAP BRACELETS & BUBBLE NECKLACE
(huge assortment)
Latest Craze • Hot Neons Colors
Lots of Fun • Dazzling Styles



HAIR ACCESSORIES
•Latest Fashions •Barrettes
•Hot Neons •Scungis

STAR TRACK inc.
148 Allen Blvd.
Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735

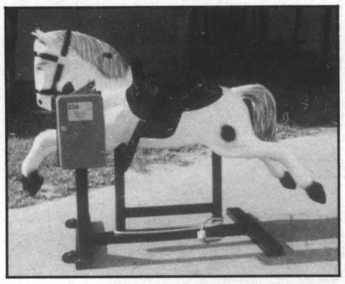
NEW YORK
Warehouse & Office
1-800-733-5013
*FREE 1991 CATALOG

Kiddie Rides
&
MORE, INC.

made in Florida!

NINJA CYCLE

TRI MOTO



PONY

SPECIAL:
$1,495 each!

Also—
- Parts • Sound Systems
- Coin Box Protectors
- Timer Assemblies
- Reduction Gears, etc.

TOLL FREE:
1-800-676-0231

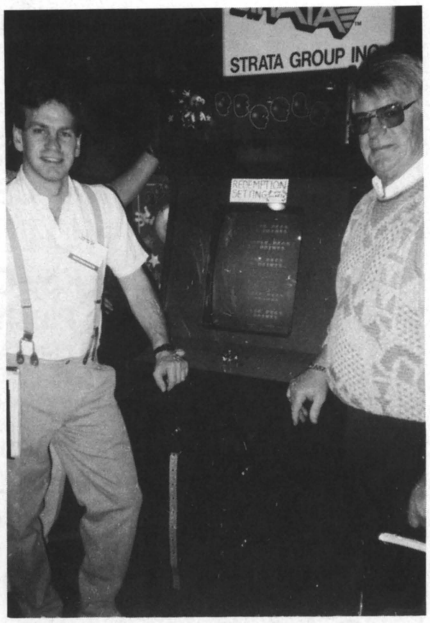
KIDDIE RIDES & MORE
8024 W. 21 Court
Hialeah, FL 33016
(305) 557-8356
DAVID VEGA

lent session moderated by Betson's John Margold. If Western operators are somewhat behind the rest of the country on redemption, they surely seemed eager to learn (and perhaps ready to start catching up). We'll have a full report on the redemption seminar next issue.

Ready to charge more than a quarter? Maybe you can, said Frank Seninsky in his seminar on play pricing. Frank, AAMA president Gil Pollock and operator Bill Beckham confirmed that play-pricing of 50¢ and $1 per play may work just fine. In fact, Frank's data showed that in certain locations, three plays for a dollar led to a 50% earnings increase! We'll have a full report on this seminar also in our next issue.

Technical whiz Randy Fromm drew a nice crowd to his series of "how-to" seminars, and operator Charlie Ross and professor Richard Priesmeyer did likewise with sessions on management and financial issues. Our columnist, attorney Dave Hagen, ran a couple of informative sessions on legal aspects of operating, while operator Paul Spiegel drew a nice crowd for his chat on "bowling centers and other location gold mines."

In a refreshing change from years gone by, political problems were virtually non-existent at the show. The manufacturers' firing line drew sparse attendance and created mostly yawns. Nobody, anywhere, seemed worried about counterfeits or parallels. The best anybody could do was dredge up chronic complaints about warranties and spare parts. In a closed-door meeting, some operators raised the old cry of forming a "national buyers group" to bypass distribution...a ploy which has never succeeded in the past, and which won't go anywhere this time, in our opinion.



Chris & Don Hesch, prominent Illinois operators, with Strata Group's new Peggle. This is a cute strategy kit asking players to pop the pegs.

T.O.P. Distributing of New York State will be bringing Wellow Leisure's steel tip darts coin-op to our country beginning in June (unit can also be played with soft tip darts). Principles Andy Vining & Tom Tarantelli flank the unit at their hospitality suite.

STRIKE IT BIG WITH BOWL-O-RAMA©

THE NEW "ENHANCEMENT" KIT

FOR YOUR CAPCOM BOWLER

BOWL-O-RAMA©

Adds New Life & Excitement To Your Old PCB With **3 NEW GAMES**

REGULATION BOWLING

FLASH - O - MATIC

BLACKJACK BOWLING

JUDGE THE EARNINGS FOR YOURSELF

STREET LOCATION #105

CAPCOM BOWLER	FINAL WEEK	$ 86.00
BOWL-O-RAMA	WEEK #1	$113.00
BOWL-O-RAMA	WEEK #2	$156.25
BOWL-O-RAMA	WEEK #3	$166.50
BOWL-O-RAMA	WEEK #4	$172.00
BOWL-O-ARMA	WEEK #5	$172.50
BOWL-O-RAMA	WEEK #6	$178.50 *

* MORE THAN DOUBLED EARNINGS - NO DOWN TIME REPORTED

Produced By:

EXIT™ Entertainment

OPERATOR PRICE $545.00

For Further Information Contact Your Local Distributor Or

Leprechaun Inc.
40 Lake Bellevue - Suite 100
Bellevue, Washington 98005
Phone (206) 454-4052
Fax (206) 451-9438

Overseas visitors included (left to right): Louise Roberge (Mendes), Hank Grant (Belgian Amusement), Andrea Schaatz & Bernd Donnalies (Stella, Germany) cement deal giving Stella distribution rights to Bowlingo in continental Europe (except for Italy).

"THE FUTURE IS BRIGHT"

It's clear the industry is ready to be optimistic when ACME's biggest draw (aside from parties and product) was Nolan Bushnell's visionary speech on "The Future of Coin-Op." The "father of the video game" drew a standing-room-only crowd of 265 tradesters for his charming 90-minute overview of what trends are coming in technology, sociology and law . . . and how they'll affect the trade domestically and worldwide.

"I believe the future of coin-op is bright for those who are willing to change," Bushnell concluded. Those words could serve as the official motto for ACME '91. It was one of the friendliest, happiest and most successful U.S. trade shows in a long, long time . . . and one that promises a creative, innovative and profitable new era for us all.

The manufacturers have provided the needed product; now it's up to the operators to put on their "showman" hats and make some money selling first-class coin-op entertainment. As one operator (from Reno, of all places) said: "There's a pile of good stuff at this show. Now I've gotta find the money to buy some of it!" Maybe he spoke for others, but find that money . . . and we'll all be able to say "Happy days are here again!"

A MESSAGE TO OPERATORS OF ATARI FINAL LAP VIDEO GAMES FROM NAMCO AND ATARI

The Atari Final Lap Video Game includes trademarks belonging to Philip Morris Incorporated. Upon learning of our use of their trademarks, Philip Morris raised objections. They do not want children to smoke. They have stated it is against their policy for any of their cigarette trademarks to be used on or in connection with children's games or other items intended for children.

Although our use of the trademarks was inadvertent, Namco Limited, as creator and manufacturer, Namco-America Inc., and Atari Games Corporation, as manufacturer and distributor of the game, take responsibility for such use. Accordingly, we have made up conversion kits consisting of 10 Eproms with instructions for you to convert existing games into non-infringing games. The kits are free and will be shipped to you pre-paid.

We have placed advertisements for the past three months notifying you of the need to convert your Atari Final Lap games. We advised you to work through your distributor to get the necessary conversion kits. To assist you we offered you a $100 credit for each game converted valid against purchases of the new Final Lap 2 dedicated video game. Up to five $100 credits can be added together and applied to the purchase of each new Namco Final Lap 2 dedicated game.

At this point, if any of you are having any difficulties whatsoever in making the conversion please contact Namco-America, Inc. directly at (408) 496-6371, Extension 29, and you will be provided with a means for having the conversion made.

Namco, Namco-America and Atari join Philip Morris in urging you to cooperate with us in making the conversions. This will guarantee your ability to continue using the Atari Final Lap video game and the $100 credits will enable you to obtain new Namco Final Lap 2 dedicated video games at substantial savings.

NOTICE OF UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT ORDER IN YAMATE U.S.A. CORP. VS. MYRON SUGARMAN AND ATLANTIC & PACIFIC AMUSEMENT CORP.

COURT ORDER AGAINST TRAFFICKING IN COUNTERFEIT LUCKY 8-LINE EQUIPMENT AND ORDERING RECALL OF COUNTERFEITS

The United State District Court, in the case of Yamate U.S.A. Corp. vs. Myron Sugarman and Atlantic & Pacific Amusement Corp., Civil Action No. 89-763 (HAA), has granted Yamate's request for a preliminary injunction and impounding order against the defendants.

PURCHASERS & USERS OF POSSIBLY COUNTERFEIT LUCKY 8-LINE GAMES SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THE COURT PRELIMINARILY ENJOINED DEFENDANTS SUGARMAN AND A&P IN THE CASE AS FOLLOWS:

- No more manufacturing, selling, and otherwise dealing in PCBs for Lucky 8-Line W-4 or any game substantially similar to it.
- Turn over to the U.S. Marshal all PCBs for Lucky 8-Line W-4 or games substantially similar to it.
- Make reasonable efforts to obtain from customers, distributors, and other persons – all Lucky 8-Line W-4 and substantially similar games sold or transferred to them.
- After recalling the games, turn them over to the U.S. Marshal.
- Furnish Yamate's counsel with names and last known addresses of all customers and other persons to whom Defendants sold or transferred Lucky 8-Line PCBs or games.

Yamate doesn't want to be harsh or punitive to innocent persons . . . but Yamate must protect the integrity of its intellectual property.

YAMATE U.S.A. CORP.

185 W. Main Street • Dudley, MA 01570

(508) 949-3595

FAX: 508-943-1394

★

MEMBER AAMA

DATEBOOK

APRIL 12-14
National Amusement & Vending Expo, Commonwealth Convention Center, Louisville, Kent. Contact show organizers Andry Montgomery & Assoc.: 502/473-1992; fax: 502/473-1999.

APRIL 19-21
MOMA (Minnesota) annual convention & trade show. Radisson Hotel, St. Paul. For more information contact Hy Sandler at 612/927-6662.

APRIL 19-21
NAMA Western Convention, Anaheim Convention Center, Anaheim, Calif. For more information, contact NAMA at 312/346-0370.

APRIL 25-28
FAVA (Florida) combined amusement & vending convention & trade show. Omni Hotel & Orlando Complex, Orlando. Contact FAVA for details at 407/898-3451.

APRIL 25-28
Mid-South Regional Amusement & Music Operators Convention & Trade Show, Omni Memphis Hotel, Memphis. For info, contact LaVerle Franzen or Jan Green at 901/353-1000.

APRIL 30-MAY 4
AMOA National Dart Assn. Team Championship, Sahara Hotel & Casino, Las Vegas. For room reservations, call 800/634-6666. For more info, contact Joe Conway at 414/263-2444.

MAY 3-5
Northeast Regional Trade Show (co-sponsored by AMOA-NY, NYSCMA & AMOA-NJ). Atlantic City, N.J. For more information, contact Sue Matterson at 518/439-0981.

MAY 5-9
AAMA Government Affairs Conference, Hyatt Regency on Capitol Hill, Washington, D.C. For more information, contact AAMA at 703/494-2758.

MAY 16-18
WAMO Spring Convention, Country Inn, Pewaukee, Wisc. For more information, contact WAMO at 414/529-4704.

MAY 25-JUNE 1
The 11th Annual Valley National Eight-ball Assn. Int'l. Singles & Team Championships, Riviera Hotel & Casino, Las Vegas. Contact Gregg Elliott at 517/893-1800.

MAY 31-JUNE 1
Ohio Coin Machine Assn. Annual Expo, Columbus. For more information, contact OCMA at 614/486-8677.

MAY 19-21
AMOA Government Affairs Conference, Hyatt Regency on Capitol Hill, Washington, D.C. For more information, contact AMOA at 312/245-1021.

JUNE 14-16
ICMOA (Illinois) annual convention. Drake Hotel, Oak Brook. For more information call Adonna Jerman at 708/369-2406.

JUNE 20-23
California Coin Machine Assn. annual convention, Hyatt Lake Tahoe, Incline Village, Nevada. Contact Cindy Urcan or Kathy Waldie at 916/441-5451.

JULY 11-13
8th Annual Billiard Congress of America International Trade Expo, Downtown Nashville Convention Center, Tenn. For more info, contact Continental Productions at 619/278-3877.

JULY 12-14
Amusement & Music Operators of Idaho host tri-state summer meeting. Cour D'Alene Motel, Cour D'Alene. For more information, call Steve Gregory or Steve McGrath at 509/326-6054.

JULY 19-20
PAMMA (Pennsylvania) annual convention & trade show. Seven Springs Resort, Champion. For more information call 717/232-5322.

JULY 19-20
AMOT (Texas) annual convention. Radisson Hotel, Austin. For more information, call Vancie Todaro at 409/776-8287.

JULY 19-20
OAMOA (Oregon) annual convention. Inn of the Seventh Mountain, Bend. Get details from Cheryl McCown at 503/343-6642.

JULY 23-24
AAMA's 2nd Annual Latin American Expo, Mexico City, Mexico. For more information, contact AAMA at 703/494-2758.

JULY 26-28
MCMOA (Montana) annual summer meeting. Site to be announced. Call Chris Warren for details at 406/442-7088.

SEPTEMBER 12-14
AMOA Expo '91, Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas, Nev. For more information, contact AMOA at 312/245-1021.

SEPTEMBER 27-29
Rocky Mountain AMOA annual convention & trade show. Hilton Inn South, Denver. For details call Jo Anne Hackett at 303/289-6200.

OCTOBER 1-3, 1992
AMOA Expo '92, Opryland Hotel & Convention Center, Nashville, Tenn. For more information, contact AMOA at 312/245-1021.

CHECKPOINT™

World's First Dot Matrix Display!

REDLINE

Featuring Quality Coin Doors and Validators from COIN CONTROLS

PIT STOP FOR PROFITS

select your music

shaker motor

key starter

DATA EAST

Data East USA, Inc.
1850 Little Orchard Drive
San Jose, CA 95125
408.286.7074

© 1991 Data East, USA, Inc.

CHECK IT OUT

- Shoot the **Spin and Win** and collect one of five exciting prizes.
- When the **Blue Light Special** fires off, it's 15 seconds and 2 or 3 drop targets to collect one of five fantastic rewards.
- Drive into the **Pit Stop** to light your out lane special. Extra ball, mystery score, advance the tach, advance fast and miles hold over.
- Features on the game advance the tachometer for hot **Redline Action**. 6000 and 7000 RPMS lite the Checkpoint and Pit Stop for multiball.
- Turn the **Ignition Key** and feel the game rumble to life with its real-feel **Shaker Motor** and animated backglass. Tune in your music shown on the Dot Matrix Select Menu. For the first time ever, players can choose their own style of music — rock, country, soul, rap, jazz or classical.

Start Key

Spare Parts Kit

FREE in every game!

Flipper link, flipper coil stop, 3 microswitches, flipper plunger return spring, 2 coils, drop target, slingshot kicker arm, post, wire gate, bumper skirt, flipper rubber, slingshot rubber, foam rubber tape & shooter rubber.

Lasermatic
Speed Detection

- Throw it into high gear as the world's first pinball machine with **Lasermatic Speed Detection** shows the player's speed in the dot matrix display. Dynamic play-by-play commentary tells you the actual speed the ball is traveling. Set a new speed record and hear the crowd go wild!
- Shoot the ball into the **Checkpoint** for two-ball action. Shoot it in again while both balls are in play and another ball joins the race.
- Complete the **Hot Nitro** on the spin and win and prepare for some awesome excitement.
- Multiball comes in a rush and a thrill as the **Turbo Booster** automatically sends another ball racing onto the playfield.

Nitro Target and
Turbo Boost

Data East USA, Inc.
1850 Little Orchard Drive
San Jose, CA 95125
408.286.7074

ALL-STAR LINEUP

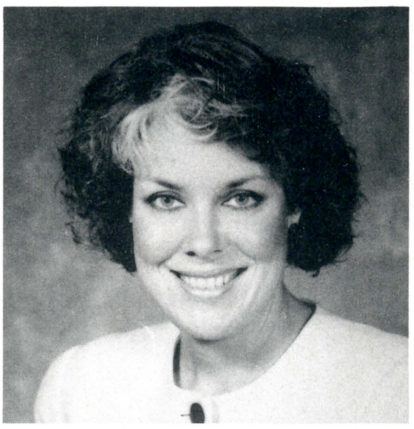
AMOA names Gene Urso & Craig Johnson top officers for 1991-92; Tami Norberg-Paulsen to be Secretary this fall. . . president later?

You've come a long way, baby! Tami Norberg-Paulsen will take up the quill as Secretary of AMOA this fall, putting her in line to become the second woman to serve as president of AMOA four years from now. (West Virginia's unforgettable Leoma Ballard was first woman to blaze this presidential trail in 1981.) Tami's term as president will occur in 1994-95 if the usual order of succession is followed.

The team was voted by AMOA's board of directors at their semi-annual meeting, held the third week of February at the Scottsdale Plaza resort hotel in Scottsdale, Ariz. It's a great appointment of a capable, hard-working association member and also reflects well on the industry. By the way, Tami's expecting her first child; the baby is due in October (after the AMOA Expo — nice timing, Tami) so double congratulations are due.

At the Scottsdale meeting, the AMOA board also confirmed that Gene Urso will become president of the association this fall, with Craig Johnson as First VP and R.A. Green III as Treasurer. Three new vice presidents were also appointed, with their terms beginning this fall: David Goudeau, Russ Love and Garland Garrett.

upcoming AMOA prexy GENE URSO



TAMI NORBERG-PAULSEN

The officers and board also approved a resolution calling for private industry to be involved in any future video lottery markets. This may not seem very surprising at first, since vidpoker seems to have become AMOA's top focus in recent times. But AMOA has shied away from adopting "position resolutions" on various issues in recent years. The reason for this particular resolution was to provide state associations with political support from their national association.

Other moves made by AMOA: 20 students were awarded $1,000 scholarships, funded by the Wayne E. Hesch memorial fund. By the way, AMOA has announced that Expo dates for 1992 are Oct. 1-3 in the Opryland Hotel, in Nashville, Tenn.

Officers and board members commented that the Scottsdale conference was run very smoothly, with a relatively brief meeting of the full board followed by longer sessions for individual committee work.

Russ Mawdsley (left) sent these photos taken at Saturday night's dinner. Correct: that's retired AMOA Executive Director Fred Granger with Fred Collins, Maria Granger and Gert Mawdsley. The Grangers live in Scottsdale.

AMOA's current President Jimmy Trucano (left) with wife Beth and former AMOA chief Garland Garrett Sr. take a snapshot at their cocktail reception. Jim's having a busy year for himself as association top.

Pretty is nice...
FIRE Bird
REBA
HEALEY
NSM
Fire Bird™
HyperBeam™ Disc

But what's inside is a lot more important.

Especially when it comes to jukeboxes. That's the reason you have to "lift the hood" of an NSM jukebox to know how really pretty it is.

Go straight to the "heart": the Changer.

First thing you'll see when you look inside an NSM jukebox is its 100-CD "Quick Change Artist" Changer.

It's so fast, it all but eliminates the delay time between selections. Which means you can conservatively figure a 5% overall increase in collections over operating our biggest competitor's jukebox...simply because more paid-for plays get compressed into less time.

Yet, ultra fast as our changer is, it never so much as touches your expensive CD's. Just the trays they're cradled in. So there's never any CD damage. Not even any wear.

Next, take a look at our new CD jacket title display mechanism. But you better look quick.

Because it's ultra fast too. In fact, if you continually depress the Picture Display button, titles will appear and disappear as fast as your eye can absorb them. Most importantly, they're positioned and presented so patrons can really see them well.

Bet you didn't even notice something was missing... until you looked inside.

All NSM jukeboxes look – and act – as if they're filled with CD's, even though they may be loaded with as few as 4. That's because you can "lock-out" empty CD trays and title strip holders...and no one can tell from the outside. But you always have the capacity of a full 100-CD machine.

Now look – really look – at the little things.

Things like the computerized transport mechanism on the changer. The "port" on the electronic board that lets you plug in a hand-held printer to retrieve diagnostic and collection information. The automatic-read feature so the machine can instantly identify and play 5" CD albums, 3" Singles or the new "Maxi-Singles"...or any combination.

Look at something so simple as the loomed & fitted wiring harnesses. Or the size and number of speakers. Little things, perhaps. Unimportant things, no. These are, in fact, just a few of the technological and quality

features built into every NSM HyperBeam™ jukebox...so that they will not only last for decades, but be technologically equiped to handle whatever comes along in the meantime. They're also the reason why NSM was overwhelmingly voted the machine of choice by operators at the international trade show in England last year.

Now, you really want "pretty"? Watch this.

Open the cabinet lid of any other jukebox manufacturer on the market...and compare what you see to NSM. You won't really know what "pretty" is until you do. Because no competitor even comes close to our features, our quality, or our level of technology. You don't have to buy an NSM for a side-by-side comparison, either. We'll send you an informative, illustrated booklet, "NSM Presents", to compare with. Just call, write or FAX us for a free copy. Or stop by your local NSM Distributor.

NSM
The Performance Machine
5207 North Rose Street
Chicago, Illinois 60656
Phone: 312-992-2280
FAX: 312-992-2289

™ HyperBeam, Fire Bird, Fire Country, Silver Sky & Silver City are trademarks of NSM-- Bingen, Germany & Chicago, Illinois
© Copyright, 1991, NSM - Bingen, Germany & Chicago, Illinois

ACE NOVELTY DIVES INTO THE M&M CRAZE!

M&M's... and all the national recognition that accompanies this trademark, are now offered to you in a plush form that will assure success in your game, crane and redemption centers.

REDEMPTION MERCHANDISE
Ace Novelty offers a full line of redemption and novelty merchandise with a special "plus" for you: our merchandise is stocked in Washington, Los Angeles and Chicago... to assure you profit, delivery and no loss in revenues.

CRANE PREPACKS
Ace Novelty company was the originator of the "Crane Prepacks" and is still the leader, offering the most variety and profitability. See it all in our new catalog.

ACE NOVELTY

1-800-759-1223
13434 NE 16th Street, Bellevue, WA 98005

1-800-926-2223
1855 Industrial Street, Los Angeles, CA 90021

1-800-926-1223
3815 S. Ashland Avenue, Chicago, IL 60609

M&M's © Mars, Inc. M and the "M&M's" Characters are licensed trademarks of Mars, Incorporated © Ace Novelty, Inc. 1991

ANNY AT ACME

Neo•Geo completes successful first year in Vegas

If you like success stories, you'll applaud SNK's Neo•Geo System. Launched onto the market at last year's ACME show, the multi-choice video game concept marked its first full year in the biz at the show just concluded at the Sands, putting five more "game candles" on its cake and impressing operators with a speedy bookkeeping card to chart its earnings back in the shop.

The firm bowed five new game cartridges at ACME 91, which added to those already introduced, number close to 20 brought out within roughly one year's time. Original skeptics who thought they'd slacken off on software follow-through are pleased to admit their mistake, although the firm can rather comfortably slow down game releases now and let it all sink in.

New games shown at ACME were: *Sengoku, King of the Monsters, Burning Fight, Alpha Mission II* and *Ghost Pilots.* All are good, the first three (in the words of SNK America's President Paul Jacobs) are "stone winners." Previous titles like *Ninja Combat* and *Baseball Stars Professional* (the latter is back in production) have made hot marks. They do know how to design fun product back there in Japan!

As if these weren't enough, Jacobs said "some excellent titles are coming, many geared to the adult location market." He revealed that games themed on basketball, football, boxing and soccer are in design. He also admitted that this "rush" of software they've been running out will downspeed a bit, "but the play quality will always be there."

Play appeal was obviously the reason this multi-game system scored. But other elements played their part in this product's success. SNK markets three versions of Neo•Geo: a large "arcade" cabinet offering players a choice of six games, a more convention-sized cabinet with four games and a 2-slot item in a smaller woodgrain cabinet for bars and lounges.

Front liners at SNK America (left to right) Kerann Christopherson, Sales VP John Barone, President Paul Jacobs, Product Manager Susan Jarocki & Sales Rep Tracy Tate smile the smiles of success.

Both the 6-slot and 4-slot cabinets have 25" monitors, but the preferred model by far is the 4-slot. Jacobs estimates that SNK sells five times as many 4-slot cabinets as they sell 6's and 2's combined. (Romstar has a separate deal with SNK Japan to market 1-slot kits.)

Jacobs believes that SNK has sold more full machines than any other video game this past year, "that is, if you consider *Turtles* to have come out beforehand." He refers to complete cabinets shipped and sold, not to game cartridges, which are obviously far larger in sales numbers.

Neo•Geo cartridges sell to operators (through SNK distributors only) at a cost just under $400 a pop. "You're talking roughly one quarter the price of a regulation kit and that's another key reason the system has been successful," Jacobs declared. (He said the factory is careful to test games on an individual basis, not in competition with their other games, in order to get true field feedback on their merits.) He added that the Neo•Geo games, while also available on their home system, are coin-industry engineered, referring to the fact that they run quicker than some competitive home games.

Graphics, as readers know, are solid (many bits here drive many colors and character movements). They also offer players a memory

card which can be used when a player has to leave a game (maybe go home for dinner) but wants to pick back up where he left off afterward.

SNK America's Operations Manager Neal Zook described this card thusly: "Let's say a player got up to level 5 on one of our games but had to split. He plugs the memory card into the cabinet and hours or days later, he can return to any Neo•Geo cabinet, plug the card back in and pick right up where he left off. That goes for the golf game where you left off at a certain hole and the others."

At ACME, Zook and staff presented a brand new card for operator use. This is used by pushing it into the cabinet slot up front. All earnings information is encoded (downloaded) citing number of plays, amount of money and the rest (but not the scores). When the serviceman returns to the shop, he can plug the card into any IBM PC compatible computer using the Lotus 123 software and immediately run that information up on the screen.

Use it once and you'll get the idea immediately (many operators have PCs capable of using this helpful bookkeeping device). But you need an extra "black box" to wire in, so check your SNK distributor if you didn't drink it all in at ACME.

Neo•Geo has been a good thing for the video game operator and the firm that brought it forth isn't resting on its laurels. As the front cover of this magazine infers, SNK's dealt the industry a winner . . . a winner this industry can surely use. ®

RIDING FREE

by Bob Rondeau

Over the 25-plus years that I personally ran distribution offices, I never met an operator who was bashful. Specifically, I never did business with one who used any finesse, was afraid of hurting my feelings or was particular about the language he used if he thought I charged too much, favored his competitor, sold him the wrong machine, didn't have the part he needed or charged him for certain repairs he felt were unjustified.

So why doesn't this guy . . . this guy who supports his local, state and national associations . . . face off with his competitor who **doesn't** belong and say: "Hey, buster! I'm sick and tired of supporting you! Everytime I write a check for the organization and spend time and money to go to meetings that affect our mutual business, you're getting a free ride on my money! Here's the application blank. Join and support them like I do!"

I've heard some pretty harsh words from the mouths of operators when they've been mad and "think" they're right. They are right as rain if they're angry about competitors who don't belong to the organizations. Okay, perhaps some non-members have never been asked to join the group whose efforts help put bread and butter on their tables. So ask! Maybe the non-members are embarrassed to come to meetings for one reason or another. So ask twice!

Look. Coin operators don't have to "love" their competitors, but there really is power in numbers. They all fight the same things, from city hall to the hypocrites to the prejudiced people out there. How much better it is to do this in an organization. So, get mad, end your frustration and pay a visit or a phone call to those competitors your association dues are supporting. Even if it doesn't do any good, at least you'll get the anger out of your system.

If they don't join after your pitch, go ahead and call them names. You have got a clear conscience knowing you tried. Bitterness, prejudice and distrust are pretty strong words but they shouldn't stand in the way of industry defense and industry progress. The ability to communicate is the greatest gift given to man. If man freely used this gift by sharing his knowledge with others, we'd all live to be 250 at least. There wouldn't be any disease, war and who knows, Utopia could be around the corner.

If there was ever a time for this industry to work together, it's now! But we need the ideas (and the money) from everyone who makes his or her living from this business. Call the free riders and tell it like it is. Make out you just got overcharged from your distributor and you just want to straighten things out. Now you've got the motivation!

namco®

FINAL LAP™ 2

RIDE WITH THE WINNERS!

FEATURES FOUR EXCITING RACE COURSE SELECTIONS

- Monaco
- Italy
- U.S.A.
- Japan

DURABLE PLYWOOD CABINET CONSTRUCTION

- Diamond-plated aluminum floorboard

EYE CATCHING BACK-LIT HEADER

25" MONITORS

NAMCO-AMERICA, Inc.
3255-1 Scott Blvd. Suite 102
Santa Clara, CA 95054-3013
(408) 496-6371 Fax: (408) 496-6399

namco®
The Game Creator

© 1991 Namco Ltd. All rights reserved.

ROLL-R-BALL SHUFFLE

Mini Shuffleboard

Cocktail Entertainment Game Center

Draws Crowds • Group Entertainment
Appeals To Both Sexes • Competitive Fun For Everyone

IDEAL FOR LEAGUE PLAY

HIGH EARNINGS
LOW MAINTENANCE

40" H x 75" L x 48" W (with two 8" drink ledges)

FEATURES

- High-Quality Laminate Construction
- Micro-Processor Controlled Time & Score
- Locking Mechanism To Secure Rollers When Not In Play
- Digital Sound
- Clear Score & Resume Features
- Laser Lighting Along Alley Sides
- Versatile Settings For Coins, Game Time & Scores
- Removable 8" Drink Ledges

OPTIONS

- Bill Validator
- Bar Stools

PROUDLY DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED IN THE U.S.A.

BY:

DESIGN PLUS INDUSTRIES
737 East Marietta Avenue
Peoria Heights, Illinois 61614
(309) 682-9359
(800) 541-1288
FAX (309) 682-9394

OH, NO, CANADA!

legalized video lottery can be a killer to music & game ops cut out of the deal

On Dec. 1, 1990 the Canadian Maritime province of New Brunswick authorized the installation of video lottery terminals (video poker and video slot ticket payoff machines). The law divides the net income as follows: 35% to the location where the machines are in place, 30% to the government and the other 35% to the operator. Yes, in New Brunswick, the coin operator has a slice of the gambling pie and apparently he likes it.

The next provinces to authorize video lottery were Newfoundland (which includes the region of Labrador) followed by Nova Scotia. The trouble there is a big one: the location gets 35% of the proceeds, the government gets the rest (although the final rules for Nova Scotia are still to be learned by us). Get the message? No operator involvement at all! We now advise all American operators interested in video gambling to read this story twice, because the difference between operator involvement and uninvolvement can be as stark as the difference between prosperity and the welfare line.

In New Brunswick, the program is going "very well," according to Paul Frenette of Frenette Amusements, Ltd. "It's been generating about $400 a week per machine net to the province for environmental concerns," he told us. "The operators are making more money than before, and if I may say so, we can sleep better at night without worrying about gray area poker."

Legalized video lottery, however, hasn't been friendly toward distributors of pure amusement and music machines. "I admit I haven't bought one of those for a good long time," Frenette told *RePlay*. "But, my lottery machines are almost completely installed and I intend to go back and upgrade my amusements. You know, if you neglect amusements, they can disappear," he added.

But when you go over the line (or the water) into Newfoundland, Labrador and Nova Scotia, the story we got was dark. Here the operator is completely out of the picture. According to prominent music and games operator Jeff Furneaux (headquartered in St. Johns, Newfoundland), the concept has been a "killer" to his kind. "The government and their Atlantic Lottery Corp. have taken over and it's crucified the music and amusement people," Furneaux told us.

"I've been forced to lay off eleven people and cut my expenses back by a quarter of a million dollars. I've had to pull pinballs, pokers, jukeboxes, video games and even some pool tables to give the locations room for these lottery terminals," he complained. "Some of these places have two liquor licenses allowing them to install ten terminals. They need room for them, so they tell us to take some of our equipment out. All factors considered, I bet I'm losing $25,000 a month," he declared.

Furneaux said pool and music are keeping him alive, but the terminals are hurting. "We've seen other games beaten down 40 to 60%, those we've managed to keep in the locations," he advised. "This is the worst thing that's happened to me in my fourteen years in this industry. It's comparable to terrorists coming into your home, raping your wife and threatening your children. The western world is supposed to be progressive. Instead, this is regressive. It's government intrusion into the private sector."

Furneaux said he and his fellow music and amusement operators have done everything possible to convince government of the need for operator involvement. "We've written to church groups, we pulled political favors, we even spoke to the provincial premier. Nothing! Gratefully for me, I have five other businesses, including my billiard rooms. But I really think some of the other fellows will go out of business because of this gambling thing and all because the government needs money and doesn't give a hoot about the problems they've created for us businessmen."

Then in a sober warning to American operators, Furneaux declared: "I want to tell your readers that we up here are the guinea pigs of North America and if your people don't make certain about their position in video lottery and end up getting cut out like we and the other operators in Nova Scotia did, they will learn the bitter truth about lottery's impact. I'm at wit's end with this and if I say more, I'll regret it.

"But let me leave you with a curious thought," Furneaux told *RePlay*. "The gambling locations have to do something like two hours of bookkeeping every day and if they come up short . . . say, because some player stringed the machine . . . they have to make up the difference. I've already talked three locations into throwing the gambling stuff out and staying with our normal equipment."

Newfoundland, where Furneaux operates (besides other places in Eastern Canada) had its lottery administered by the ALC, using a variety of video lottery equipment suppliers. Among those mentioned as actively involved or pending are VLC, Bally, IGT, Merit, SMS and a New Brunswick firm called Spielo Mfg. out of Moncton. The devices themselves, offering either poker or slot video, are hooked up to a central computer. A player can win up to $500 on a 25¢ vend. Winning tickets are dispensed, redeemable with location personnel.

Many terminals are located in

NO, CANADA!

bars, though others are in non-alcoholic locations. Newfoundland has over a thousand by now; Labrador was beginning to get them at this reading and Nova Scotia should be getting started. And while every single Canadian province is interested in video lottery to one extent or another (although Quebec just lost another round in an appeal of a poker case), it seems that Prince Edward Island may be the next to fall. Our thanks to Laniel's Jean Coutu for his help in getting this story together. And don't think the uninvolved operators up there have given up their fight for justice.

TOP HONORS TO FRANK

northeast show picks Seninksky as "man of the year"

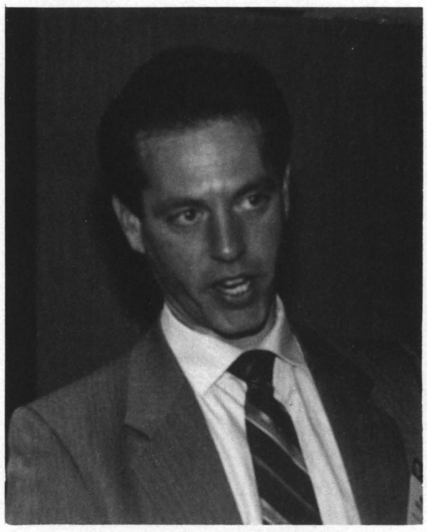
Frank Seninsky, sometimes called the "Walter Cronkite" of the coin amusement industry (due to his candid and credible columns in the trade magazines), will be saluted as Man of the Year during the Northeast Regional Trade Show early May.

This event (their third as a combined regional group) will run May 3-5 at the Trump Regency in Atlantic City and be sponsored by NYSCMA (New York State), AMOA (New York City) and AMOA New Jersey. Organizational pointman for the outing is Curt Matterson at the Delmar, N.Y. headquarters.

The show will feature machine and service exhibits plus social activities, highlighted by accolades to Seninsky. Said the promotion literature we received: "This distinct honor goes to a person with a long history of dedication, involvement and service to the industry" and they couldn't have picked a better man. An ad journal, mostly dedicated to Frank, will go toward support of the associations' legislative and other efforts to protect the area trade's economic health.

Actually, NYS folks have been involved in six trade shows, and companies who've exhibited in five consecutive ones will get a plaque. Awards for best all-around exhibits, most attractive exhibit and most original exhibit will also be presented in Atlantic City.

Anyone interested in exhibiting who hasn't made contact yet should call Curt Matterson at 518/439-0981. Anyone wishing to attend who has not received literature should also hit Curt for reservation information ASAP. The event isn't very far away and Atlantic City makes for an interesting vacation (mini-vacation?) spot for the family. Besides, the weather's broken!



MAN O'YEAR FRANK SENINSKY

CCMA TRADE ANNUAL

California (eh, Nevada) here I come!

The California Coin Machines Assn. (CCMA) will hold its 1991 annual convention Thursday, June 20 through Sunday, June 23 at the Hyatt Lake Tahoe in Incline Village, Nevada. CCMA normally holds its conventions in exotic, harder-to-reach locales, but it's the first time they've ever gone out of state (although Incline Village is quite close to the California/Nevada border and is a really spectacular spot).

Their last outing took place in Palm Springs, Cal. when Hank Tronick (C.A. Robinson & Co.) received the Giant of the Industry award. This year's recipient will be Henry Leyser of A.C.A., the operator who (among other accomplishments) brought the first NSM jukeboxes to these shores. With Leyser as their man of the year, attendance should be good.

CCMA's annuals combine business with lots of social activities (golf is high on their agenda). Business-wise, they will once again hold a concurrent series of seminars which operators go into one by one. The first is on game profitability (chaired by Bob Fay and Ken Anderson), the next is on vending sales (featuring Bob Tullio) and the third is entitled, "How to Make Money in Today's Tavern" (moderated by Marvin Gray of Silco (San Diego) and Russ Love (Royal Vending).

John Pierce of the state's Alcohol Beverage Control Board will address a luncheon, zeroing in on matters pertaining to Santa Ana, Long Beach and Inglewood. The association's Director Dennis Loper will deliver a legislative update to the membership which will be followed by the election of new officers and directors. George Karas is their current president.

Other activites include an equipment auction (products coming from state and national suppliers, proceeds going to the association), cocktails, dinner, a golf tourney and a cruise aboard the Sierra Cloud (a 55-foot catamaran working Lake Tahoe). Of course, the sites in the Tahoe area make for their own attraction.

A 40% discount on US Air's regular coach fares can be gained by calling Anita at House of Travel at 800/444-9996. For more general information, call CCMA at 916/441-5451.

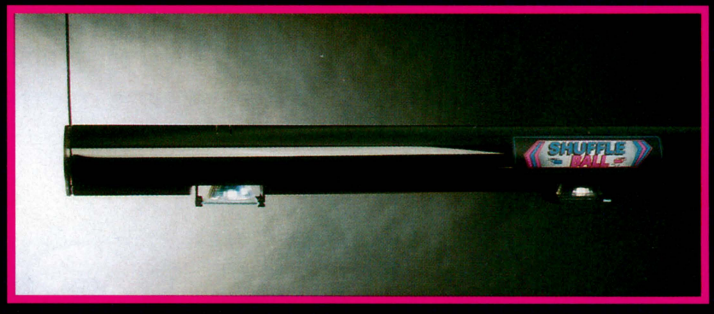
SHUFFLE BALL®

CATCH THE EXCITEMENT

- *A game of skills and tactics...*
- *An interesting way to meet new people...*
- *Entertaining, exciting and definitely a Winner...*
- *Fun for all ages...*

Registed industrial design pending in all country

coin acceptor for any country



- *Excellent for pubs*
- *Restaurants*
- *Night Clubs*
- *Bowling centers*
- *Schools*
- *Hospitality homes*
- *etc...*

ELECTRO games INDUSTRIES INC

1361 S. Smith Blvd. Thetford Mine
(Quebec) Canada G6G 6K8

Distributor inquiries welcome contact
Stephan J. Renaud
Sales Manager
Toll free USA & CANADA
1(800) 463-6311
Tél.: (418) 338-5131 / Fax: (418) 338-1500

WAREHOUSE O' GAMES BUYS MUSICAL SALES

With the acquisition of Musical Sales, Inc., the St. Louis area's premier vending dealership, Barry Schraier and Larry Potashnick have effectively turned their Warehouse of Games into a "warehouse of everything."

In the three brief years they've owned Warehouse, they've brought its status from "jobber" to front line jukebox and games distribution. Now with such vending lines as Automatic Products, RMI, Dixie-Narco and Rock-Ola in their domain, they have a truly full-service equipment hub for this territory's operators.

Joe McCormick, the retired patriarch of Musical Sales, concluded the sale with Schraier and Potashnick on Jan. 9 (Joe and his wife Toby reside at a lakefront home in Branson, Mo.). Machine and parts inventory has been systematically moved into Warehouse's Lackland Street headquarters since the purchase (the consolidation should be complete mid-March). Musical's key personnel like George Gruebert, Mike Hoehn, Dave Hines, Kurt McCormick, Kevin Schaffner and Mike Grott, have been relocating to Lackland and are all now working for the Warehouse.

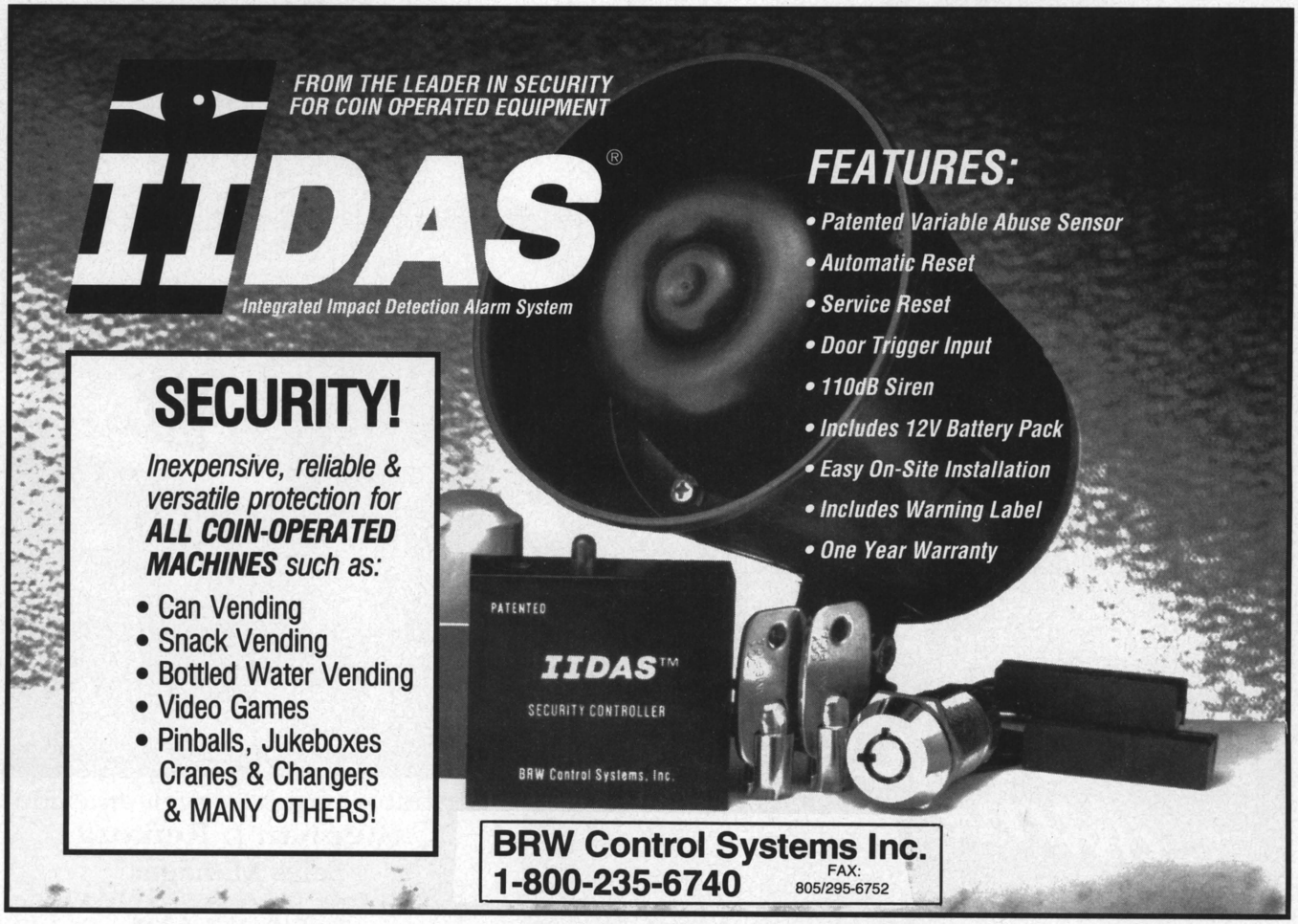
Facilities at Lackland have been expanded and refurbished to accommodate the added personnel, parts and equipment lines. The showroom has been enlarged and carpeted, dry wall has been put up to create sales offices and the parts department's been expanded to absorb the huge amount of vending spares coming over from Musical.

Warehouse's present owners bought the company from Don Ingerman a little over three years ago and purchased the 17,000-sq.-ft. Lackland facility a year and a half later with the idea of adding vending distribution always in mind. They entered mainstream distribution when they acquired Atari, NSM, Arachnid, Capcom and other top brands and recently joined the exclusive Williams/Bally network.

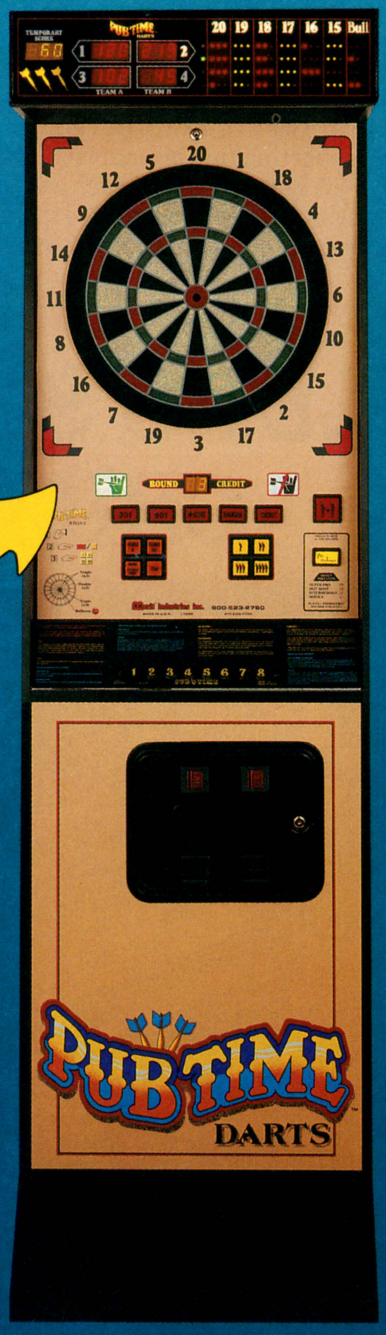
They built up an impressive parts inventory which, added to the inventory of vending spares acquired from Musical, probably puts them as the largest independent coin-op parts house in the region, according to Larry.

In addition to the vending lines acquired in the sale, Warehouse also got the Valley pool table line. Added to their existing roster of games (including Leland, Merit and others not mentioned above), they have indeed become distribution heavyweights in about the shortest time of anyone in recent history.

Warehouse owners Barry and Larry are obviously intent on building the organization and told *RePlay* that the accent is on service as well as on product sales. "It's now clear that the Warehouse is a central place to shop for product and for parts and service for both vending and amusement companies," Larry said.



Pub Time II PLUS 2



2nd GENERATION Scorpion™ TARGET

- Thin Ribs— Flush Segments
- Larger Center Bull
- Soft-Touch Feel
- No Stuck Tips!

DOUBLE EARNINGS

50¢ PLAY IS HERE!

50¢ - 1 Credit
75¢ - 2 Credits
$1.00 - 3 Credits

Fully Adjustable Game Pricing

Special "Mars" Bill Acceptor Package

REVOLUTIONARY NEW WAY TO PLAY

—EXCLUSIVE—

Solo Challenger™

Sensational Player vs. Machine Competition

Selectable Skill Levels "Novice to Super-Pro"

*THE **HOTTEST** PLAY ENHANCEMENT OF THE DECADE!*

SUPER-BRIGHT Overhead Scoring

25 Games & Variations

- *All 301/501 Options*
- *"Team" Feature for League Play*
- *Cricket & Cut-Throat Cricket*
- *NDA End-of-Game Player Statistics*

AMOA NATIONAL DART ASSOCIATION MANUFACTURER MEMBER

TOMORROW'S FEATURES TODAY!
SIDE BY SIDE, NOTHING ELSE COMES CLOSE

Toll Free:
800-523-2760

Tel. 215-639-4700
FAX 215-639-5346

Merit Industries, Inc.
2525 State Road
Bensalem, PA 19020

©1990

AAMA & NOLAN RYAN STRIKE OUT AT CHILD ABUSE

The forth in its series of anti child abuse posters has been produced by AAMA (the American Amusement Machine Assn.) and is now available free of charge to arcade and street location operators who may wish to display them at game rooms, C-stores and other sites. Featuring baseball star Nolan Ryan and his family playing *Air Hockey* (an NSM jukebox is also shown in the poster toward the back), the full color poster measures roughly 1½ feet wide by 2 feet deep.

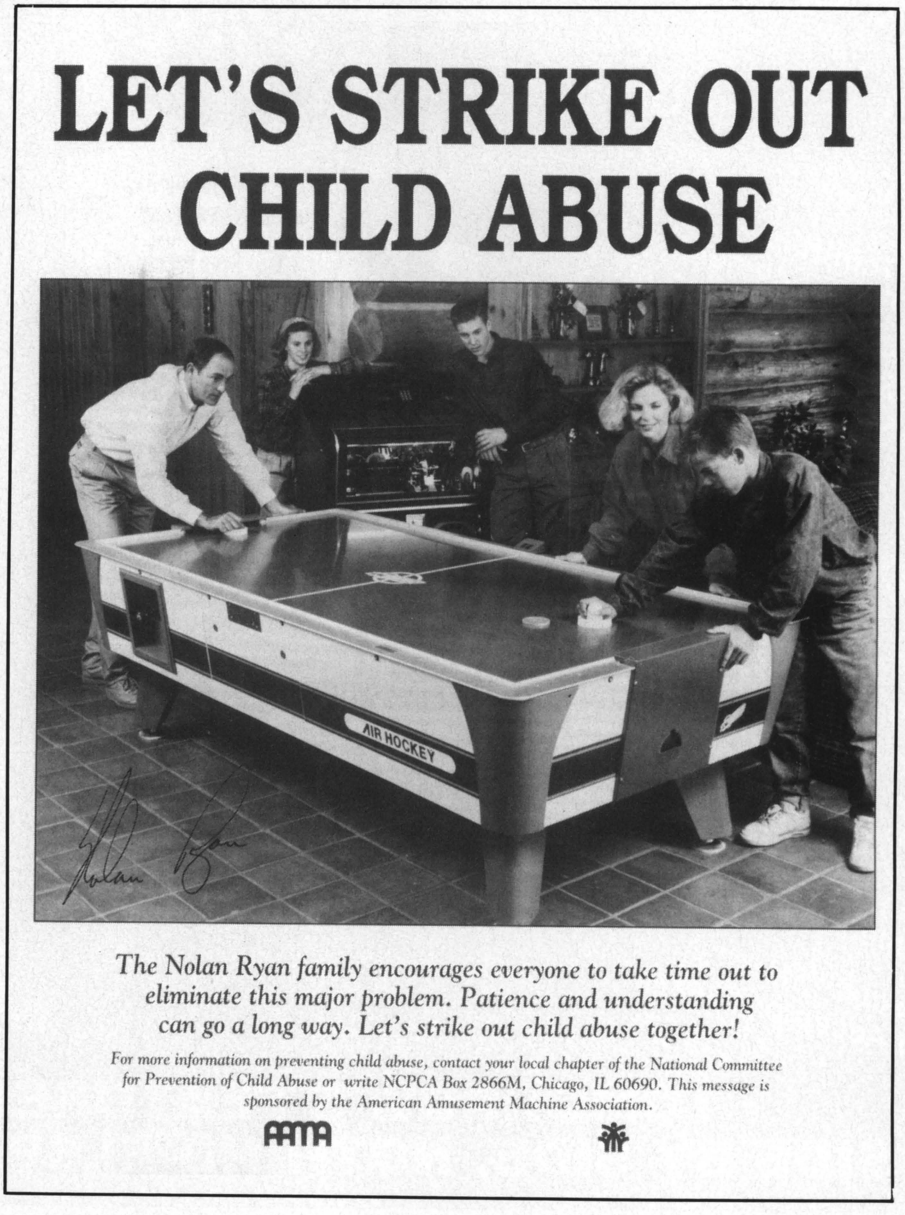
The primary message is obvious, but the more subtle one shows coin-op equipment in a wholesome setting. Previous posters featured popular sports announcer John Madden, another baseball star Don Mattingly and the young actor Fred Savage (starring on TV's "The Wonder Years" program) with his message "It shouldn't hurt to be a child." Considering that youngsters are an important player group for this industry, AAMA's child abuse campaign has been one of their finest PR programs.

Operators can call Liz Powell at AAMA's Virginia headquarters to secure one or more posters free of charge. Her phone is 703/494-2758. The AMOA may also provide information to its members on securing posters and Mark Robbins (of Dynamo *Air Hockey* fame) also has a quantity of them.

Ad "mats" have been targeted to important consumer magazines and newspapers by AAMA, hoping that the publications run this version of the poster as free public service messages (they have been successful at that before). TV will also be supplied with suitable artwork for possible telecast. Quantities of the poster are also being distributed to schools, libraries and youth-service organizations throughout the country by the National Committee for Prevention of Child Abuse (NCPCA).

On April 16, AAMA's Director Bob Fay (and posssibly the association's prexy Gil Pollock) will attend an NCPCA reception at the White house hosted by Mrs. Barbara Bush. Said Pollock: "Children are our business. In this industry of ours, there is no better use of our energy than to help America's kids. Our purpose in supporting this project is to help NCPCA reach its goal, which is to effectively prevent and reduce the incidence of child abuse in this country."

April is National Child Abuse Prevention Month. Operators, therefore, are urged to call for a supply of posters, get them to the route people and out onto the walls and windows of their locations. Remember that the poster has a dual importance for our people preventing child abuse and boosting our own public image in the process. So, come on and help out.



The finished poster itself measures 17" wide x 22" deep and is printed in full color. There's also a small photo inset in the final version showing Nolan Ryan in baseball garb that's not shown above. We sincerely hope operators call AAMA for posters and put them up at locations.

Doyle

Presents

The Newest Member in our Lineup of

SPORTS GAMES

LIL' HOOP SHOT

DOUBLE LIL' HOOP SHOT

PANDA PITCH

DUMP THE UMP

Doyle Redemption

The Key to Long Term Success

- Consistent profit producing games for the family
- **Redemption** promotes repeat play
- Ticket **redemptive** games produce high revenues
- Short term results on long term investments
- ***Doyle's New Products mean New Money for Operators***

HOOP SHOT

FAST BREAK

PRO-PITCH

BULLPEN

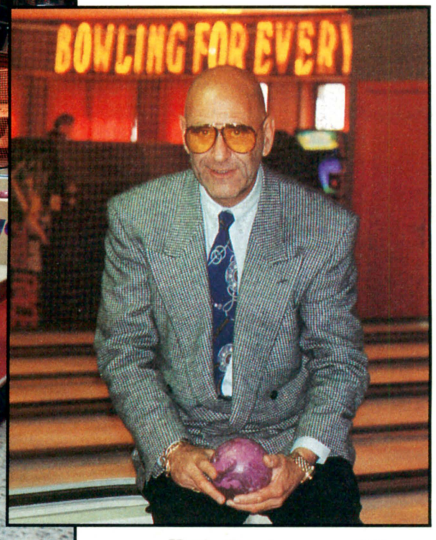
BATTER-UP

The Doyle Dedication to Excellence

Doyle & Associates, Inc.

Sarasota, Florida, Lewiston, Idaho
P.O. Drawer 49467, Sarasota, FL 34230-6467
1-813-366-3735 FAX: 1-813-366-5197

A BOWLING CENTER NO LOCATION SHOULD BE WITHOUT.



Hank Grant, owner of Sportland Entertainment Center. World's largest arcade. ***"I liked the product so much, I bought the worldwide distribution rights."***

You've seen arcades in bowling centers. Now experience a bowling center in an arcade. Turn your location into a family entertainment center with CAPCOM's Bowlingo™.

Bowlingo is a coin-operated, fully automatic 10-pin installation that's built to fit locations large and small. With Bowlingo, you can broaden your entertainment to include the entire family.

CAPCOM USA realizes that coin-operated amusement is becoming increasingly competitive. That's why you should make your next amusement investment in America's favorite pastime. Bowling with Bowlingo.

For more information, call CAPCOM USA at (408) 727-0400 and find out how you can turn your location into a family fun center.

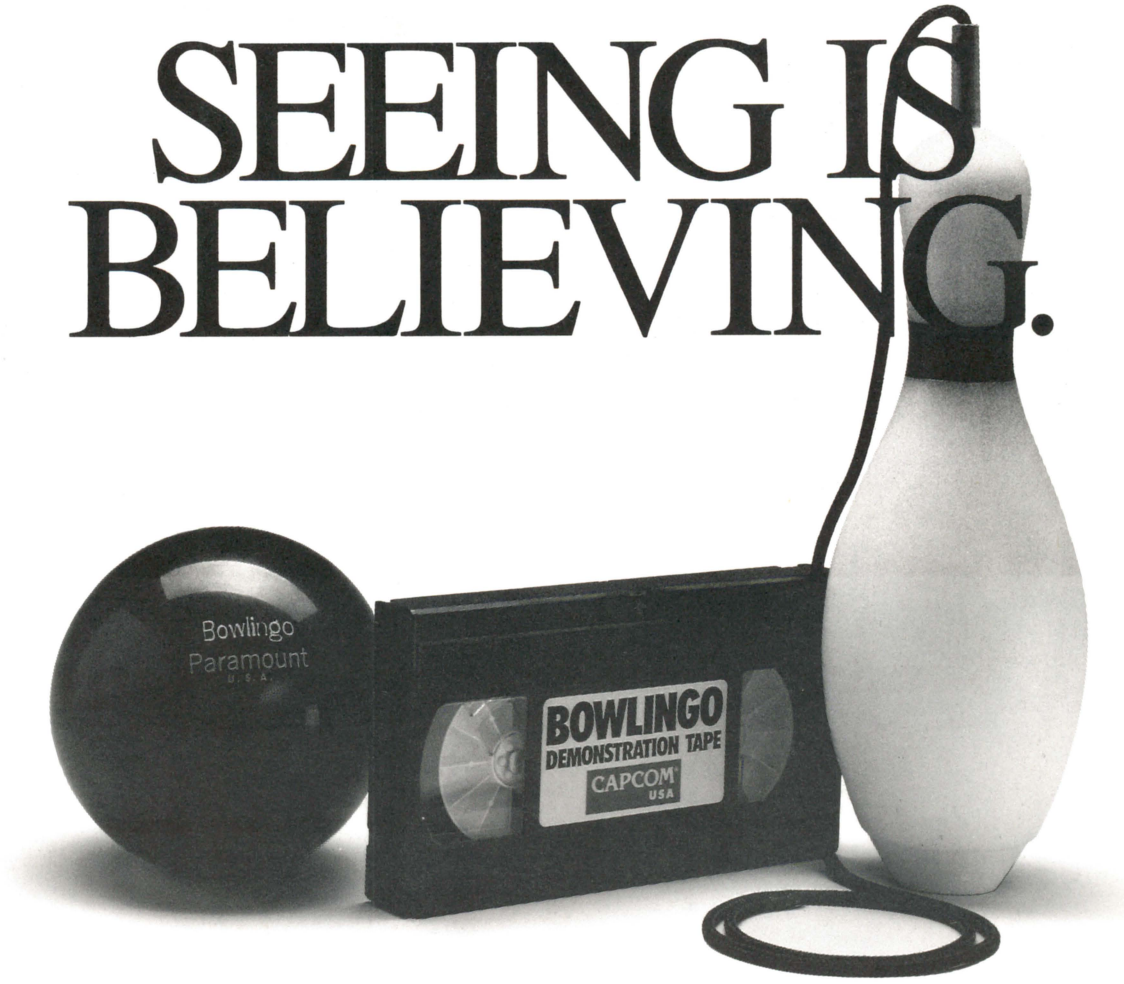
CAPCOM® USA

© 1990 CAPCOM USA, INC.

3303 Scott Boulevard • Santa Clara • CA 95054

BOWLINGO

SEEING IS BELIEVING.



If you thought it was impossible to put an entire bowling alley in an arcade, think again. With Capcom's Bowlingo, you can have the excitement and fun of a bowling alley right in your own arcade. You want proof? Simply fill out the card below, pop it in the mail and we'll send you a free videotape demonstrating how you can become a part of America's favorite family pastime.

CAPCOM® USA

3303 Scott Boulevard, Santa Clara, CA 95054

SEEING IS BELIEVING.

☐ Please send me a free videotape so I can see Bowlingo for myself.

Name _____ **Co. Name** _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

Phone _____ _____

Please give a brief description of the type of location that you are considering for "Bowlingo"

_____

_____

CAPCOM® USA

3303 Scott Boulevard
Santa Clara, CA 95054

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO.1083 SANTA CLARA, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

CAPCOM USA, INC.
3303 Scott Boulevard
Santa Clara, CA 95054

MEET THE TOP OP

In November of 1990, Houston entrepreneur Terry Davis bought the entire Rowe Services mega-route from TW Holdings (parent company of the Canteen Corp.). With street operations running games, jukeboxes, cigarettes, snacks and candy vending in over a dozen US. market areas, the combined assets and number of locations served made Davis the nation's largest route owner with the stroke of a pen.

Rowe Services, now renamed the TD Rowe Corp., has routes running under a variety of names including Oakland Cigarette Service in the San Francisco Bay Area and B&B Vending in Texas. Major markets served include Denver, Los Angeles, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Detroit. Around 300 people are listed on the combined payroll.

Executive control has passed from the former Paramus, N.J. office (now shutting down) to Davis' headquarters at 3 Riverway in Houston where Davis presides as chairman. Vice chairman (and industry veteran) Mel Grossberg continues working for the organization, but now from his New Jersey home. Richard Meyer has relocated to Houston as controller.

Rowe Services was founded, along with the manufacturer of the same name, back in 1926 and sold to Canteen in 1955 (they kept the routes but summarily sold the manufacturing division to Triangle Conduit & Cable Co. in 1968).

Davis is one of Houston's successful entrepreneurs. After graduating from the University of Texas, he joined Arthur Andersen & Co. at its Houston office. After eight years there, he joined Price Waterhouse (also in Houston) and three years later, took the position of chief financial and administrative officer for Sandefer Oil and Gas, Inc. (an independent oil and gas producer in Texas).

He co-founded the Choice Davis Group, Inc. in 1982 with the purpose of assisting energy-related companies and large investment groups in the design, negotiation and ongoing management of capital investments. He then became president and principal owner of Wesmarc, Inc., a diversified company whose investments included a 1,200-mile pipeline in West Texas, numerous oil and gas wells and a computer software company.

Terry W. Davis, largest street operator in the land

Then last fall, he bought the national Rowe routes for a very sensible reason: "We've made investments in a number of businesses and this seemed like another good one," he told *RePlay*. He also expressed his belief that the street vending business in the U.S. has "a bright long-term future. We look forward to expanding our operations both in terms of new lines of business and cities served," he advised, adding that "geographical and product diversity should provide the best protection against adverse business changes in the future."

At this time, Davis said that no new cities have been identified for expansion, but that seems to be an idea he has in mind. He did not elaborate on what he means by "new lines of business" or on "product diversity." Therefore, we all have to wait and see what this obvious winner in the oil and gas sweepstakes has in mind to grow his newly-acquired mega-route. Welcome aboard, Terry Davis. (PS: our thanks to his gal friday Kay Paschal for getting us access to her busy boss.)

TOKENS

IN THE RACE
FOR QUALITY,

THE WINNER

IS

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN

EVERY TIME!

- Custom Tokens shipped in ten days
- Minimum custom order is 1000 Tokens
- Lowest prices in the country
- Highest quality
- You can buy the best Tokens for less. Check our prices and see

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN
P.O. Box 896, Carmel, CA 93921

800-227-5813
IN CA 800-227-5814

"Quality is our family tradition"

On Your Mark...

by Marcus Webb

"Give us the tools and we will finish the job." When Winston Churchill said that in 1940, he was asking the U.S. for weapons of war. Today, coin machine operators should adopt that same motto. "Give us new technology and new themes," they have been pleading for two years. What they should add is: "...and we will support them with proper presentation, promotion, and play-pricing."

Manufacturers started providing the tools at the last two trade shows. Betson's big-screen laserdisc system is a platform for "interactive movies." Sega's 3-D laserdisc system will be a platform for holography-style excitement. Data East's forthcoming DVI/CD-ROM video system is a platform for movie-like animation and longer, more complex games.

We're getting the tools. Now, what is the operator's job?

First, investment. Price tags on some new technologies may seem high, compared to an average video game. But did anyone expect to get hi-tech on the cheap? What counts is not price, but ROI. Please stop looking so hard at the price tag, and look harder at the bottom line. If it earns huge returns, it justifies huge investment.

The second part of the operator's job is promotion. Good operators have realized that the era of "plug it in, walk away, and come back to collect the quarters" is over. That's why AMOA makes such a big deal out of pool, dart and pinball leagues and tournaments, and jukebox promos. With hi-tech video games, we've really got something to promote. Please, let's do it right. Signs, props, local advertising, PR schemes with nearby record stores and movie theaters, and promotional schemes with locations, all help create player excitement. Let's maximize game income, not leave high-priced equipment to sink or swim on its own. The word is showmanship!

Third, it is the operator's responsibility to charge the correct price per play. Disc-based technology previously allowed us to charge more for music; now it is opening the same window for video. Quick, before it goes to the home market, jump through that window! Consumers will pay higher prices for better quality. Just ask the guys who make the $150 "pump" running shoes, or the Hollywood producers who charge $7.25 per ticket.

Distributors, it is your job to help educate operators on all of this. You're already showing your commitment with "service schools." How about starting "promotion schools" to share success stories and teach promotional techniques?

One last thought: when manufacturers provide new "tools," many operators will hang back to see (1) if they'll earn; and (2) if the product will be supported with needed follow-up, including software sequels, warranty coverage and plenty of spare parts. Service is just as important as sales.

We've all got our work to do. The "tools" are here. Let's finish the job!

We Put It Together Right!

Your Custom Plush Pak™ Headquarters

Trust Your Plush To Us!

LARAMIE INTERESTS

1-800-237-5874 **1-800-521-8697**

3635 WILLOWBEND BLVD., SUITE 318 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77054

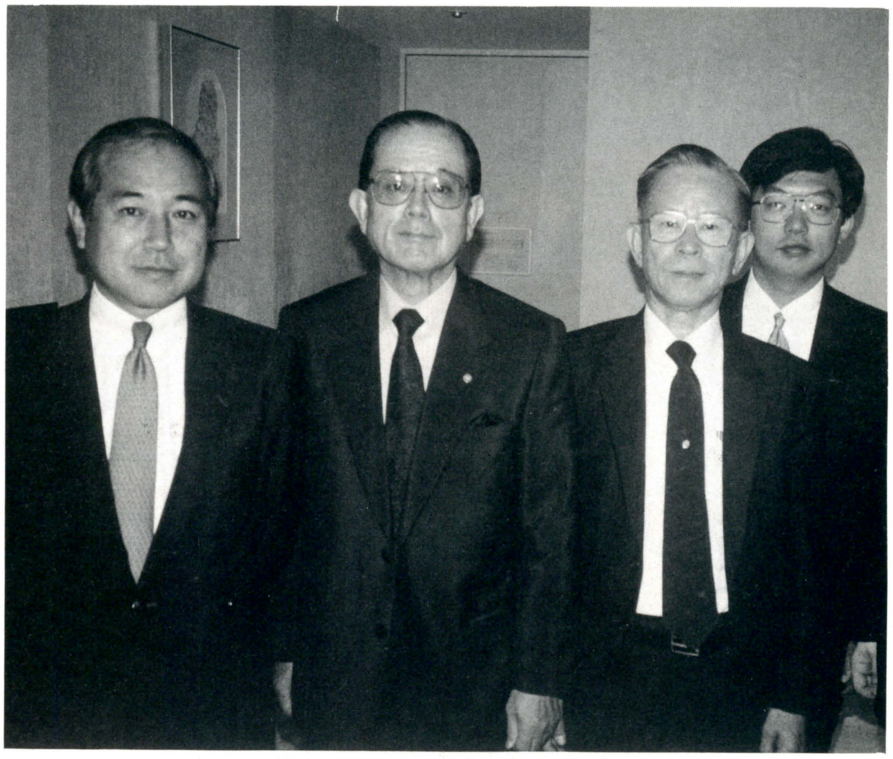
NEW WORLD ORDER?

Mr. Masaya Nakamura, the chairman of JAMMA, discusses parallels: he's worried about counterfeits but hopes for global cooperation

All the blood, sweat and tears the industry has shed over parallel imports in recent years may have a good outcome for everybody, if it results in closer cooperation between Japan and the U.S. Fortunately, exactly that outcome may be in the wings. Leading trade members on both sides of the Pacific are beginning to reach out to each other for consultation and dialogue. If a new worldwide integration of coin-op does come about, history may record that the highly esteemed Chairman of JAMMA (Japanese Amusement Machine Manufacturers Assn.), the honorable Masaya Nakamura, was the man who set it all in motion.

Last month, we reported that Mr. Nakamura was leading JAMMA to a stance which accepted the legality of parallels for the U.S., but called on all tradesters to work together to prevent counterfeits from flooding the market. This month, we are delighted to publish the full text of a letter written by this man — called by some "the single most important member of the coin-op industry, worldwide" — detailing JAMMA's position on parallels.

First, some needed background. In the coin-op amusement industry, a parallel import is a lawfully made video game PCB intended to be sold and operated in a foreign market . . . but it is imported into the U.S. by brokers who buy them overseas (new or used), and ship them into the States for resale. Parallel brokers sell these boards to American operators from their own companies or through a network of dealers, often at discount prices and without needed artwork, control panel materials, etc. that make up complete conversion kits. Parallel board brokers work in direct competition with the original manufacturer's authorized, copyright-protected agents and distributors, who sell these boards either in complete kit form or, on occasion, as dedicated video games.



JAMMA and Namco Chairman Nakamura (second from left) with his advisor Shunji Iki (left), JAMMA Director Mr. Kaoruttinami and Namco's PR Manager Tsutomu Kawai. The complete text of Mr. Nakamura's views on parallel PCBs begins next page.

According to the federal appeals court in *Red Baron vs. Taito America*, parallel imports of video games are legal to buy and sell right now . . . but illegal to operate. By an act of Congress, as of Dec. 1, 1991 they will be legal to "publicly perform" (operate) as well.

Manufacturers generally dislike parallels because they usually sell for much lower prices than "authorized" goods. Manufacturers also question whether some so-called parallels may actually be counterfeit games. Operators, of course, like lower prices and also like having a choice of game configuration (dedicated or kit). But responsible operators have always condemned counterfeit games, and have usually insisted that they could be relied upon to know the difference between a legitimate, lawfully-made parallel and an illegal, counterfeit copy.

This issue bitterly divided the U.S. industry for five years, although now that Congress has spoken, AAMA and AMOA are trying to put the controversy behind them. But this still leaves a major industry sector to be heard from . . . probably the most important sector of all: Japan.

Shortly after President Bush sign-

AVAILABLE NOW

Capcom, the game manufacturer that brought you the #1 kit of 1990 – Final Fight continues into 1991 with another #1 game.

$400 REBATE PROGRAM APPLIES TO THIS GAME

CAPCOM® USA

Capcom USA, Inc. • 3303 Scott Boulevard • Santa Clara, CA 95054 • 408.727.0400

CALL NOW

ed the new law, *RePlay* contacted Mr. Nakamura to request his association's views on parallel imports. We asked several questions on issues including Japan's possible role in U.S. legislative politics, worldwide game prices, parallel sources, possible Japanese market strategies to cope with parallels, and the counterfeit problem.

Speaking for the Japanese manufacturer association, Mr. Nakamura graciously agreed to answer our questions, in consultation with his colleagues at JAMMA. We print his reply here. As you'll see, JAMMA is very concerned about the possibility of renewed counterfeiting activity which might poison the global market. That's a concern shared by many U.S. tradesters as well, including this publication.

Otherwise, the news is very encouraging. Mr. Nakamura believes the time has come for much closer East-West consultation, on all levels of the industry, in a spirit of cooperation to improve conditions for us all: Japanese, Americans, game creators, manufacturers, distributors, operators . . . and players! This call for increased communication is a suggestion that *RePlay* heartily endorses.

Mr. Nakamura has many friends in the U.S. trade already. But for those who have not yet had the pleasure of meeting him, we think they will find him candid, far-sighted, intellectually keen, imaginative in finding solutions to problems, and — most important — a man of unimpeachable integrity. It is our hope that this letter represents the start of a new East-West dialogue for coin-op.

Our deep thanks go to Mr. Nakamura for his kind consideration in giving us his valuable time and thoughts. Thanks are also due to Mr. A. Shunji Iki, special assistant to Mr. Nakamura, for his tireless efforts and good will as a conduit and catalyst for this communication.

Here, then, is the text of Mr. Nakamura's letter. For ease of reading and understanding, we have inserted our questions into the text of Mr. Nakamura's reply in bold type.

— the editors.

"TIME . . . FOR JOINT EFFORTS"

Mr. Marcus Webb
Editor
RePlay Magazine

Dear Mr. Webb:

On Oct. 27, 1990, the U.S. Congress passed an amendment to HR. 5316 and it was signed by President Bush on Dec. 1, 1990. A provision of this law reversed the existing law, thereby now permitting the public performance and display of legally made copies of electronic audiovisual games intended for use in coin-operated equipment without the permission of the copyright owner of the game.

In view of the significant impact of the new law on the international coin-operated games industry, you forwarded to JAMMA several questions, the intentions of which are to determine the position of JAMMA on this issue. We herewith respond to your questions as follows in the order in which the questions were received:

1. Question: Forgive our frankness, but the people at JAMMA have never seriously tried to help their American subsidiaries and licensees who were trying to keep parallel boards out of America. Some think JAMMA is not worried about the new pro-parallel law. Exactly what is JAMMA's view now that the law passed?

1. Answer: The new law was passed by the highest legislative body in the USA, subsequent to serious deliberation by responsible members of the legislature. Accordingly, JAMMA as a foreign trade association is in no position to comment thereon. Additionally, JAMMA could be construed as interfering with the domestic affairs of another country if it assists in any effort within the USA to keep the parallel boards out of America. Accordingly, JAMMA must treat this matter with extreme care and discretion.

2. Question: The American operator's principle complaint in this whole matter has been about game prices, especially when the same game is available as a kit in foreign markets, but only as a dedicated game here. What is your view on this, and about kit prices in various foreign markets compared to U.S. prices?

2. Answer: You have pointed out the principle problem results from the fact that in the U.S., only dedicated games are sold. However, the actual fact is that a large portion of the games which are exported from Japan to the U.S. are sold in kit form. These kits are often assembled in the U.S. by technically qualified experts into dedicated games. These activities not only assure the quality of the game itself and mechanical reliability thereof, but also contribute toward a creation of jobs in the U.S. Additionally, it should be noted that the price we obtain for new boards of any given game, whether in the U.S., European, or Southeast Asian market, is nearly identical. It also appears quite natural in a free economy to see higher prices for new rather than used boards.

3. Question: Let us be very frank. For years, and in varying amounts, parallel boards have been imported into the States. Where do the brokers get them? Do they buy them used from your domestic Japanese operators? Do they buy them brand new from some authorized distributors in the Far East? Do they even buy some directly from JAMMA members?

3. Answer: We must assume that there are numerous routes for the parallel boards to find their way into the U.S. It is also believed that more often than not, parallel boards of new games are illegal copies since it is difficult to conceive of a situation where one of our officially-recognized distributors in a foreign country other than the U.S. would sell parallel boards of a new game into the U.S. Additionally, Japanese manufacturers would export new games only through officially recognized distribution channels.

4. Question: Perhaps you answered this in your reply to the preceding question, but do you see

NEO·GEO®

A cabinet for every location.

Whatever your video needs, NEO·GEO has a cabinet style and software package to suit. See your authorized SNK distributor or contact SNK Corporation of America, 246 Sobrante Way, Sunnyvale, California 94086. (408)736-8844.

SNK's Great New Lineup:

BURNING FIGHT™
SENGOKU™
ALPHA MISSION II™
GHOST PILOTS™
KING OF THE MONSTERS™

SNK

© 1990 SNK CORP. OF AMERICA

a difference between a new and used board in the context of this problem? We mean, do you think the American operator should have always been allowed to buy a used board from a foreign operating company, or even a broker . . . or, should even used boards be constrained from U.S. import?

4. Answer: The importation and use of used boards by many U.S. operators could cause problems from the point of view of game quality and mechanical reliability. Accordingly, we would encourage the operators to purchase only new boards.

5. Question: The U.S. law is on the books and goes into effect Dec. 1. But, does JAMMA or any of its members intend pursuing any steps to prevent or curtail the flow of parallels into the U.S.? It seems that the video manufacturers in Japan could quite easily deny shipments of product to suspected brokkers if they wanted to.

5. Answer: It would be very difficult to prevent or even curtail the flow of parallel boards into the U.S. since the transactions for these boards must be conducted basically within the environment of free competition. However, preventive measures must be established to prevent the flow of illegal copies.

6. Question: The real glamour of a parallel board is the price. Since very few video games are built in dedicated form these days, other than the big arcade pieces, the real situation is this: the price of the parallel board vs. the price of an authorized kit. Is that really a savings for the operator?

6. Answer: It is extremely difficult to discuss the comparative pricing of parallel boards and authorized kits, the primary reason being that parallel boards are often used boards and there is a strong possibility that skillfully made illegal copies are mixed therewith, whereas the authorized kits are new products, the prices of which to some extent must reflect the R&D costs.

7. Question: The number one fear is that counterfeit boards will once again flow into the U.S. once the parallel law goes into effect. And this must be addressed at the root . . . at the Japanese video game maker's door. What are you doing, and what more can you do, to prevent the return of the copy games?

RePlay Editor Marcus Webb with Masaya Nakamura during recent interview in Japan. "He is an intellectually keen, honest and imaginative gentleman," said Webb of the JAMMA & Namco supremo.

7. Answer: As you know, we have been quite active in attempting to prevent the flow of illegal copies. Many of the so-called parallel boards are illegal copies and we have been able to determine the names of companies which are involved in the creation and sale of these illegal copies. We have taken and will continue to take all necessary legal steps to completely eliminate such illegal copies.

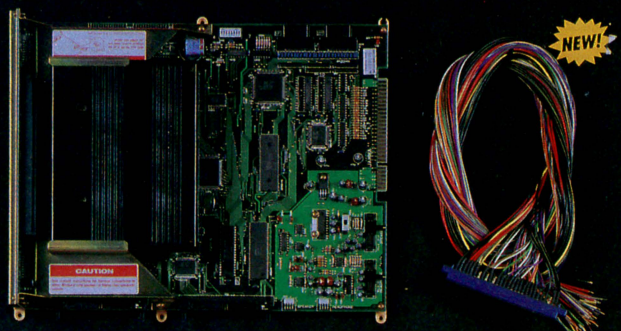
In conclusion, we believe that the recently passed amendment to HR. 5316 will definitely increase the flow of parallel boards. We are concerned that such flow of parallel boards would be contaminated by numerous skillfully made counterfeits, which will be sold at very low prices. Such would discourage the R&D activities of game creators and in turn, would adversely affect the orderly business activities of distributors as well as the operators. The long-term effect on the international coin-op games industry would be devastating.

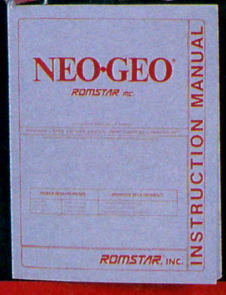
The only savior is to eliminate the illegal copies from the industry. In this regard, we have seized every opportunity, such as during the JAMMA Show in Tokyo, to exchange views on this subject with the responsible members of the industry. I am attaching hereto a copy of a Joint Statement which resulted from one of these occasions. The recent action by the U.S. government has increased the significance of our past and ongoing activities to eliminate illegal copies. I feel it is now time for game developers, manufacturers, distributors and operators to come to a single forum to discuss and agree on ways for the industry to eliminate illegal copies and to exert joint efforts for the international development and prosperity of the industry.

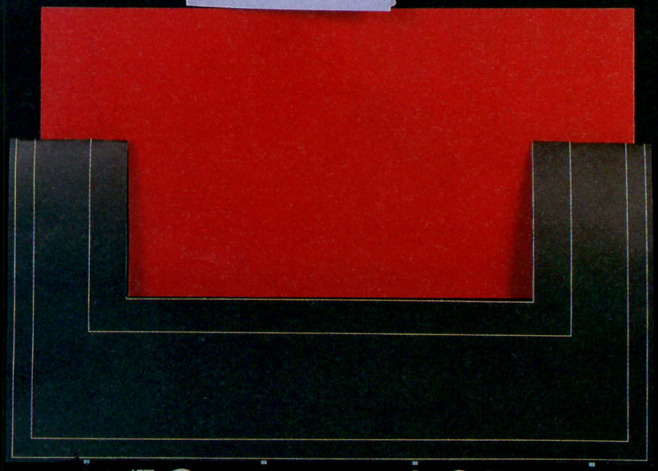
With best wishes,
Yours very truly,
Masaya Nakamura
Chairman

Enclosed with Mr. Nakamura's letter was a copy of a 1983 Joint Statement from JAMMA and AAMA announcing "our intention to make continuing and tireless efforts towards further strengthening our cooperation, so that all plagiarism still found throughout the world will be eliminated, so that our rights will be securely protected on a world-wide level and so that the industry will become well-recognized by the public and be worthy of its respect." The statement was datelined Tokyo, Sept. 27, 1983 and was signed by JAMMA Chairman Mr. Masaya Nakamura and then-president of AAMA, Joe Robbins.

Operator: What have your old classic games done for you lately?







Games like Stargate, Joust, Robotron,* and Double Dragon† can be transformed into money-making machines once again with Romstar's NEO•GEO One-Slot Kit.

Available in universal form, or in special versions for Dynamo cabinets (HS-2/9 or HS-5), this system kit brings you the best R.O.I. in the marketplace today — with earning power that will last for years to come!

ROMSTAR®, INC.

22857 Lockness Avenue, Torrance, California 90501
(213) 539-2744 • Fax (213) 539-3626

Licensed by SNK Corporation of America.
*Stargate, Joust and Robotron are trademarks of Williams Electronics Games, Inc.
†Double Dragon is a trademark of Taito America Corp.

The Smart Choice

SINGLE

SUPER SINGLE

JUMBO 34″

JUMBO 42″

DOUBLE

TRIPLE

CLEAN SWEEP CRANES

DOUBLE

CLEAN SWEEP CLASSIC JUMBO

SINGLE

1 HOOP

2 HOOP

SHOOT TO WIN BASKETBALL

STW JR.
(CHUCKLES THE CLOWN)

4 PLAYER

SMARTBALL SKILL ALLEY

1 PLAYER

4 PLAYER

1 PLAYER

JACKPOT ROTARY MERCHANDISER

Made in the U.S.A.

SMARTBALL SKILL ALLEY IS AVAILABLE IN 1 AND 4 PLAYER MODELS IN 10 OR 13 FOOT LENGTHS

SMART
INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.
1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa 50317
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148

WORLDWIDE EXPORT SPECIALISTS

THE WAR IMPACT

an overall downer for arcade ops

Many media pundits have termed the Persian Gulf Crisis the "video game war" owing to the military's exhaustive use of computer-guided weaponry. Others called it the "television war" with respect to the enormous amount of air time devoted to war coverage by CNN and the other networks . . . a factor that clearly hurt collections for street operators when customers played the jukebox or a "noisy" game while the "George and Saddam Show" was playing on the location's TV set and sometimes got dirty looks from viewers sitting at the bar.

Last month's *RePlay* poll showed that two out of every five operators lost income (for one reason or another) due to the war, especially those operating in military towns which sent troops to the Gulf. If you take hundreds of thousands of active and reserve servicemen and women out of the market, it's bound to make an impact.

The impact was largely a negative one for operators on both sides of our street. While some reported a bit of an upswing in collections on combat-themed games, and certainly on patriotic merchandise used in cranes and redeemed from prize counters at arcades, this hardly took up the slack from the general collection falloff.

Gratefully for the troops, their families and the nation in general, that war is over and ended up more like a "30-day video game wonder" than a protracted mess like Vietnam (it actually took 43 days). But the other "war" for operators . . . the economic one . . . has gone on a lot longer. When we rang up a number of the better-known arcade operators to learn what the war did to their income averages, they talked as much about the general recession as they did about the Gulf. Here's a sampling from the folks we called:

ALAN BRUCK
Recreational Concepts
Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania

"The best TV show going was CNN. How often did you hear someone say 'I'm going home to watch the war?' Of course it hurt collections. But the larger hurt has been the recession. Shopping is down at the malls. Some of the big anchor mall stores have let people go, and some of them were customers of ours during lunch hours or breaks. I'm sure other arcade operators have told you the same things. The war posed one more problem in an already testy business.

"On a machine-to-machine basis, I don't think we had one single combat game that enjoyed increased collections due to any linkage with the Gulf Crisis, with the possible exception of *F-15*. That game jumped up to the second or third spot and it's amazing to think it was developed long before the desert war began, yet that was its theme.

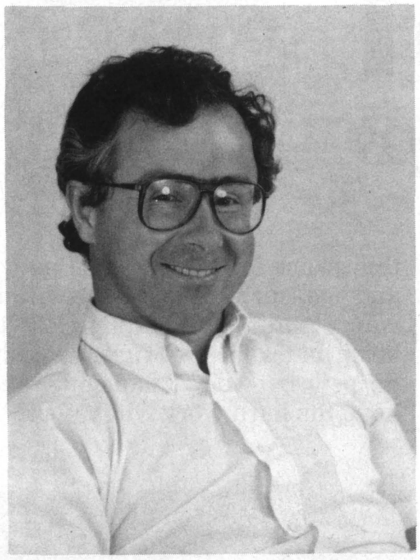
"Look, the business is depressed, but it's not like it was in the early '80s. We've even had a few stores that did better measured against the previous year. But overall, I'd say we're off maybe 6%. We're fighting this by getting into more promotions . . . St. Patrick's Day things, one for Valentine's Day . . . and measuring the results afterward. And, we're getting close to being all-token here. Times are a little testy, but we're "managing" and hope the hard work will pay off."

●

RON GETLAN
Amusement Consultants Ltd.
New Rochelle, New York

"Our whole game room route has been down from 10% to 40% due to the economy and the war didn't help at all. A number of fighting and air battle games like *F-15* and *Afterburner* did better. But in general, many people stayed close to home watching the news on TV. We did do some numbers on patriotic merchandise in the cranes and at the counter like American flag pins. But overall, the war hurt an already depressed situation.

"Understand that many of our game rooms are in New England, one of the areas hardest hit by the recession. Things have been really hard for a lot of people in that region and we've clearly felt that in the collection box. And while a couple of our managers put up yellow ribbons, etc. in some of the stores, the overall economic result of this war was negative."



KEVIN HAYES
Namco America
Santa Clara, California

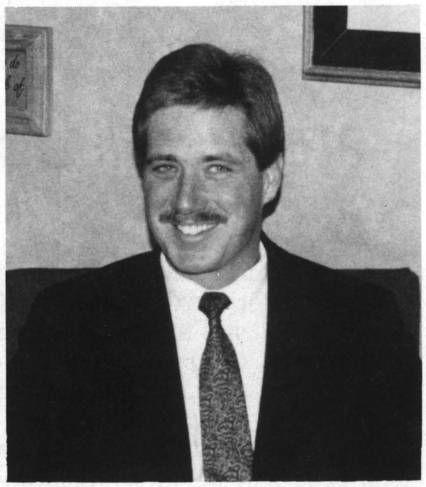
"I'm not one of these fellows who thinks the coin machine business gets better when things in general get worse. The recession, aggravated by the war, has not been good for collections. Our chain started slipping last June, had a mixed summer and then went into a general downer in August about the time the mess began in the Gulf. Things are sort of leveling out now but it's nothing to write home about yet because some places continue to fall off.

"Specifically, the war put more of a pall on business at the malls where 95% of our business comes from. There are just fewer people there and they're spending less money. And there's really nothing concrete about war games getting a boost from this desert battle. I suppose everybody's thinking about the *F-15* game, but I can tell you that our chain didn't get any boost on combat games from the war.

●

CRAIG JOHNSON
Tataka, Inc.
Salt Lake City, Utah

"February is typically a down month, so we didn't notice any major hits due to the war. We operate a military base location, and



even there the play stayed about the same. Since the market here is cyclical (business fluctuates depending on the ski season), it is difficult to judge if a dip in collections was due to the nature of our market or to the war."

"As far as gameplay went, we did receive location requests for combat games, especially the *F-15.* But can I truthfully pin a drop in business on the war? I'd have to say no."

Distributor Fright?

Let Progressive Help

Sales • Service • Parts
New & Used Equipment

Progressive Game Distributors, Inc.

1300 Hill Street • El Cajon, CA 92020

(619) 441-9100

Fax: 619-441-9106

CLUTCH HITTER™

O.K., who hasn't dreamed about hitting Roger Clemens' fastball, or striking out Jose Canseco, or throwing out Rickey Henderson? CLUTCH HITTER™ is everyone's trip to the major leagues. Sega's advanced graphics display and audio soundtrack provide a realism that includes everything but the hot dogs and sunburn.

CLUTCH HITTER, developed by Sega Enterprises Ltd with licensing rights granted by Major League Baseball Players Association(MLBPA) includes a roster packed with today's top stars. With three scenarios to choose from, Major League, A-Star, or Tournament play, players can select any of the 26 major league teams to play for and against. Play is realistic enough to replace spring training. While at bat, players control all the action: Bunt or swing for the fence...take an extra base or steal...or bring in a pitch hitter. While in the field, play is equally exciting: Set a batter up with a curve then strike him out with a forkball...pick a runner off first...attempt a diving catch and double up a runner at home. The three-dimensional view of the action moves from behind the home plate umpire to a full-field view from the upper deck.

The CLUTCH HITTER kit includes game board, controls, JAMMA harness, full graphics display as well as a 25"/19" monitor bezel and is the leading contender for this season's MVK Award (Most Valuable Kit). Contact your Sega distributor for more information.

PLAYBALL!

Sega Enterprises, Inc., 2149 Paragon Drive, P.O. Box 610550, San Jose, CA 95161-0550 (408) 435-0201

KIRBY PUCKETT
DENNIS ECKERSLEY
MARK McGWIRE
RICKEY HENDERSON
PAUL MOLITOR / TONY PENA
WALLY JOYNER / BRIAN DOWNING
CARLTON FISK / CORY SNYDER
TOM PAGNOZZI / OZZIE SMITH
BENITO SANTIAGO / FRED McGRIFF
JACK CLARK / MIKE SCIOSCIA / MICKEY HATCHER
DOUG DRABEK /BO JACKSON / STEVE BEDROSIAN
JOHN CANGELOSI / BOBBY BONILLA / JOSE RIJO
DAVE JUSTICE / GARY MADDUX
ANDRE DAWSON / BOB WELCH
DAVE RIGHETTI / NOLAN RYAN
ROBERTO ALOMAR / KENT HRBEK
KEN GRIFFEY JR. / FRANK VIOLA
DON MATTINGLY/ WILL CLARK
DAVE STEWART / TONY GWYNN
DWIGHT GOODEN / ERIC DAVIS
CECIL FIELDER / JOSE CANSECO
GEORGE BRETT / ROBIN YOUNT
BOBBY THIGPEN / RYNE SANDBERG
CAL RIPKEN JR. / ROGER CLEMENS
LEN DYKSTRA / OREL HERSHISER
BARRY BONDS / KEVIN BASS
DARRYL STRAWBERRY
KEVIN MITCHELL / JOSE URIBE
ROBBIE THOMPSON
ROB DIBBLE
JODY REED
PEDRO GUERRERO
WADE BOGGS
GARY TEMPLETON
DENNIS RASMUSSEN
JOSE OQUENDO
BRETT BUTLER...AND MANY MORE.

SEGA

© Copyright 1991 Sega Enterprises, Inc.

TOKENS

Call or write for complete information

VAN BROOK OF LEXINGTON, INC.
P.O. BOX 5044, LEXINGTON KY. 40555
(606) 231-7100

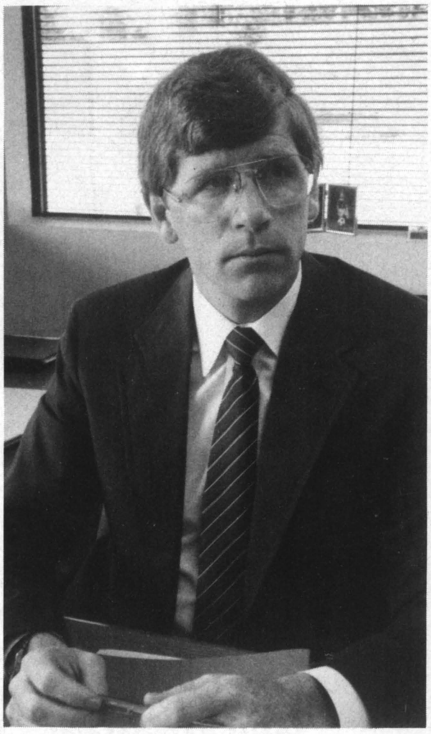
Super Shifter™

Head-to-head competition will attract players of all ages. Our Super Shifter is a perfect addition to your operation. Call us!

We can help with all your redemption needs.

Bob's Space Racers, Inc.
427 15th Street
Daytona Beach, Florida 32117
Telephone: 904-677-0761
FAX 904-677-0794
Telex 249-238 RACER

Since 1970 ©Bob's Space Racers, 1990



TOM McAULIFFE
Champions Amusement Centers
Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania

"Our business was soft before the war and soft during the war . . . off by maybe 10%. You must understand that mall arcades rely a great deal on shoppers and there's been a scarcity of them. I hate to strike this pun here, but if you fired a cannon down the aisles of some of these malls, you wouldn't hit anybody. On top, we lost a base of thousands of shoppers/players when the Portsmouth naval base sent so many of its people to the Gulf. Their dependents tended to go home and stay there.

"Some of our people tied yellow ribbons onto a number of the combat games and I believe this targeted the patriotic player's eyes and interest. We even had some American flags flying in some spots. I think games like *Shinobi* and *1943* probably picked up income as did other games with planes or tanks featured in them. I guess if you featured them in the patriotic way, you got some extra play.

"But I assure you nobody here tried to exploit the war in any way. But we did get patriotic and got a lot of favorable comment about the flags and such. The economy has been a far more sobering thing than this. People's credit cards are filled up, many are afraid of losing their jobs if they haven't lost them already. The economic war is really what has us all concerned, sorry to say."

●

NORMAN PINK
American Amusement Arcades
Minneapolis, Minnesota

"The war alone didn't bring business down. But when added to other factors, there was a very noticeable negative effect. Here in Minneapolis, we had two things to consider: the war and the weather. Yes, the Persian Gulf crisis adversely affected collections just as the weather is capable of doing.

"The first weekend of the war was the slowest. Everyone wanted information and stayed close to the TV, even in the bars, so gameplay was at a minimum. However, there was a surge in redemption play as people tried for the Desert Shield items. War merchandise was a highly desired prize.

"Immediately after the war, we enjoyed an increase in business.

People caught a 'Happy Days Are Here Again' attitude, and that euphoria led them to seek entertainment. The shopping malls were better filled, arcades were busy and collections rose. Even the weather cooperated!"

STRATA™

PEGGLE™

Come play with Strata's roly poly, happy little PEGGLE!

Give PEGGLE a ride on the pegs for points.

Hear PEGGLE shout, giggle, and squeal with glee.

The first time PEGGLE falls, hit the bounce car to keep playing.

If PEGGLE falls again, catch him in the bonus car for extra points.

Clear all the pegs and become a PEGGLE PRO!

It's so much fun, you'll want to play again and again!

Upright, vertical monitor kit can be a fast paced ticket redemption game or a clear-the-racks adventure.

Easily adjustable to fit your location!

PEGGLE appeals to all ages!
Contact your local distributor today!

Strata Group, Inc.
709 West Algonquin Road
Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005
(708) 437-2704 (800) 262-0323
Fax (708) 437-2473

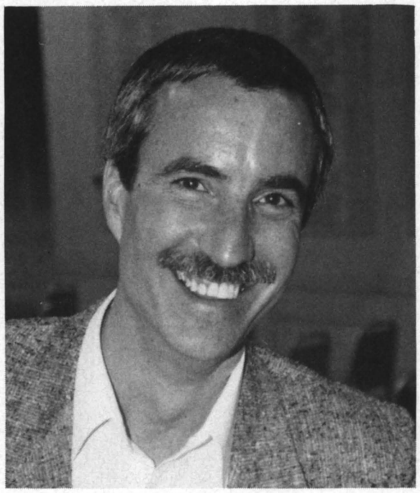
©Copyright 1991 Incredible Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved.

MARK BLUM
United Distributors
Wichita, Kansas

"If I was to gauge the effect of the war on my combined arcade and street assets, I'd have to say it was negative. While my people tell me some of the combat games got a collection boost, I also know things got soft on the route. The reason there was loss of patronage from reservists called to active duty which not only pulled them away but cut down the amount of disposable income their remaining family members could spend playing the equipment.

"*Raiden* is one game that continues to do well, although I'm not certain if that's because it's a good game by itself or because its tank-combat theme had some special interest to players as a result of all this publicity about computer-guided weapons used in the Gulf. But now we have *Street Fighter II* out, which is basically a kick, punch item having really nothing to do with war games and it hit number one the first week we put it into our Wichita arcade. But on balance, I'd have to guess that the war impact was more negative than positive."

●

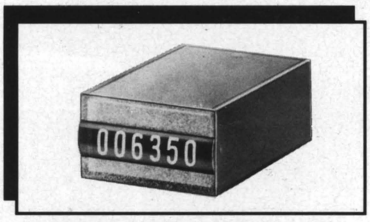


BILL BECKHAM
Red Baron of Ohio
Toledo, Ohio

"I primarily operate game rooms and there was no truly noticeable effect due to the war from what I gathered. In fact, the local media reviewed the relationship of the war to combat gameplay, and this publicity, more than anything else, led some people to the games."

"You have to look at the whole picture. Generally, people exhibited feelings of pessimism and low confidence during the crisis and that affected mall attendance where retail figures were low overall. On the other hand, nobody boycotted the combat games, so any effect we experienced was not severe."

• Panel or P.C. Board Mountable • Non-Resettable
• Shock & Vibration Resistant • Small Size
• Tamper Proof • Low Power



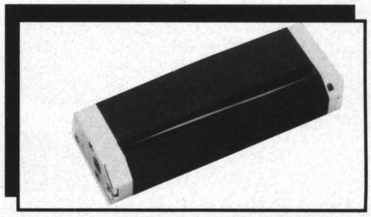
E/M Mini-Totalizer Series G0 635

✓ Video Lottery Terminals
✓ Video Poker Machines
✓ Video Games
✓ Coin-Op Games

CUTTERS AND COUNTERS

• Self-Sharpening Rotating Blade
• Compact Design • Easy Installation
• 500,000 Cut Guarantee • 5 Standard Widths

✓ Video Lottery Terminals
✓ Video Poker Machines
✓ Video Games



Compact Paper Cutter Series G0 685

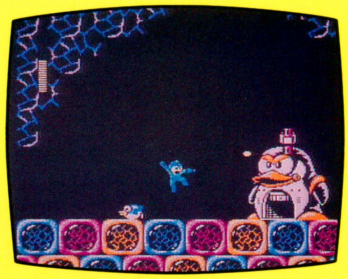
HECON
15 Meridian Rd. • Eatontown, NJ 07724
800-524-1669 • FAX: 908-544-1343
Member of the Worldwide HENGSTLER Group

ARE YOU GETTING ALL THE GAME TITLES YOU'RE ENTITLED TO?

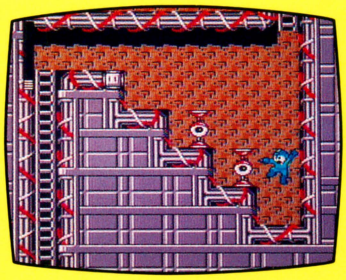
Nintendo®

WOW MAN!

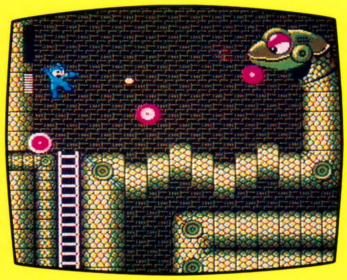
INTENSE ROBOT REBELLION... WITH MEGA MAN III



Mega Man is once again after the evil Dr. Wily.



Use your newly acquired weapons wisely to defeat your enemies.



Snakeman is one of many powerful enemies in your way.

MEGA MAN MEANS MEGABUCKS: Mega Man III[1] will bring big business to your PlayChoice™ system. Because this game is big on fun, excitement and challenge!

Contenders blast Mega Man, in his search for energy crystals, through a galaxy of mining stations controlled by ruthless robots. An amazing 21 different levels of rapid fire help Mega Man battle against these armies of metal maniacs to gain their super powers. But the rebellious robots won't give up without using every android-annihilator known to Mega Man. That's when players call on Rush, the wonder dogdroid, for special mechanisms that speed them past danger and assist in enemy melt-down. It's man vs. metal as players have more fun than humanly possible.

Nintendo's incredible PlayChoice™ library offers a mega-choice of exciting new releases: **Yo!Noid**[2], **TMNT II, the Arcade Game**[3], **Nintendo World Cup**™[4], **Dr. Mario**™, **Rad Racer II**[5], and **Solar Jetman**™[6]. At Nintendo®, the action's always out-of-this-world, so order now! Contact your authorized Nintendo Distributor or Nintendo of America Inc., at 206/882-2040.

Nintendo®

Nintendo of America Inc.
P.O. Box 957, Redmond, WA 98073-0957
1-800-633-3236, Fax: 206/882-3585

© 1991 Nintendo of America Inc.,
™ and ® are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.

1. ™ and © 1990 Capcom U.S.A., Inc. 2. ® and © 1990 Domino's Pizza, Inc. © 1990 Capcom U.S.A., Inc. 3. ® and © Mirage Studios, U.S.A. Licensed to Ultra Games. 4. ™ and © 1990 Nintendo, © 1990 Technos Japan Corp. 5. ™ and © 1990 Square Co. Ltd. 6. ™ Tradewest, Inc. © 1990 Rare Ltd.
All titles are subject to location testing. Game release dates may vary. Printed in U.S.A.

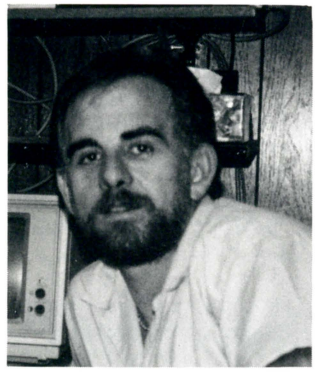
Operator Opinions

Q: *What's the bright spot in your business these days?*

RON MALINOWSKY
Aladdin's Castle
Chicago, Illinois

Operators who run family entertainment centers in malls have got a plateful of opportunities today. When times are tough, a mall that once had three shoe stores will find that one of them is behind in his rent. Suddenly an amusement center becomes a welcome tenant — and that happened during the last economic bust, too! We're welcomed into the mall and given better space, better visibility, and more prestigious neighbors.

Although the recent choice of new games has often not been very good, product and earnings will both get better after Easter. We've been testing a new Konami video game *(The Simpsons)* and it looks like it's going to be great. Those guys really know what they're doing with licensing and they also price their games right. So we're expecting a strong spring and summer . . . and we've budgeted accordingly!

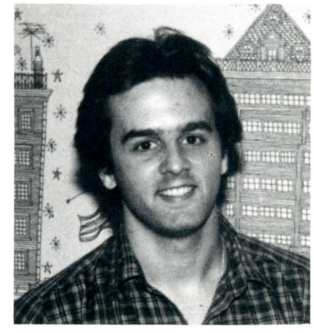


DAVID PECK
Family Amusement Corp.
Los Angeles, California

Pinballs! I'm putting pinballs into almost all my locations and they're outrunning almost all my videos, including some top titles. They're great! I've got *Simpsons,* some of the *Fun House* pins, and I've now got customers calling me up and asking me to take out other types of equipment and put in more pins. They're really helping me. Service is mostly living up to the factories' promises now. I'd say 90% of my pins are from Williams and I strongly believe in them. They probably make the best game out there.

TONY URSO
Madison Coin Machine
Monona, Wisconsin

It's hard to pick one bright spot. There are several successes for me. But if I had to narrow it down, I would say dart and pool leagues shine the brightest. I've found that the "staples" do well (pool, darts). And when leagues are involved, they do exceptionally well. Darts and pool have always been old favorites and are the norm for many bar locations. I can't say all bars are good locations, but a league program greatly enhances its merits as a successful one. It's the best location for me when leagues are run there. There is a lot of league expansion now and I plan to grow with it.



LOTTO PICKS

DAILY PICK 3
PICK 4 or 5
WEEKLY PICK 6

(Models for every state with lottery)

ALL FOR ONE QUARTER!

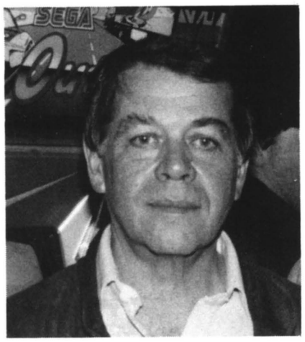
Side pockets for Lottery Slips
Players love the action!
(Balls bounce simulating state lottery)
Eye-catching
Heavy-Duty Cabinet
Easy to Locate
A Proven Money Maker

Virtually Maintenance Free!

2153 10th Street
Sarasota, FL 34237
(813) 366-1133
Fax (813) 366-1134

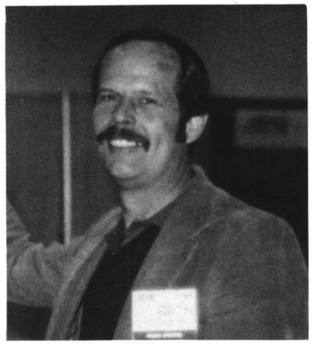
GAMCO INTERNATIONAL INC.

1-800-642-7263



PHIL CALLA
Capitol Vending
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Being in the business for 26 years, I have a rich field of experience to draw from. I've found that physical games do the best business for me. The "take a ball and put it in your hand" type games are my biggest successes. Air hockey is excellent along with the new golf games — even the golfers are surprised at the skill required to play. Redemption pieces are another money maker. People want something. The ticket games do extremely well in my arcade locations. If the player knows there will be a tangible reward for his efforts, he is more likely to spend money on a game which gives him something in return.



DALE MOORE
L.A. Games, Inc.
Torrance, California

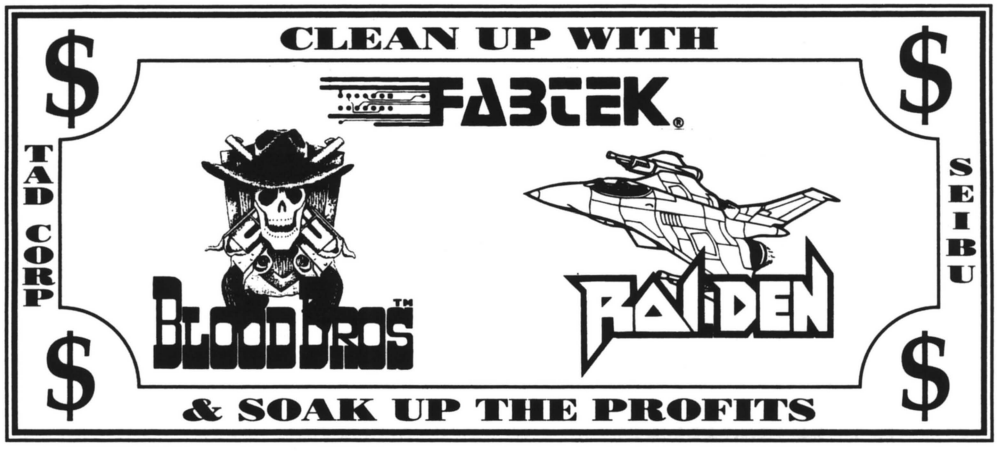
Each game attracts a certain age and sex group, so each game is successful in some small way. Smaller children enjoy the redemption games, teenagers like video, and the 21+ crowd prefers pool, darts and other "grown-up" activities. But obviously, there are some overall successes. In terms of location, sports bars have proven profitable. They have evened the losses I take from convenience stores and other locations. I can maintain my market share through the sports bars until new technology and innovation is applied to video games — which will then get the business.

As an aside, I think the whole industry has milked the '79-82 technology. We can only have so many fighting and cutesy games. It is rightfully the manufacturer's job to come up with the new technology to make video games fresh and innovative. Once that happens, video games will again attract players. In terms of ROI, the pool table is the best thing in this industry. The initial cost is low, maintenance is low, and it's a bar favorite. It's been around for awhile and I expect its popularity to continue.

DONALD LEWIS
Salem Amusement
Salem, Oregon

I operate a small route with a little less than 100 machines. Things have been down for awhile, but I'd have to say the future is the bright spot in my business and the overall industry. The future is going to look up. The money is still there to be made; the areas where it can be made have just shifted. The potential is within our industry, we just need to tap into it.

YOU'VE SEEN THE REST...
NOW BUY THE BEST



FABTEK, Inc.
8335 154th Avenue N.E., Redmond, WA 98052 • Tel: 206-882-1093 • Fax: 206-883-8038

We've got the BEST Jumbo Plush— Check it out!!!

- trendy assortments while they're hot
- novelty mixes
- any average price pre-packs

Plush 4 PROFITS from

1-800-25 CENTS

(714) 893-8099 (CA)
fax: 714-892-0053
11601 Seaboard Circle
Stanton, CA 90680

PLUSH 4 PLAY

Call, write or fax today for our FREE Brochure!

VINYL SOLD HERE

oldies really are goodies in a disappearing vinyl market

The Ardmore, Penn. record company offering over 3,000 oldie 45 titles dating from the late '40s to the late '80s is aptly named Collectables Records Corp. In this sad time when many of the current hit tunes are simply unavailable on 45 vinyl format, Collectables fills a widening gap in jukebox software supply and has seen its coin-op sales grow, even though overall vinyl is a declining market.

Collectables VP Melissa Greene is so plugged into her vast library of oldies that she'll tick off labels (like Laurie) and artists (like Tommy James) quick as a wink. The total picture is lengthy in terms of titles and performers and Melissa has a massive list of 45s operators can buy through their one-stops.

"Collectables does the majority of its business on the consumer retail level," she told us. "We love the operator's business, though, and have nice dealings with one-stops like Singers, Music Operators in L.A., Mobil, Galgano, Don's, Lieberman's and some others. We don't deal directly with operators except through our own one-stop here, but our products go to them through these fine suppliers around the nation."

Collectables targets single hits coming off the charts. If they're deemed as true oldies, the company will contract with the original label for an order. They do not order pressings from outside companies. Melissa said they've thought about ordering certain unavailable current singles for the jukebox trade, but this isn't in the cards. "We would if we could but there are so many factors to consider. It seems the record labels would rather make these songs available on other configurations like cassettes. Our expertise at Collectables is in the oldie category and we do a good job there."

They do such a good job that they have exclusive oldie distribution rights to the Sony, Motown, Rhino and some other brand discs in what is called the "oldie" market. In fact, oldies from all the major labels are available from her firm (albeit at local one-stops). It's a massive job but apparently one she likes. "Want to talk Buddah singles? We have Buddah singles," she smiles.

Collectables is headquartered in Ardmore, Penn. and is a division of Gotham Distributing. For referral information on their oldies line, call them at 215/649-7650.

SHOWDOWN™

Finally... Something Really New!

This will be your #1 Money Maker!

A Competitive, Live-Action Quick-Draw Game

Authentic: SHOWDOWN is a realistic simulation of a gunfight. We utilize a heavy-duty sixgun with digitized sound and highly reliable modular electronics, which have been specially designed and shock mounted for maximum reliability and accuracy.

Unique: We are the only competitive quick-draw game in the country where you compete against your friends. **(Design Patent Pending)**

Promotable: Every SHOWDOWN is sold with a location tournament kit, which includes a poster of the world's fastest draw contest (first place $5,000), a poster for your local fast-draw contest, tournament sign-up sheets with double elimination charts, a how-to book for operators and bar owners, and a tournament hotline to answer any questions. Regional tournaments will be held throughout the world before the final showdown.

It's the hottest new sport game for the 90's
Bound For #1

- Designed and Manufactured by: Adastra, Inc. **(The HOOPS People)**
- Marketed Exclusively by: **Skill Games, Inc.**

(213) 988-8977
FAX (213) 988-8979

SET YOURSELF UP FOR SOME BIG CHANGES.

INTRODUCING A NEW LINE OF ROWE CHANGERS THAT CAN COUNT TO $20

With Rowe's new bill changers, your customers will never find themselves short of small change ...even when they're carrying big bills.

Rowe's changers now accept everything from 25¢ to $20–including those crumpled, worn bills other changers won't take. That means customers will never be turned away–no matter what bill they use, or what condition it's in.

But that's nothing new. Our bill acceptance rate has always been one of the highest in the industry. And since a new Rowe bill changer now accepts up to five denominations, it's five times better for your business.

We've enhanced all our new bill changers with other features that operators love. Like built-in electronic counters that keep track of daily, weekly, and permanent counts. And more detailed diagnostic information that's easier to read on a large, 16-character alpha-numeric display. There's also push-button programming, alternate hopper payouts, and separate bill compartments. And we've added improved security that surpasses all others on the market, making it the new industry standard.

So give your customers the change they need. Ask your distributor today about Rowe's new line of bill changers. Or call Rowe directly, and get ready for some big changes.

ROWE®

Rowe International Inc.
75 Troy Hills Road, Whippany, NJ 07981
(201) 887-0400
Fax (201) 887-2851

COIN-OP ENTERS

special section on new technology compiled by Marcus Webb

DISC-BASED VIDEO GAMES ARE HERE!

The coin-op amusement industry is entering an exciting new universe called *multimedia.* Individual planets inside this dawning constellation have names like CD-ROM, CDI, DVI, and laserdisc. Get used to the new lingo, because these and other confusing names and acronyms are about to become part of the industry's vocabulary.

These technologies are already leaping into consumer applications: point of purchase sales displays, industrial training, educational software, you name it. Before long, disc-based technology may dominate the video game market. . . and optimists hope multimedia could even restore video to *Pac-Man* levels of glory (and earnings). . . to a position that no home system could possibly match.

At least potentially, we're talking about the ability to realize true 3-D graphics. . . full-motion, full-color photography and/or animation. . . whole paragraphs of synthesized speech, not just a phrase or two. . . a wide variety of different plot "branches". . . plus alternative ways of exploring and interacting with the fictional characters and setting.

The common components "under the hood" which will make all of this possible are: *special computer chips* which can compress sound and image data; *optical discs* (advanced CDs or laserdiscs) which serve as giant warehouses for enough sound and imagery to fill hundreds of floppy discs; *audio systems* which can synthesize CD-quality soundtracks (including voices, sound effects and music); and a *central processor* which makes the chips take the data from the discs, then manipulates the data on the screen or in the speakers.

Hi-tech is arriving, and its uses are going to be limited chiefly by our imaginations (as with any marketing success, the investment will pay for itself). For coin-op, this is indeed a brave new world!

BRAVE
NEW
WORLDS

LASER DISC GAMES

Betson's Mad Dog *and* Johnny Rock *games use laserdisc; full-motion video, all-talking recorded soundtrack featured*

Okay, gunslinger, ready for a Wild West showdown with *Mad Dog McCree*? Or would you rather pull on your trenchcoat and walk down those dangerous big-city streets to investigate *Who Shot Johnny Rock*?

The first success in multimedia video games for the 1990s is Betson's laserdisc-based system, licensed from Icat, Inc. (Institute for Combat Arms And Tactics), based in Albuquerque, New Mexico. "It's an interactive video branching system," explained Derek Hughes, operations manager for American Laser Games (an Icat subsidiary).

Some of the hardware is specially engineered for Icat, but other components are "off the shelf," Derek Hughes said. "The program controls a computer, which in turn controls a laserdisc player and sound generation, video mixing, the control console inputs, and of course the guns," he stated. Add a video monitor and you've got all the major components of the system.

The game itself is recorded on a single 12" laserdisc, also called an optical disc because it is "read" with a beam of laser light. A single laserdisc can easily store the equivalent of hundreds of floppy discs. The surface of the laserdisc has billions of microscopic holes which represent digitized information. A laser scans these holes as the disc rotates, then translates the holes into a zero or one. The processor gathers these "zeros and ones" and converts them into video and audio signals.

"One of the nice things about laserdisc is that it produces very high quality audio and video," Derek Hughes said. He's certainly right about that, as anyone who's seen the game will testify. Full motion video with live actors, dialog, sound effects and real movie-type sets are all presented with the realism and effectiveness of a Hollywood movie.

To produce the games, in fact, Icat's subsidiary American Laser Games creates a motion picture production company. This crew films a real life movie with live actors, costumes, special effects, recorded dialog, etc. The firm shoots tons of footage to cover all the possibilities that may occur, depending on how the player interacts with the game. Then the total is edited down to between 26 and 28 minutes of screen

NEW Air Hockey™ by Dynamo

Deluxe Edition

Bright, new graphics and optional overhead scoring system give Air Hockey by Dynamo even more earning potential. The same speed, excitement and long-term player appeal will make this deluxe table a sure winner in your location!

- Heavy-duty, long-wearing laminate top; bright and easy to clean
- Player approved goal size and table design
- Fastest table on the market; premium blower and rails
- Centerline for tournament play
- Deluxe mallets and pucks (new, "quiet" pucks also available)
- Sturdy, all plywood cabinet
- Electronic scoring with digital read-out (overhead scoring available as option)
- High impact polystyrene leg system
- Easy access to electronics and all parts
- Manual push chute (electronic coin mechanism or twin drop chutes also available)
- Easy removal of goal for service
- Deluxe model specifications: Height 31," Width 51½," Length 99½," Weight 590 lbs.

DYNAMO

Dynamo Corporation
2525 Handley-Ederville Rd.
Richland Hills, TX 76118
Toll Free 800-527-6054
FAX 817-284-7606 • 817-589-7699

Air Hockey is a registered trademark of Brunswick Bowling & Billiard Corp.

© Copyright Dynamo Corporation 1989

time.

The movie-like games are produced by Bob Grebe (president of American Laser Games). "Bob is a man with a movie industry background," said Betson sales representative John Margold. "He knows how to film a story on a tight budget and also where to find horses you can jump on, dogs that bark on cue, or

LASERDISC GAMES

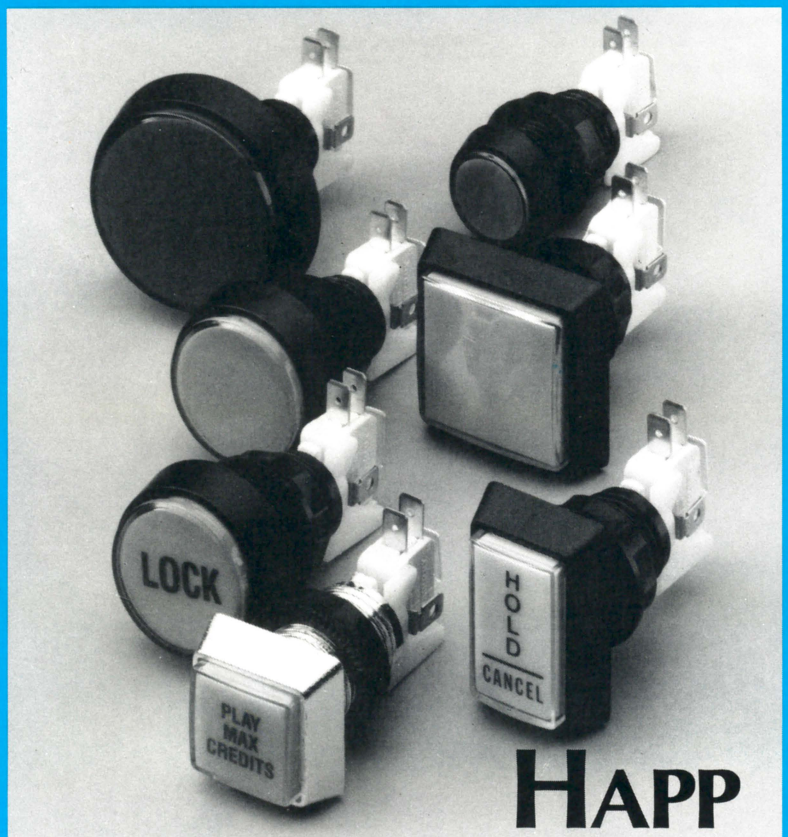
what have you." Grebe oversees the production in a movie-mogul sense, hiring and leading a full movie production team from director to screenwriter and lighting crew, plus actors and stunt men, etc.

The cost of producing one of these games is "serious money," said Betson — in the mid-six figures. The cast size alone is impressive; about 48 people were needed in *Johnny Rock* and nearly that many in *Mad Dog*. "If you stop and think what it costs to make an action movie in Hollywood, then subtract the fancy prices for the big-name stars, that's what it costs to make a game for this hardware system," John Margold explained.

Mad Dog McCree and *Who Shot Johnny Rock* are both shooting games, but Betson says they have kicked around the idea of using other types of games (flying, driving, etc.) and other types of controls (steering wheels, airplane joystick, etc.). However, for now Betson's concern is maximizing the operator's investment in hardware. "We like those ideas of other types of games, but for now we like the idea of sticking with the same basic theme for the first games: figure out where you are, learning who are the good guys and bad guys, testing your shooting skills against the enemy and so on," Margold stated.

Yes, the system costs a pretty penny, as reported earlier, and the monthly software rental fees are nothing to sneeze at. But then, you are basically getting not just a game, but an actual "interactive movie." If you were a movie theater operator, renting a first-run film from Paramount or Twentieth Century Fox, you'd have to pay the production company 90% of the film's first-month gross, then 80% of the second-month gross, etc. . . . so Betson's really offering a pretty good deal.

Besides, from all reports, this system is earning back operators' investments and then some, especially where properly promoted. Wherever Betson takes the Icat system in the future, they've obviously helped coin-op leapfrog past the low-tech of the '80s and well into the hi-tech of the '90s. Live-action laserdisc games may have been "one small step" for Betson . . . but they represent "one giant leap" for all of coin-op!



HAPP

ILLUMINATED PUSHBUTTONS

ILLUMINATED PUSHBUTTONS from HAPP are available in a large variety of standard and custom colors, sizes and shapes. Modular construction fits wood or metal control panels. Special legend lettering designs are available.

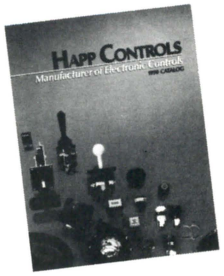
PLUS HAPP standard and custom:

- Joystick Controls
- Driving Controls
- Coin/Currency Controls
- Trackball Controls
- Power Controls
- Pushbutton Controls . . . illuminated and non-illuminated

HAPP promises the finest quality, competitive pricing and fast delivery.

Call or write for FREE HAPP CONTROLS catalog.

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG



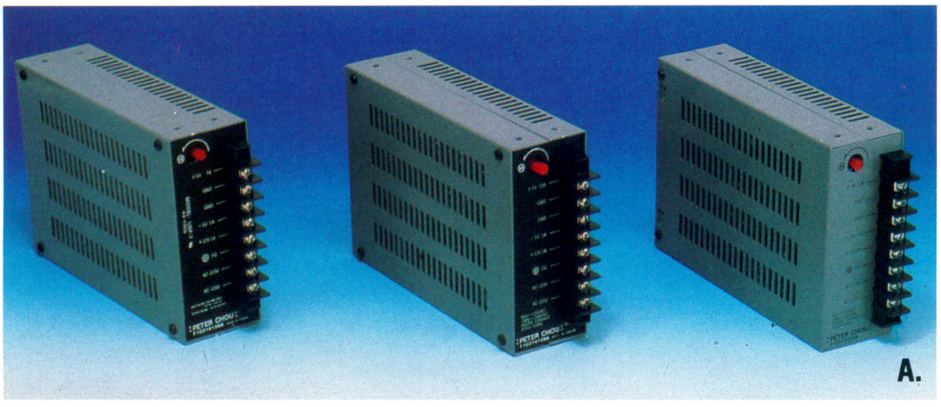
HAPP CONTROLS, inc.

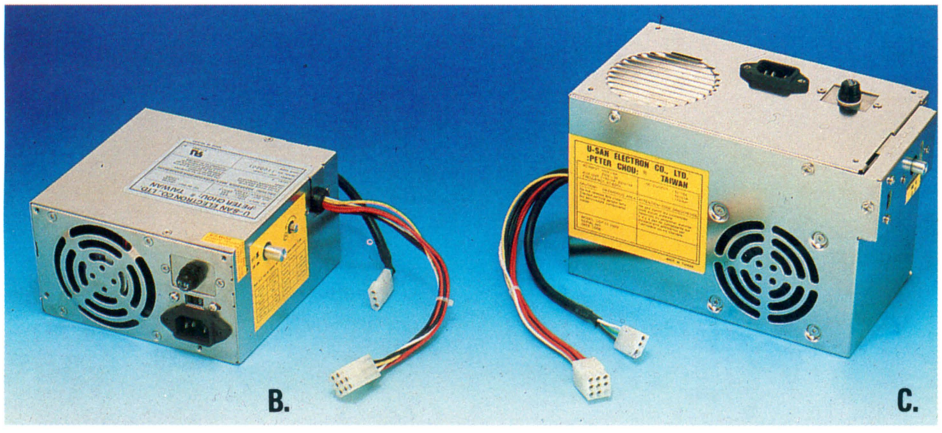
Manufacturers of Electronic Controls

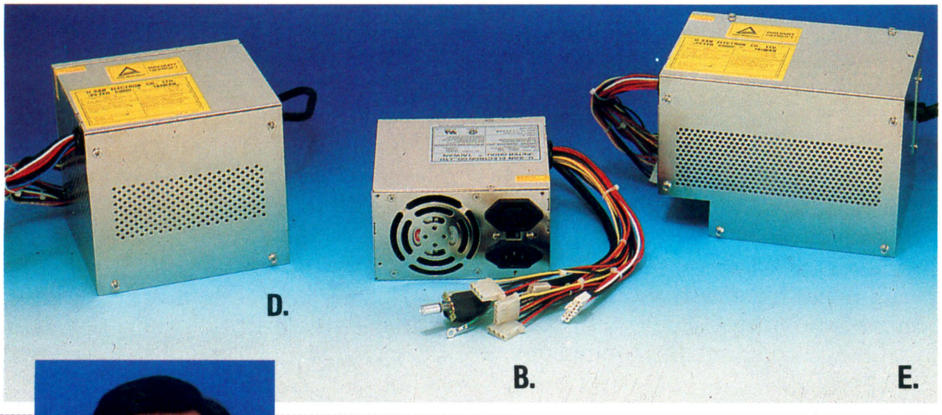
106 Garlisch • Elk Grove, IL 60007
Phone (708) 593-6130
FAX: (708) 593-6137 • TELEX: 297249 CONTROLS UR

ORIGINAL "PETER CHOU"®
POWER SUPPLIES

Named By "Randy Fromm" As The Best In The Industry







Distributed Exclusively in North & South America By:

Imperial International Co.

Model	Fig	Output	Safety
*USP7	A	+ 5V 7A + 12V 1A − 5V 1A	UL
*UK7	A	+ 5V 11A + 12V 1A − 5V 1A	
UK7-3	A	+ 5V 7A + 12V 1A 12V 1A	
*UK9	A	+ 5V 15A + 12V 3A − 5V 1A	
UK9-3	A	+ 5V 11A + 24V 2A − 5V 1A	
UK9-6	A	+ 5V 11A + 15V 1A − 5V 1A	
*USP-11-150U	B	+ 5V 16A + 12V 6A − 5V 0.5A − 12V 0.5A	UL CSA
*USP-11-150X	C	+ 5V 16A + 12V 6A − 5V 0.5A − 12V 0.5A	UL
*USP-11-200U	B	+ 5V 20A + 12V 8A	UL, CSA
USP-11-200T	B	− 5V 0.5A − 12V 0.5A	TUV
USP-11-200V	D	+ 5V 20A + 12V 8A	UL, CSA
USP-11-200B	D	− 5V 0.5A − 12V 0.5A	TUV
USP-11-200W	E	+ 5V 20A + 12V 8A	UL, CSA
USP-11-200C	E	− 5 0.5A − 12V 0.5A	TUV

AC INPUT 110/230V

*Models available in stock.
Models not presently in stock available upon request.

UL: E116963

CSA: LR93091

TÜV Rheinland
TUV: R9052168

FIG	(L) x (W) x (H) mm
A	175 x 122 x 50
B	150 x 140 x 85
C	222 x 140 x 118
D	155 x 155 x 145
E	211 x 150 x 150

U-SAN ELECTRON CO., LTD.
7F., No. 216, Ho Ping E. Rd.,
Sec. 1, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Tel: 886-2-363-6369, 957-1483
Fax: 886-2-953-1382

Designed & Manufactured by Peter Chou
I.D. No. F102141288

IMPERIAL INTERNATIONAL
a division of H. BETTI INDUSTRIES, INC.

Main Office:
1270 Valley Brook Avenue
Lyndhurst, New Jersey 07071
Telephone: 1-800-526-6261
In New Jersey: 201-507-0936
Telex: 910-250-5661 (Imperial, NJ)
Fax: 201-507-9181

West Coast Office:
5116 N. Azusa Canyon Road
Irwindale, California 91706
Telephone: 1-800-423-2753
In California: 818-962-1024
Telex: 244025
Fax: 818-962-1311

CD-ROM GAMES

new storage system handles 1,000 times the data of home cartridge; limited animation, complex plots, full CD audio track featured

CD-ROM (compact disc, read-only memory) is an advanced storage system for computer data. The disc software requires a special player which looks just like a $250 audio CD player, but which cost about $1,200 when it first hit the market a couple of years ago. This software/hardware system works in conjunction with a computer to provide CD-quality audio and limited-animation video (10 to 15 frames per second), or perhaps hundreds of color stills, maps, etc. A CD-ROM disc can hold *one thousand times* the information of a typical home game cartridge . . . yet a CD-ROM disc costs just $2 to manufacture, as opposed to $10 for the home game!

Hundreds of CD-ROM titles have already been published and are on the consumer market today. Some are nothing more than super-libraries of computer articles, but others include impressive sound and graphics for business and educational applications.

As for video games, the NEC home system has CD-ROM games already. Some of their CD-ROM titles involve text and resemble computer games, but others are more like arcade-type games with full sound. Latest titles (such as *Sherlock Holmes, Consulting Detective)* resemble "interactive movies" with live, filmed actors on sets, displayed at limited-presentation level of frames per second (i.e., jerky motion picture-type images). The visuals are supported by a full-blown, motion picture-type soundtrack including recorded voices, sound effects and music.

"It Came from the Desert" is an "interactive movie" video game on CD-ROM for home systems featuring live actors mixed with computer animation and full CD-quality, movie-type soundtrack.

Sony is close to an agreement to build CD-ROM players for the forthcoming 16-bit Nintendo Entertainment System.

Like all compact disc technology, CD-ROM stores its video and audio by "digitizing" them . . . that is to say, translating the sounds and pictures into numbers which are stored (and manipulated by computer) in the form of measured, pulsed electronic signals. A graphics processor (such as NEC's 16-bit system) retrieves and presents this data, retranslating it back into text, sounds and pictures once more.

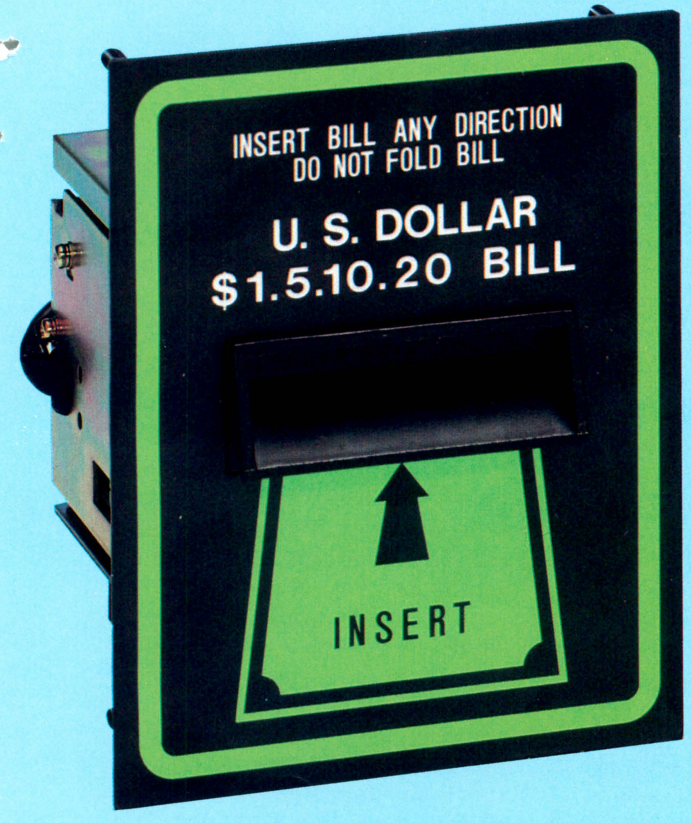
One developer claimed that "saying that CD-ROM is just a new wrinkle in video games, is like saying that TV is nothing more than radio with pictures." He's right — with CD-ROM, video games have stepped more than halfway into the world of motion pictures.

By the way, the music world is looking at a new format called CD + G (CD plus graphics . . . also called CD Gold). This is basically a music CD with some add-ons which can be accessed via a computer with a CD-ROM player such as NEC's. The add-ons include such items as color stills of album cover art, text interviews with artists, liner notes, etc. — all of which are displayed on the computer screen. A few CDG albums are on the market already, and such firms as Warner New Media have plans to make more of them.

NEW

FROM LEISURE

SIMPLY THE BEST $1-5-10-20 BILL ACCEPTOR ON THE MARKET TODAY!



- SIMPLE ONE PIECE UNIT
- SIMPLE INSTALLATION
- SIMPLE TO USE-ACCEPTS BILLS IN ANY DIRECTION

- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- PROMPT SERVICE
- QUANTITY PRICES AVAILABLE

DISTRIBUTOR and OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME.

LEISURE ENTERTAINMENT, LTD.

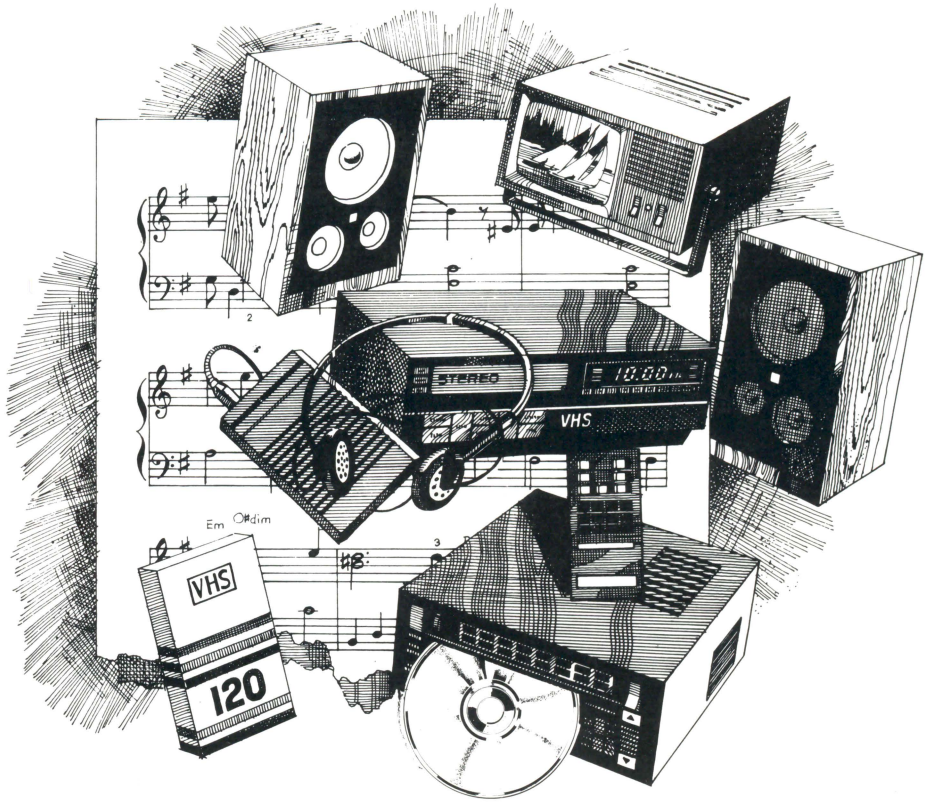
25 HUTCHESON PLACE • LYNBROOK, N.Y. 11563

516-593-5050 • OUTSIDE N.Y. STATE 800-645-2162 • FAX 516-593-5896

the "it does everything" format from Philips, Sony & Matsushita

CDI GAMES

will provide full-motion animation & movie-type soundtracks for games



Expected to launch for the worldwide consumer market this fall is CDI (compact disc-interactive). CDI is a low-cost computer that plugs into standard TVs to display text and video stored on CDs. What's the difference between CDI and the other CD-based formats? Simple: CDI combines audio CD, CD-ROM and CDG, and combines all their application possibilities. Also, CDI is expected to interact with yet-to-be-designed compression chips in computers, enabling presentation of full-motion video. CD-ROM only has limited animation — jerky images — while CDI will eventually be able to present smooth, realistic, motion picture-type photography which the player can manipulate like a video game.

The Dutch multinational electronics giant Philips, along with Japanese giants Sony and Matsushita, are the big players behind this format. A Philips' subsidiary called American Interactive Media (AIM) is working up educational CDI products in cooperation with such as the Smithsonian Museum. Since AIM is also tied into another Philips subsidiary called PolyGram — that's right, the record label — it should come as no surprise that some "golden oldie jukebox" MTV-type CDI titles have already been announced. Principle production on the first phase of their consumer titles is completed, AIM said recently.

Billboard has reported that "a number of leading publishers, entertainment companies, broadcasters and educational institutions in the U.S. have committed themselves to the format, including Rand McNally, Grolier, Time-Life, Smithsonian, Children's Television Workshop, Parker Bros., and Harcourt Brace Janovitch."

Some CDI video game titles have been under development for the home already, such as a "fantasy baseball league" in which you can assemble your own team from any player in the history of baseball. The game digitized animated images from old newsreels or recent TV footage to achieve players' likenesses, and programming in the game matches up the actual performance stats to the onscreen character. Another title (this one from AIM) features an 18-hole golf course, user-selectable clubs, etc. presented with very realistic-looking digitized imagery.

Again, rather limited and jerky color animation is all that's been achieved yet, but full-motion animation will become possible when a standard, industry-wide format and compression technology is adopted. Audio, however, is just as good and realistic as watching the Dodgers play the Red Sox on your TV today . . . or watching the Pebble Beach Celebrity Pro-Am, complete with crowd murmur, color commentator, sound effects, etc.

Developing a standard arcade video game costs around $250,000. Experts say developing a CDI game will cost more like $400,000. We haven't heard anything concrete about coin-op applications of CDI, but strongly suspect some of the more innovative firms are avidly investigating the possibilities.

By the way, a big new subsidiary of GTE Corp. (called ImagiTrek) has been formed, based in Carlsbad, Calif., to provide CDI software to the consumer market, and perhaps also to coin-op. We predict you'll be hearing more about them.

Philips says they'll bow their CDI players and software to the consumer market in October. The company also predicts it will sell 40,000 units in 1991 and eventually penetrate 40% of all homes which currently have CD players.

EVEN THE CABINET SAYS *Profits!*

Yamate video games would be real money-makers on the basis of their outstanding software alone. But we don't stop there. We house our games in the finest, handsomest cabinet available today.

Cabinet features include a 13″ or 19″ Wells/Gard monitor that tilts for easy servicing and conveniently located up-front monitor controls and an optional E.E.L. currency acceptor.

And here's more good news. Our printed circuit boards are copyrighted. Each one has an AAMA sticker that guarantees you're getting a genuine copyrighted Yamate game and not a costly counterfeit.

TALK ABOUT A GREAT PACKAGE DEAL!
GET IN ON THE PROFITS NOW —
CONTACT YOUR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR OR:

YAMATE USA CORP.

185 WEST MAIN STREET
DUDLEY, MA 01570
508-949-3595 • FAX: 508-943-1394
MEMBER AAMA

For amusement only. Not intended for sale or use in states or municipalities where such games are prohibited by law.

DVI GAMES

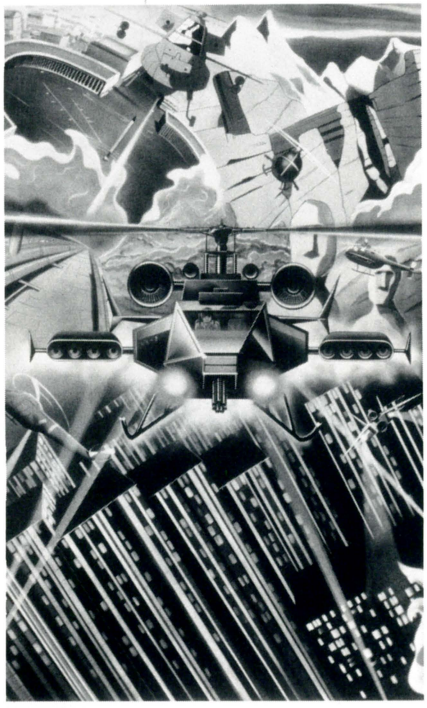
Data East system will use Intel chips to access data stored on CD-ROM; limited animation, complex plots and full CD audio track featured

Coming to coin-op this year will be a game utilizing DVI (digital video interactive). This technology was first developed by RCA. They sold it to Intel, the Texas chip maker. Of course, the usual broad range of consumer and business applications are going to make a lot more noise than video games, but at least the industry is getting aboard one of the major new computer formats!

DVI does the same kinds of things that CDI does, but "how" it achieves these results is quite different. Essentially, DVI is a combined hardware and software system which allows special, powerful computer chips to compress video footage (which ordinarily consumes a heck of a lot of "bytes" of information) into clever algorithms, or mathematical formulas. The result is that even cheap computers can store and manipulate sophisticated, realistic imagery. According to *Business Week* in late 1989, DVI "can reduce memory requirements by factors of 100 or more." By now, it's probably much more.

The basic images can be stored on optical discs, in the form of "compressed" digital data. Intel's DVI chips take these numbers and turn them into onscreen, full-color images at a rate of 30 frames per second (you only need 24 frames per second to fool the human eye into the illusion of lifelike motion). IBM has endorsed DVI and is working on home and business computer applications for its PS/2 personal computer, so DVI looks to become very much a "standard" format.

Data East is applying DVI to coin-op. Working with Intel, they've created a new arcade system which stores the digital data on a CD-ROM disc, played naturally by a CD-ROM player. The game accesses and manipulates this disc-stored data with special compression chips on a 32-bit CPU capacity system board.



Screen shot from Thunderstorm, *Data East's prototype DVI video game using CD-ROM and compression chips from Intel.*

Data East promises spectacular results. "Instead of just moving a character up, down, left or right against a single-direction background, the new games will be able to make more complex screens," said the firm. "Games will take real images and add them to the background. Since the picture is composed of digital data, it is possible to take out a single portion of the picture, enlarge it or rotate it." The company also said the Intel compression technology permits storage of 72 minutes of imagery on a single CD-ROM disc.

Summed up Data East USA prexy Joe Keenan: "Our DVI games will revolutionize the arcade video game marketplace. For the first time, arcade games will have graphics with the intensity, depth and realism of film animation. Players will have the sensation of being inside the game as never before."

Data East added that maintenance and future software changes will be greatly simplified by their system . . . and that video game prices should come down as a result! The firm plans to provide DVI hardware and software development tools to third party game designers who are interested in producing DVI video games, too. New driving games and other simulation games are planned for release later this year. A prototype DVI arcade game from Data East called *Thunderstorm* has been previewed at computer and multimedia trade conferences in Japan and the U.S.

Will DVI video games sneak into the home market and deprive coin-op of this technological edge? Not for a good long while, Keenan suggested. He described DVI as "a highly advanced, multimedia computer technology that will be found in arcade systems long before its entry into the home marketplace."

By the way, Data East is talking about eventually building video jukeboxes using their DVI technology. There's much talk from other sources, too, about how digital compression of video data may eventually impact the jukebox market. Don't look for anything to replace CD jukes, but one day they could be supplemented with attractive new technologies which provide more flexible software at lower cost.

WANTED!

Mad Dog McCree

REWARD

REWARD

American Laser Games and Betson deliver the most exciting amusement game in years!

For more information contact:

BETSON ENTERPRISES
DIV. OF H. BETTI IND., INC.
6 EMPIRE BLVD., MOONACHIE, NJ 07074
IN N.J. (201) 440-2200 • TOLL FREE 1-800-524-2343
FAX (201) 440-4463

BETSON PACIFIC
2444 W. PICO BLVD.,
LOS ANGELES, CA. 90016
(213) 388-9338 • FAX (213) 388-4550

The player is part of a true-to-life movie... combining laser technology with player interaction!

Mad Dog McCree is the first game to command a dollar a play with a dollar-to-continue buy-in feature.

Bill acceptor is standard.

Comprehensive warranty on internal electronic components.

Mad Dog McCree offers the player realism never before seen in the amusement game industry.

The player needs a fast draw and a sharp eye — skills that improve with lots of practice (at a dollar a play!)

As the player saves the townspeople he receives more clues to the whereabouts of Mad Dog's hideout.

The final challenge is the showdown against Mad Dog McCree.

Two monitor sizes are available: 33 inch and 50 inch rear projection.

Pedestal size:
32½" High
34" Wide
23" Deep

33" monitor base:
77" High
33½" Wide
33" Deep

50" monitor base:
78" High
48" Wide
35½" Deep

Distance between player pedestal and base is operator adjustable.

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

"start spreadin' the news!"

Many tradesters like the money from their new CD jukeboxes very well indeed...but in their heart of hearts, they still miss the outrageous "jukey" appearance of coin-op phonographs from the 1930s and '40s. Colored lights, chrome stripping, art deco styling — the old machines simply had a romance to them which today's more functional machines sometimes lack.

Wurlitzer agrees. Combine modern audio technology with design features reminiscent of a golden age, and the result is the new Wurlitzer *New York, New York* jukebox, a computerized CD entertainment unit targeted for high potential locations.

Although *New York, New York's* symmetry is unique, its classic contours hark back to the early Wurlitzer models of the '40s and '50s. "The name Wurlitzer has always been synonymous with elegant jukebox design," says Wurlitzer-Nelson International prexy Joseph Tedeschi. "The dramatic *New York, New York* maintains this link to the styling excellence of the past, while its modern audio technology is a direct link to the future. This model is pleasing to the eye and ear, making it an ideal for an operator's best locations."

New York, New York, specially named to honor the city's prominence as an entertainment center, features a "Y"-shaped bubble in front, with the city's familiar skyline etched on eye-catching mirrored panels below. The horizontal surfaces of the bubble tube display program selection boards which flip at the touch of a button, while the back of the piece spins and changes colors.

The model offers more than 1,500 selections, playing to their optimal sound value thanks to six loudspeakers and 200 watt output. Other features include a popularity counter, an automatic top tunes display, and interface connections for printer, microphone, additional amplifiers and external loudspeakers.

CHECKPOINT

Data East sees checkered flags with driving-themed pin; "our best pin ever," smiles top designer Joe Kaminkow

You all know that driving games are perennial hits, but Data East is out to prove that "driving pinballs" can be an equally reliable category. Data East's *Checkpoint* delivers a unique driving experience in a pinball format.

The game's alive with digital car sounds, a heavy duty shaker motor, and the player's choice of music (rock, country, rap, jazz or soul). Revved up with special features like the chrome plated key starter and automatic speed detection (players see how fast their ball goes), this game has it all!

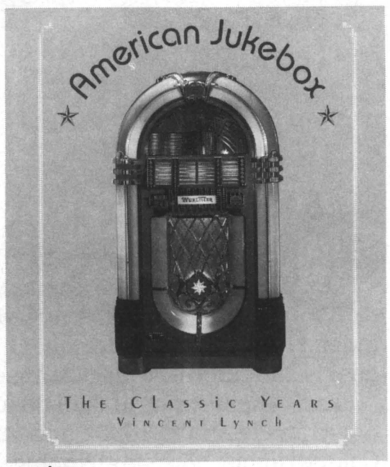
While the objective is simple — to advance the tachometer from 2,000 rpms to 8,000 — the player sure has fun getting there. He can visit the pit stop for awards, score big spins, and turbo-boost his way to multiball play, where skill pays off in double jackpot scoring.

All scoring and player selection are shown via a dot matrix display . . . that's right, another Data East industry first. Combined with a superior playfield, it looks like *Checkpoint* should cannonball its way to success!

For information contact your authorized Data East Pinball distributor, or call the factory at 708/345-7700.

BOOK REVIEW

american jukebox classic years



Music operators and jukebox afficionados may be interested in hitting their local bookstore in search of a new volume called 'American Jukebox/the Classic Years.' Published by Chronicle Books of San Francisco, this 114-page item is a "must" for anyone who dotes on jukebox history and artwork, but the cover price ($16.95) is a tad scary although understandable considering the special audience the book will cater to.

Light on words but heavy on color photography, the book covers what author Vincent Lynch called the "Classic Years" (the 1937 through 1948 period of jukebox design that saw the greatest art deco machines ever on the market). Many photos of such as Rowe's *Mother of Plastic* and the old Seeburgs, Rock-Olas and Wurlitzers have been pictured other jukebox history books, but they are always worth savoring again. A caption section behind the photo revue offers readers some statistics on the machines pictured beforehand. Lots of speakers are also shown.

Author Lynch, billed as an "authority on the history, manufacturing and restoration of jukeboxes" by the publishing company, runs a seven-page "history" of the jukebox business before he gets into the main photographic body of his work. A lot of this ground's been covered in other jukebox histories, but some items Lynch mentions carry special interest. For example, he claims that the first A/C electric-powered juke-

box was Brunswick's *Panatrope*, introduced in 1924 (complete with vacuum tube amplifier and a dynamic speaker).

Lynch writes that an estimated 225,000 jukeboxes were on location by 1939. "Prior to the outbreak of World War II, sales of records (all 78's) rocketed to 127 million, of which jukebox sales accounted for more than 50%," he writes. He also talks about the war's impact on jukebox manufacturing:

"The industry boomed in the early 1940s until Pearl Harbor. On Dec. 11, 1941, the government directed jukebox and other coin-operated machine manufacturers to immediately cut production by 75%. Production ceased in the spring of 1942," he advises.

"Working under gorvenment contracts with frantic production deadlines, the jukebox factories went on three eight-hour shifts per day to manufacture essential products for the war," he continues. "Wurlitzer made electronic devices for tanks and the signal corps, de-icing and other aircraft components. Rock-Ola went from music to munitions, producing rifles and ammunition boxes. Seeburg specialized in electromechanics, making the 'intervalometer,' a device that time-released bombs.

"Seeburg's wartime research would not be appreciated by the musical public until the late forties and early fifties with the introduction of the revolutionary *Model M100-A,*" the author contends, referring to the machine that closed off the Classic Period he speaks of.

As mentioned, Lynch's work is more of a picture book than a history of the jukebox business, but as he says in reference to his approach: "Listen to the photographs; see with your eyes and hear with your heart. America's love affair was based as much on the jukebox as an object as on the music it played."

Chronicle Books told *RePlay* that the book has been ordered by "all major book wholesalers" and that if it's not in stock at local stores, those stores can order it. Operators interested in quantity discounts (should they want such for location gifts or some other reason) may contact Julie Chanter at Chronicle to see if such may be available. Call her at 415/777-7240.

RAD MOBILE

Sega's new 32-bit system arrives in U.S. with first title; is driving simulator in upright & sitdown versions

Racing down the road of new technology, Sega's new high-speed driving game, *Rad Mobile,* thrusts the player on a fast and furious trip across the USA utilizing sharp graphics and realistic player interaction.

Driven by a revolutionary 32-bit hardware system resulting in crystal clear graphics, *Rad Mobile* realistically simulates night driving, dense fog, and torrential rains. Speeding through 20 cities, the player must battle the obstacles exclusive to each locale using the rear-view mirror, headlights, windshield wipers and speed-sensitive steering to outwit the elements and his rivals.

Maneuvering through each city within the allotted time, the driver must use skill to avoid other vehicles, the roadway's edge and the police. All obstacles are graphically brought to the screen by Sega's "System 32" board. The 32-bit CPU is the first of its kind (most games currently have an 8- or 16-bit system). The system creates crisp, realistic images, giving the "driver" the equivalent of a high-speed race.

U.S. operators will have the choice between a moving, sitdown version and an upright model. Sega seems to be accelerating toward success with this one! To join the ride, contact your local Sega distributor or call Sega Enterprises at 405/435-0201.

Sega's new driver Rad Mobile *in moving cabinet form; it's also available in uprights.*

Sega's CLUTCH HITTER

Finally, somebody brings out a great baseball game at the start of baseball season! **Clutch Hitter,** previewed at ACME, is a baseball-themed horizontal kit for one or two players simultaneously. Even competing manufacturers are calling this latest Sega game a real winner.

Theme: managing, as well as playing, big-league ball.

Gameplay: players must use strategic smarts to select the composition of their teams. You get your choice of all the real-life players in the 26 major league teams, from Nolan Ryan to Jose Canseco, Rickey Henderson, Ken Griffey, Dave Stewart, Darryl Strawbery, Don Mattingly . . . you want him, you got him! And game programming matches performance to the true-life abilities and strengths of these players, too.

Video game players also get full control over the onscreen baseball stars, including batting, running, pitching and fielding. Each player gets a joystick and 3 buttons. A variety of game situations is offered, including Regular Season play, All-Star games and Tournament Play. Play may be continued at any point during the game.

For more information, ask your authorized distributor; or for referral it's Sega Enterprises, Inc. (USA), P.O. Box 610550, San Jose, CA 95161-0550; 408/435-0201.

New Bill Changer from Drew's

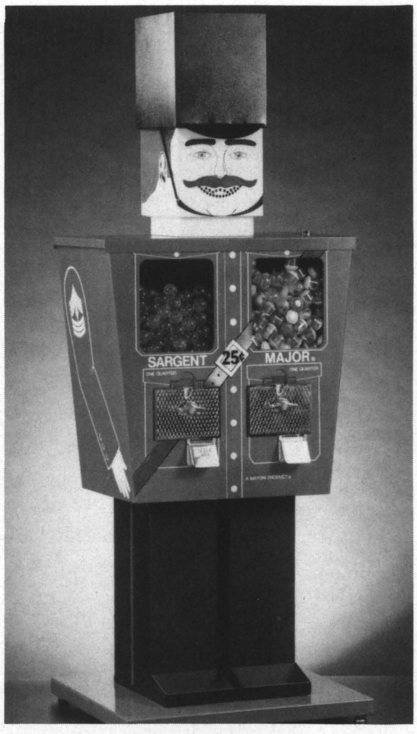
Drew's Industries now makes a heavy-duty construction bill changer that features a 14-gauge steel cabinet and steel mounting bracket. The Mars VFM3S-D4C high-security down-stacker bill acceptor has a 400 bill capacity. The universal hopper has a 1,600 coin capacity with coin reserve so it can't short-change the customer.

Features include an "out of service/out of coins" light; a disabler for the bill acceptor when the machine is out of coins or service; a Fort Lock Ace cylinder T-hasp (with three point locking rods); a Motorola microprocessor-controlled CPU with battery backup; a coin counting feature with accessory bracket for easy coin removal; and adjustable coin/token purchase pricing.

The U.S.-made unit readily accepts .900 tokens. Dimensions are 20" tall x 21" wide x 7" deep. Weight is 60 lbs. and it comes in your choice of colors: blue, brown or black. Price is very competitive.

For more information, ask your distributor or Drew's, P.O. Box 632, Fairforest, S.C. 29336; 803/574-0162.

Mayoni's SERGEANT MAJOR



Sergeant Major is a unique dual vendor especially designed to attract and delight kids. It plays off the classic "toy soldier" concept, so should fit any location, said the firm. Features include bold primary colors and graphics; dual vending storage cells; dual hoppers; up to 2,000 total prize capacity (vends rubber balls, gum or small capsules); rugged construction; reliable all-mechanical operation (no electricity needed); optional battery-powered voice and LED eyes. Dimensions are 54" high x 20.5" wide x 18" deep. Weight 70 lbs.

For more information, ask your distributor or Mayoni Enterprises, 10340 Glenoaks Blvd., Pacoima, CA 91331; 818/899-2488 or 800/345-1183 out of state.

New from Betson

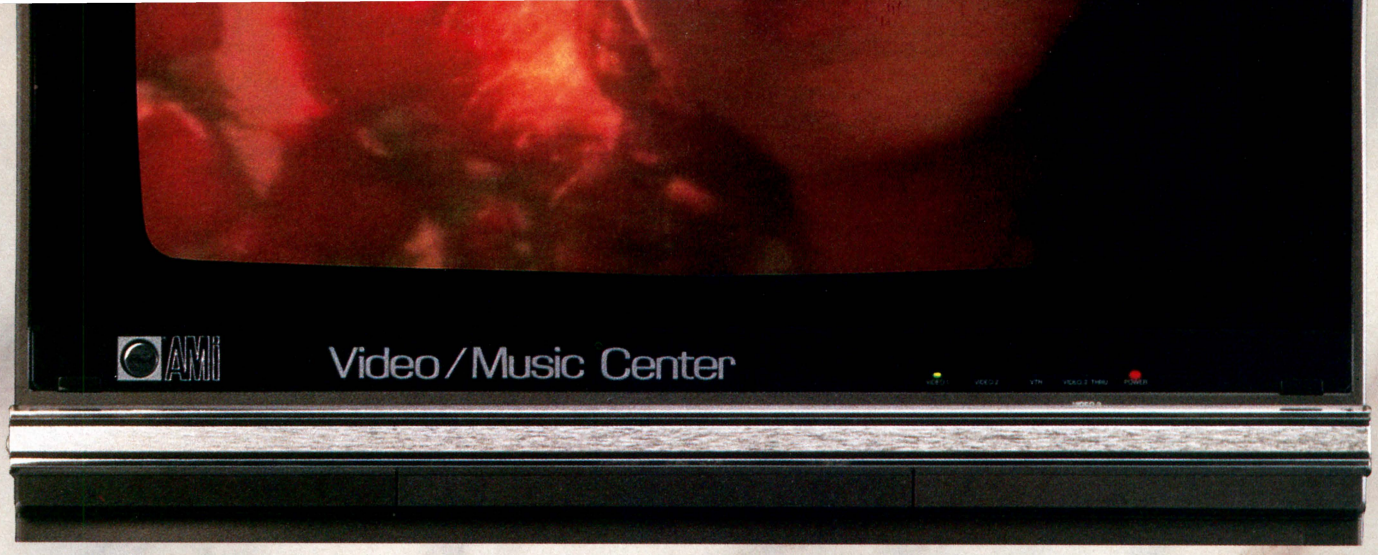
Variety is a three-in-one, three-player redemption piece from Crompton's, the famed English manufacturer. The two end units, called 'Variety,' are coin pushers; the middle unit is a cover-the-spot coin rolldown game called 'Magic Circle.' Dimensions are 86" high x 74" wide x 31" deep. By the way, you can get 'Magic Circle' as a single upright unit, too.

For more information, contact Betson Enterprises, 6 Empire Blvd., Moonachie, NJ 07074; 201/440-2200.

TVM from Clever Devices

TVM is a new "ticket vending mechanism" from Clever Devices. Company President Bill Long debuted it at ACME and says it's engineered for years of reliable operation, thanks to a simple design that has only four moving parts (should run without jamming or hesitation). Rugged, positive-drive gearing with patented anti-theft clutch means nobody can pull tickets through, either.

For more information, contact your distributor or Clever Devices Ltd., 10 Sagamore Hill Dr., Port Washington, NY 11051; 516/767-0682 or 800/872-6127.



Double Their Pleasure.

Rowe's CD/Video Jukebox combines the most popular features in today's music: CD sound and music videos.

Having a Rowe CD/Video Jukebox means having more to offer your customers: CD music plus music videos — that's two completely different forms of music — all in one jukebox!

It's a winning combination. Because the more you offer patrons, the longer they'll want to stay…and spend.

By changing our original video jukebox over to CDs, we've made a proven money-maker even better. The Rowe CD/Video Jukebox holds 20 CDs and up to 40 of the most popular and current videos on the market. We make sure they stay that way, too, with monthly video updates. It's just like having two different jukeboxes (CD and video) in the space of one!

If the CDs or the videos aren't playing, you can even program the Rowe CD/Video Jukebox to play on its own. Because once customers hear that astounding CD sound, they'll want to play it again and again. And when they do, you can count on the Rowe CD/Video Jukebox to meet the challenge.

All Rowe jukeboxes are available through your local music and games operator.

ROWE®

QUALITY LEADERSHIP INTO THE 21ST CENTURY

Whippany, NJ 07981

FEATURES

- 9" COLOR MONITOR
- BILL ACCEPTOR W/STACKER
- DURABLE LIGHTWEIGHT CABINET
- UPS SHIPPABLE (16"H x 18"W x 20"D)
- SWIVEL BASE
- IDEAL SIZE FOR ALL LOCATIONS
- FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

KRAMER TOP

ORDER FROM ANY OF OUR MANY KRAMERGAMES™

8-LINES

• W4 • F5 • W6 • W7 • W8

• CHERRIES

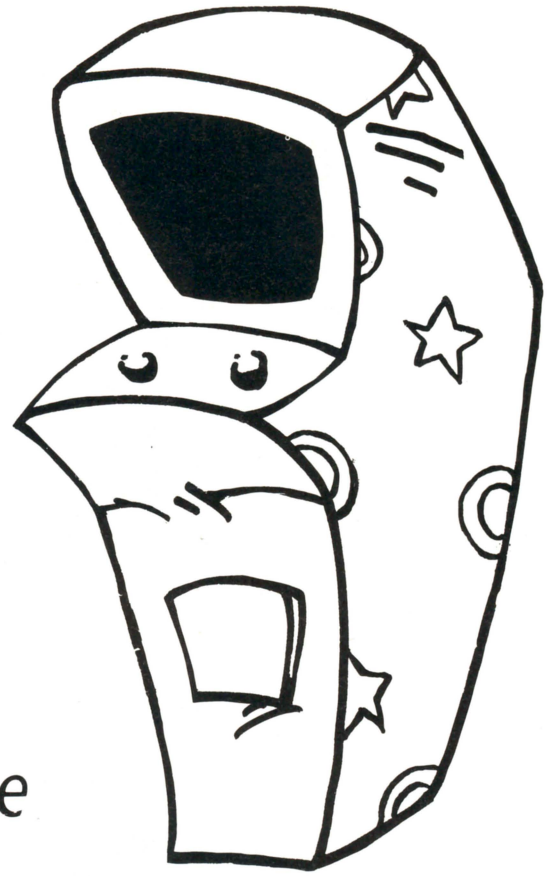
POKERS

- DRAW POKER
- BONUS 21
- KRAMER KASINO
- JOKER POKER / BLACKJACK
- RIVERBOAT POKER
- HI-LO DOUBLE UP JOKER POKER
- SUPER DOMINOS
- TRIVIA

KRAMER MANUFACTURING

451 MAGNOLIA AVE. CROYDON, PA 19020 1-800-631-2126

MICKEY'S TRADE SECRETS



coin-op could learn valuable lessons from a certain Mouse

by Marcus Webb

Walking through a shopping mall recently, I noticed something new: a Disney Store. The display window featured a striking diorama with large, moving models of Mickey, Minnie and Donald — notice how I don't have to use their last names — in a canoe on a river.

Inside the 2,000-sq.-ft. store, at least 20 moms and dads were buying t-shirts, dolls, audio and VCR tapes, lunchboxes, etc. for their excited children. All of the merchandise featured characters that Disney had invented (like the trio mentioned above), or else characters that Disney didn't invent, but practically "owns" anyway (Pinocchio, Snow White, etc.).

Get it? In the middle of a recession, Disney is attracting crowds. In a national market that's supposedly splintered by age, sex, income, cultural background, ethnicity, etc., Disney is still appealing to the broad-based American family. Perhaps most significant of all, in an era when any product more than five minutes old is "outdated," Disney is exploiting a perpetual goldmine with characters who were invented, in Mickey's case, over 60 years ago...in Snow White's case, at least 300 years ago.

Walt Disney Productions is one of the shrewdest entertainment companies in the history of Hollywood. It long ago mastered a marketing principle which most of our industry still hasn't learned: products and media may come and go, but "stars" (or in this case, classic characters) last forever. It's time for coin-op to re-invent the wheel and apply this lesson to our own products, particularly video games.

A FORMULA FOR SUCCESS

For the past two years, trade members have been saying video needs two things to generate a revival: new themes and new technology. Well, the new technology is arriving in the form of digital graphics, 3-D, CD-ROM, laserdisc, CDI, DVI, etc. Some of these new technologies are almost certain to be successful, based on their novelty value alone — for a while. But what about

the long term?

By itself, new technology is not a long-term solution to maintaining the appeal of video games, any more than great special effects are enough to supply the movie industry with a steady stream of hits. Even the greatest special effect becomes ho-hum after a while, and video designers can't keep topping themselves with spectacular new tricks every six months. It's self-defeating to try, because you set up expectations which cannot possibly be fulfilled.

To keep the next generation of games from eventually sinking into the same trap, we also need new themes. Like what?, you say. Video poker is fine for appealing to the adult market, but it would be foolish for us to abandon the $200 billion annual market of little kids, teens and college students. How do we appeal to them? The decades-long popularity of Mickey and Donald (or, for older kids, Spiderman and Captain America) may hold the secret of taking video to its next level of success: characters.

NINTENDO KNOWS THIS SECRET

Nintendo has already caught on. With the Mario Brothers, they've got two characters who sell airtime (via their Saturday morning TV show), breakfast cereal, t-shirts, and . . . video games. Literally millions of kids look forward to the next Mario Brothers adventure. Each time a new Mario Brothers game is announced for the NES, customers line up in the stores (Mario and Luigi do quite well for Nintendo's coin-op systems, too). The company is now on "Mario Brothers 4" in the home market, or will be soon. Who's to say that by the next century, Nintendo won't be releasing "Mario Brothers 27"?

I believe that video games have reached a new level of maturity, both in terms of technology and in terms of market positioning. We're not a novelty anymore. A broad-based market of adults, teens and kiddies probably won't play any future *Pac-Man* because the technology, and the simple motor skills it demands, are now familiar . . . and it will basically remain familiar, despite upgrades like 3-D and full-motion video. To ensure a long-term, steady track record of success, is it possible that — like Disney and Nintendo — video games need star power?

CHARACTER APPEAL

I'm not talking about licensing. That approach sometimes works very well (as with Konami's coin-op video *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles* and Data East's pinball *The Simpsons).* But sometimes, licensing doesn't help a bit. For example, a couple of games based on *Superman* and certain other big names fell pretty flat in recent years.

No, the best approach is to create our own characters, our own "stars" — like Mickey Mouse, or Mario and Luigi. Characters who can sustain not just one game, but a whole series of games. Characters who can create their own, built-in fans/audience/customers. Characters who will transcend the limited appeal of gee-whiz technology.

Part of our problem has been myopia. This is not just the "video game industry," although some in our insular "closed circle" seem to think so. This is the *entertainment industry,* and it will succeed or fail on the same principles that cause any other type of entertainment to succeed or fail. One of the key principles is, you must keep developing your content, not just your technology or medium of communication, to new levels of sophistication. If you don't, the audience will get bored and begin to seek diversion somewhere else.

Our first generation of games — *Pac-Man* and *Space Invaders* — offered a simple test of motor skills. Today we're coming to the end of the second generation, which offered limited role-playing (simplistic characters who undertake a fixed, linear, physical-strategic mission . . . everything from *Karate Champ* to *Pit Fighter).* The third phase, which began with some of the more complex home computer games, will offer characters with more depth, plots with more complexity, and player interaction of far greater emotional involvement. In a word, drama. But to reach this new level,

What lies beneath the SHADOW?

PROFIT$

When it comes down to it, the measure of a game is " the bottom line ".

Kaneko, manufacturer of clever video products since 1980, changed one of the rules to successful " Street Games ".

Keep them,

1) Simple
2) Simple
3) ~~Simple~~ Sexy

Players will be intrigued by the shadow, breaking through reveals a beautiful girl, breaking through again exposes her.

That is just 1/6th of the story!

There are six different girls each one with her own strategy.

GALS PANIC:

- Vivid Graphics
- Simple Operation
- One-handed Play
- Operator Adjustable

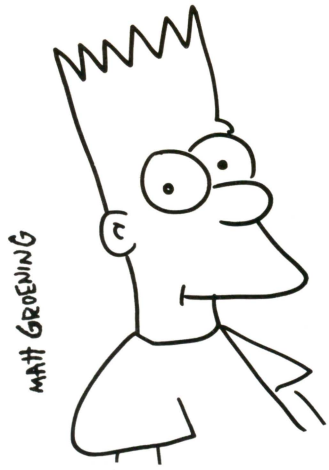
Contact your local distributor and cash in on Gals Panic.

A true skill game bringing good clean fun to adult locations

KANEKO™

1370 Busch Parkway Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
Phone 708/808-1370 FAX 708/808-1375

© 1991 KANEKO USA Limited



the vitally necessary first ingredient is, star power! Appealing characters!

LEARNING FROM THE MOVIES

The movie industry went through exactly this phase around 1915, when people stopped watching nickelodeons of "The Kiss" or "The Train." That stuff got old, even though it was enhanced with widescreen photography and primitive color (yes, Hollywood experimented with these "hi-tech" devices before World War I). Instead, the public responded to personalities . . . characters . . . stars who became familiar attractions in one production after another.

Rather than merely offering more and more spectacular novelties, the motion picture offered the likes of Charlie Chaplin and Clara Bow, who appeared in formulaic movies which all looked pretty much alike (no major technological innovations needed for many years). Result: the movie industry — originally predicted to be a short-term fad — grew and prospered into a permanent and highly profitable industry.

The comic book industry did the same thing: it created its own stars. Superman, Spiderman, Batman, Captain America . . . the list is endless. No costly licensing fees were needed, but another type of investment was required. The comics industry (like movies, TV and radio) had to hire writers who could create characters and storylines.

WE'RE RIPE FOR THE NEXT PHASE

Some computer-based game producers have already realized that the video game is ripe to make the same leap from mere physical simulation, to emotion-based drama. People like Trip Hawkins (president of Electronic Arts, a Nintendo home game supplier) were already hiring Hollywood writers for projected CD-ROM games two years ago. Why? Because the real world is far more complex (and interesting) than any of the games kids have been playing for the past 10 years. Most of today's games are long on special effects, but short on heart and emotion. As CDI game developer Garry Hare said: "One of the rules for creating the game simulations of tomorrow is, just because it's possible doesn't make it interesting."

Tomorrow's hits will be different. The arrival of CD-based and laserdisc based games means that we can finally go beyond driving simulators and punch-kick games. The increased storage capacity of compression technology means that a more sophisticated fictional universe can be created, presented and experienced. Games can offer more choices, more often, to players: Where will you go? What will your goal be in the game? What strategies will you use to achieve this goal? What psychological and emotional obstacles (not just physical ones) will you have to confront and overcome, in order to achieve your goal?

The result will be that video games, like movies, can make the transition from a short-lived novelty, to a long-lived dramatic medium. "When was the last time a video game made you scared, made you laugh, made you cry?" asked one forward-looking home game manufacturer. "The competition isn't arcade games; it's TV."

CHARACTERS: THE KEY INGREDIENT

Make no mistake about it, characters are the first key to success in a complex, story-telling medium. Jack the Giant-Killer is a pretty boring story . . . unless you cast an adorable underdog like Mickey Mouse in the role of Jack. Shooting arrows at targets is a pretty dull affair . . . unless some exiting guy like Robin Hood is doing the shooting.

"The character is the door through which the audience enters

VAN SICKLE AND CO. . .
A NEW APPROACH TO CRANE OPERATION

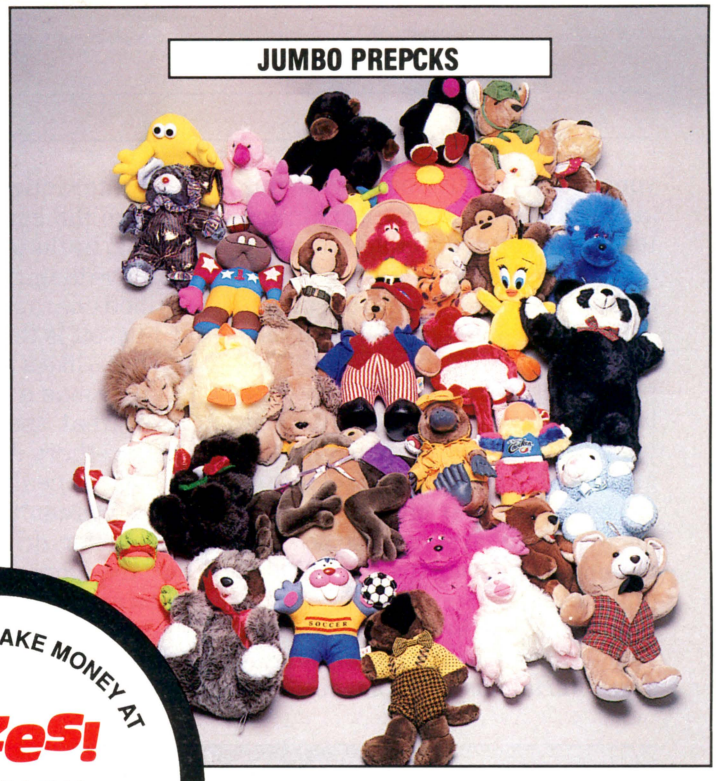
PLUSH PREPACKS $49.95 each
Designed By A Professional Crane Dresser!

- Simplify inventory control and expense!
- Fill each crane in consistent 40, 50, or 60-piece pre-mixed lots!
- Experience proves to maintain high revenues; single crane should never be low enough to accept more than this amount of product.
- 100% guarantee!
- Daily U.P.S. shipments!

ALL PLUSH
No Hard Goods!

Call Today . . . Orders & Personal Consultation:

VAN SICKLE & COMPANY
5939 Hwy. 61-67 • Imperial (St. Louis), MO 63052
1-800-421-7431 • (314) 464-3085



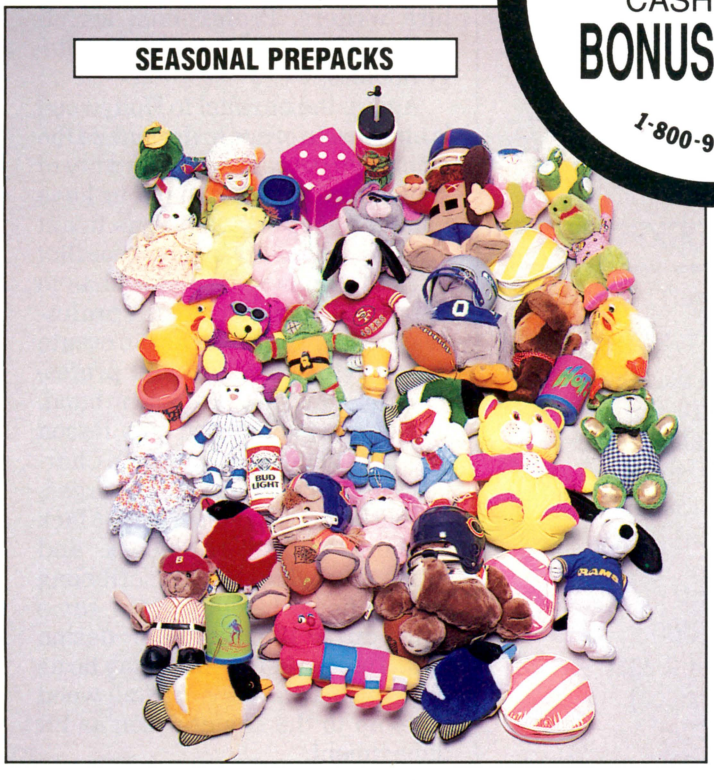
YOU TOO CAN MAKE MONEY AT

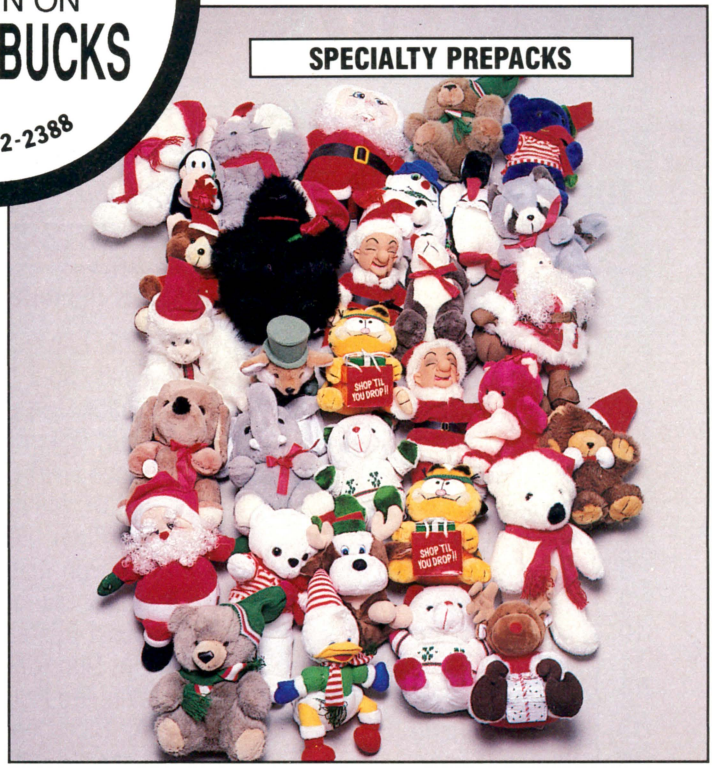
prizes!

CASH IN ON

BONUS BUCKS

1-800-992-2388





REGULAR PREPACKS 144 Pieces	
ECONOMY	.70
DELUXE	.85
SUPER DELUXE	1.00
SUPREME	1.25
PREMIUM	1.50

prizes!

◄800►
992-2388

JUMBO PREPACKS 72 Pieces	
JUMBO	2.15
DELUXE JUMBO	2.50
SUPER JUMBO	3.00
PREMIUM JUMBO	4.00

*AVERAGE PRICE PER PIECE

your story," Hollywood TV writer (and USC professor) Robert McKee tells his ($400 per student) seminar audiences. "In order to get the viewer involved emotionally, the protagonist must be somebody we can care about," McKee explains. "The protagonist must be, at the very least, empathetic: somebody about whom we can say, there but for the grace of God go I. If you want to create a very popular hit, it's preferable that the character also be sympathetic, which means: empathetic plus likeable."

Some tradesters will object that video games are different from passive entertainment like movies. Video is interactive. In a video game, you are the hero. You get to drive the car, fly the jet, shoot the bad guy, and save the girl. So who needs well-defined characters, when the player himself is the protagonist?

That's like a movie mogul saying, "Who needs a plot, so long as we have great special effects?" The you-are-there approach offers the proven appeal of letting you do things you can't do in real life (flying a jet fighter, driving in the LeMans). But the appeal is even stronger when games also let you **be** someone you aren't in real life. Why stop with the vicarious physical appeal of flying? Why not add the vicarious emotional appeal of being partners with the Turtles? Or the vicarious psychological appeal of actually being one of the Turtles, yourself? Konami did exactly that... and they made a mint.

Advice to the next generation of video game creators: go thou and do likewise!

NEXT: ADD A GOOD STORY

As stated, slapping the name and likeness of a popular character onto a game is, by itself, no guarantee of success. We can probably all point to some expensive licensed games that were dogs. That's why, besides appealing characters, a second element is also needed: good stories. And that means, video manufacturers will eventually need to hire writers. Professional scriptwriters. Gag men. Rewrite men. Story doctors.

Again, the parallel to Hollywood is obvious. In order to dramatize the emotional content or personality of your character, you have to have him *do something*... he has to act out his personality, against conflict ...and that means, a story has to happen. And that means, a professional story specialist has to create the story! Characters and professional story writers go hand in hand.

The movies learned this lesson long ago: about the same time Charlie Chaplin and other stars emerged, people behind the camera like Mack Sennett, Alfred Hitchcock and Frank Capra had to start scribbling plot outlines. Leaving video game plots up to the computer design teams or marketing staff may be as big a mistake as leaving Hollywood plots up to the camera men or PR department.

A STORYBOARD IS NOT A STORY

"Oh, we have detailed plots," some video manufacturers will say. "We plan out the action of our video games on storyboards, just like they do in the movies." Wrong. The cliched pattern of so many recent video games is not a story. You know the scenario I mean: bad guys capture/threaten X; good guys go after X; good guys fight minor bad guys;

TOP HITS OF JAPAN

from Game Machine Magazine, March 15, 1991

TOP 25 VIDEO COCKTAIL

	Model (manufacturer)
1	Quiz Lord's Adventure (Capcom)
2	Growl (Taito)
3	Bells and Whistles (Konami)
4	Lightning Swords (Irem)
5	Quiz My Home Work (Sega)
6	League Bowling (SNK)
7	Raiden (Seibu)
8	Strato Fighter (Tecmo)
9	Pound for Pound (Irem)
10	Final Fight (Capcom)
11	Gals Panic (Kaneko)
12	Gun Frontier (Taito)
13	Sengoku Densho (SNK)
14	Columns (Sega)
15	Escape Kids (Konami)
16	World Cup '90 (Tecmo)
17	Blood Brothers (TAD)
18	Tetris (Sega)
19	Punk Shot (Konami)
20	Sky Smasher (Taito)
21	Puzzled (SNK)
22	Quiz H.Q. (Taito)
23	Edward Randy (Data East)
24	Columns II (Sega)
25	Majestic Twelve (Taito)

TOP 15 UPRIGHTS & COCKPITS

	Model (manufacturer)
1	Final Lap 2 [del.] (Namco)
2	Final Lap 2 [standard] (Namco)
3	Space Gun (Taito)
4	Hard Drivin' (Atari/Namco)
5	Cisco Heat (Jaleco)
6	G-LOC [deluxe] (Sega)
7	GP Rider [ride-on] (Sega)
8	Big Run (Jaleco)
9	Super Monaco GP [del.] (Sega)
10	Beast Busters (SNK)
11	Out Run [deluxe] (Sega)
12	Winning Run (Namco)
13	Air Bike Cop (Sega)
14	Laser Ghost (Sega)
15	S.C.I. (Taito)

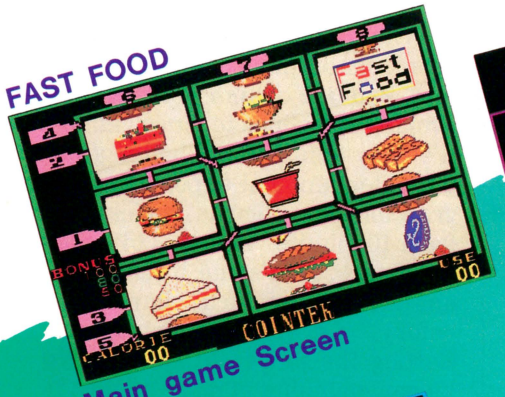
TOP 5 FLIPPERS

	Model (manufacturer)
1	Dr. Dude (Midway)
2	The Simpsons (Data East)
3	Phantom of the Opera (Data East)
4	Rollergames (Williams)
5	Riverboat Gambler (Williams)

GAMES THAT ASSURE INTEREST OF YOURS AND TO PLAYERS

3 BONUSES RENDER GREAT ATTRACTION

FAST FOOD



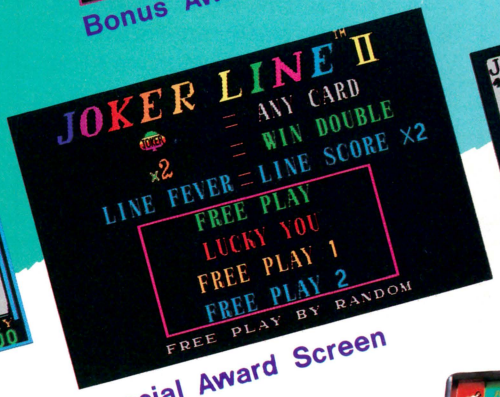
Main game Screen

Bonus Award Screen

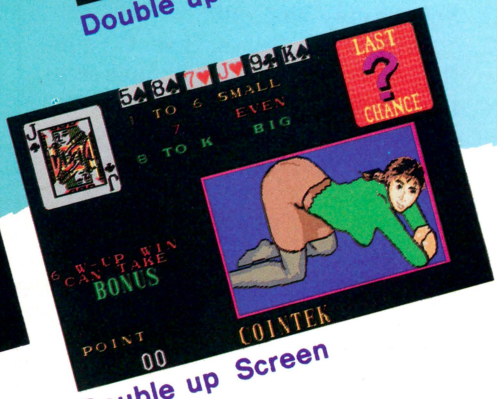
Double up Screen

JOKER LINE II

Main game Screen



Special Award Screen



Double up Screen

plus
Joker as any to give additional winnings
Fever Line to give twice line score
x2 to give double scoring
Unconditional Free Plays to capture players' interest
and
Last Chance in Double Up to regain from loss

Games are now available in PCB, Kit or Dedicated Machine.
Kit includes PCB, 13" or 19" fancy plexiglass, harness and lit buttons with legends.
19″ Dedicated Machine includes $1-$100 bill acceptor, 5V 15A power supply and complete accessories for immediate operation.

COINTEK (USA) CORPORATION
216 ROUTE 206, SUITE 17
HILLSBOROUGH, (SOMERVILLE) NJ 08876 U.S.A.
TEL: (908) 281-0616 FAX: (908) 281-0316

©1990 COINTEK (USA) CORPORATION
For amusement only. Not intended for sale or use in states or municipalities where such games are prohibited by law.

good guys fight major bad guy; good guys rescue/retrieve X.

Not only is this action pattern not a true story, it's not even a plot. It's simply a linear series of contests. A fights B, A fights C, A fights D. It is totally predictable. Unless you're a teenaged male whose aggression hormones are on overdrive, it is boring. Even if you are a teenaged male, after the ten thousandth variation on the same theme, it becomes boring. This is one reason we are slowly losing our customer base, according to one of the biggest coin-op distributors in the country. A mega-hit game, several years ago, used to be 50,000 unit sales. Now it's 15,000. Soon it may be 5,000.

Why is this "A vs. B vs. C" conflict scenario boring? Because strategy and skill alone determine the winner. No human emotion, no character, no psychological decision, can possibly change the outcome. Oh, sure, you can change the *appearance* of the characters — they can be Turtles, or street fighters, or Karate Champs, with appropriate weapons or skills — but underneath the graphics, they are the exact same stand-in for the player, the same generic "hero on a quest." (Joseph Campbell, where are you when we need you?)

Since the characters and action pattern is virtually identical from game to game, there may be conflict but there is no real *drama*. No values or emotions are at stake (except the shallow excitement of winning, and the shallow satisfaction of proving you're top dog). No emotional conflict has to be resolved; only a contest of strength or skill has to be settled.

In other words, we've been modeling our games after sports events. We should model them more after movies, instead. As one project director for some forthcoming "interactive movie" CD-ROM home video games explained: "We must emulate the emotional experience and frame of reference from movies and TV. . . That means good writing has lots of impact" on the success or failure of a truly drama-based game.

THE SHAPE OF GAMES TO COME

What impact will ultimately derive from adding complex characters, genuine drama and emotion-evoking storylines to video games? It's easy to imagine. The length of the entertainment experience will grow longer . . . just as movies grew from 10-minute "shorts," to three-hour epics. That's fine; it simply means more money can be charged per "story," i.e. per complete game. Getting the player to stand there longer, pumping in more money, is the whole point, isn't it?

A second result could be that each factory may have its own stable of characters who appear in game after game. Nintendo's Mario and Luigi, Disney's Mickey and Donald, DC Comics' Superman and Green Lantern might be joined by equivalent characters solely created and owned by the likes of Atari, Capcom, Konami, Sega, Williams, etc. With characters who remain the same from game to game, year to year, and story to story, each factory could have its own profitable "dynasty" of fictional resources to mine. (And, as Walt Disney himself used to point out, you never have to worry about contract negotiations, actors' temperaments or labor disputes when your stars are animated characters.) The investment risk of each new product would be drastically minimized, because each game would feature a proven, popular character with a built-in, loyal, long-term audience.

As I said earlier, this is simple reinventing the wheel stuff. If it seems obvious, that's because it is. So how come nobody in the industry except Nintendo is doing it yet? Aside from Mario and Luigi, can you think of one other video game character who has achieved name recognition from the general public? (Don't say *Pac-Man*, because he wasn't a char-

The BONDEAL CHART

top kits and dedicated videos at the Hong Kong Flashback Arcade for the week ending March 9, 1991

TOP KITS	Mar. 9	Mar. 2	Feb. 23	Weeks on Location
Street Fighter II	1	1	1	4
Joe & Mac	2	2	2	3
Cycle Warriors	3	3	4	4
Super Pang	4	5	6	17
Robo Cop II	5	—	—	1
Columns	6	6	9	49
Big Karnak	7	—	—	1
Escape Kids	8	4	3	6
Gals Panic	9	8	10	20
Growl	10	7	5	4
TOP DEDICATED GAMES				
Hard Drivin'	1	1	2	99
Big Run	2	3	1	58
Cisco Heat	3	2	3	10
Four Trax	4	4	4	14
Super Hang On	5	5	5	185

DISCO TAIFUN — ACTION AND FUN

HYPER DISCO TAIFUN DE LUXE

Dimensions: Height 86 cm, Width 126 cm, Length 249 cm
Weight: approximately 260 kgs

Equipment:
Playing surface: plastic coated, easily exchangeable (8 screws).
All around profile strip prevents the puck from jumping out.
Rails: special rails fluorescent shining under black light
Fan: radial compressor with 420 m^3/h air transport quantity
capacity 125 W
easily exchangeable
noise level: 61 decibel
Display: indicating the game credit, the time left and the goals made
Electrics: mounted on service slide easily accessible behind the door of the coin rejector, fully extractable
Cash box and coin mechanism: large format cash box
coin mechanism: electronical or mechanical
variable credit allowance
Installation of the table: simple installation by simply screwing on the feet
adjustment possibility: 20 mm provided by adjustable feet
Standard accessoires: special pucks and mallets

Playing time: optional between time play and combined time-goal play
Automatic puck barrier after time has run out
Overhead scoring with integrated black light lamp

Contact adress in the U.S.

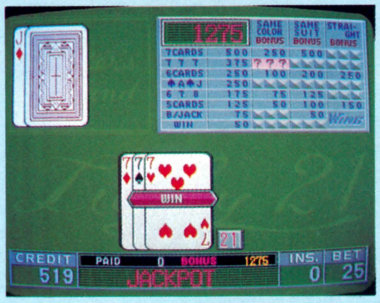
STELLA DYNAMO

STELLA-DYNAMO, Inc.
2525 Handley-Ederville Rd.
Richland Hills, TX 76118 USA
Tel. 817.589.7699 Fax 817.284.7606

STELLA INTERNATIONAL

STELLA Electronic Spielgeräte GmbH
Borsigstraße 26
D-4990 Lübbecke 1 West Germany
Tel. (05741) 4007-0 Fax (05741) 90175

NUMBER ONE GAMES



Lucky 21

•Most exciting BLACK JACK.

Lucky 57 DUAL REELS

•Get exciting one color screen for FEVER.

Lucky 37 DUAL REELS

•Super! Double win on dual appear.

Lucky 75

•This is the hottest one.

Lucky 55

•Enjoy easy win from both sides.

Lucky 90

•The top of reel games.

Lucky 77

•King of card games.

Lucky 99

•Your chance for super jackpot!

Lucky 74

•Ever last masterpiece of the card-game.

Lucky 25 DUAL REELS

•Rich game! Bingo/Cards by reels.

FOR AMUSEMENT ONLY

Development

WING CO.,LTD.

Tokyo, Japan.

Tel.: (03) 3331-7611 Fax.: (03) 3331-7600

Manufacturer & Exporter

EAGLE CO.LTD

Tokyo, Japan.

Tel.: (03) 3331-7611 Fax.: (03) 3331-7600

acter; he was a vacuum cleaner with a face painted on it.)

We've got a serious "character drought" in this industry. Fortunately, nobody has imposed rationing on our imaginations. It's time to drill some new wells into the creative unconscious. If a couple of guys sitting around on a lark inventing silly "Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles" can hit a gusher, so can the creative teams at Atari, Capcom, Data East, etc.

What else will be different about drama-driven games? They will probably also give players advice at various points (perhaps from the mouths of minor characters . . . like the Greek Chorus in the plays of old) in order to help guide players to an emotionally satisfying experience. This is already happening in a minor way in, for example, some of the "quest" games for SNK's Neo•Geo system (although the minor characters here confine their advice to points of strategy).

Eventually, games could even take on all the other time-tested elements of story craftsmanship: an inciting incident which defines an emotionally-charged story problem and propels the characters into action; a three-act structure, with acts separated by major plot turning points which require the characters to adapt new goals or try new types of behavior to reach their initial goal; a moment of ultimate crisis or psychological decision . . . which is a test of character, as much or more than it is a test of strength and skill; a final climax wherein the character/player acts on his decision and carries it out in physical terms, etc. . . . just like hit movies, popular novels and tales around the campfire have done for decades, if not centuries.

Another possible outcome of drama-based video games is that the industry could branch into a variety of genres, which would broaden the product's appeal to customers besides the teenaged male. Action-adventure, strategy-puzzle, and motion-simulation is not everybody's cup of tea. Some people like soap operas and love stories. Others prefer comedy or musicals. So far, all we're offering in the video game world is the equivalent of three brands of ice cream, and wondering how come everybody isn't still crazy about vanilla, chocolate and strawberry after 10 years. It's a Baskin-Robbins world, friends: 39 flavors are barely enough to keep people interested these days. Identify your market niche, diversify!

Does all of this sound utterly fantastic and unreal? Don't laugh. Remember, the future belongs to the dreamers and risk-takers, to the creative people . . . not to the play-it-safe, "do what worked before" crowd.

After all, if a skinny cartoonist with a mustache had told you 70 years ago he was going to build a culture-shaking, globe-spanning empire based on a little mouse with a squeaky voice, would you have believed him?

Choose the "industry standard" for ticket dispensers

Don't take chances! Dependable performance, on time delivery, and outstanding service have made us the preferred choice of manufacturers, operators and distributors for over 10 years.

"We very much appreciate all the effort that you have put forth to meet our unscheduled needs."
Jack Mendes, Jr. Bob's Space Racers, Inc.

"You certainly deserve your status as the leader. Keep up the good work."
John S. Mc Ewan, MELTEC Inc.

"The quality of your product is excellent. It has truly withstood the test of time."
Joseph W. Sladek, SKEE BALL Inc.

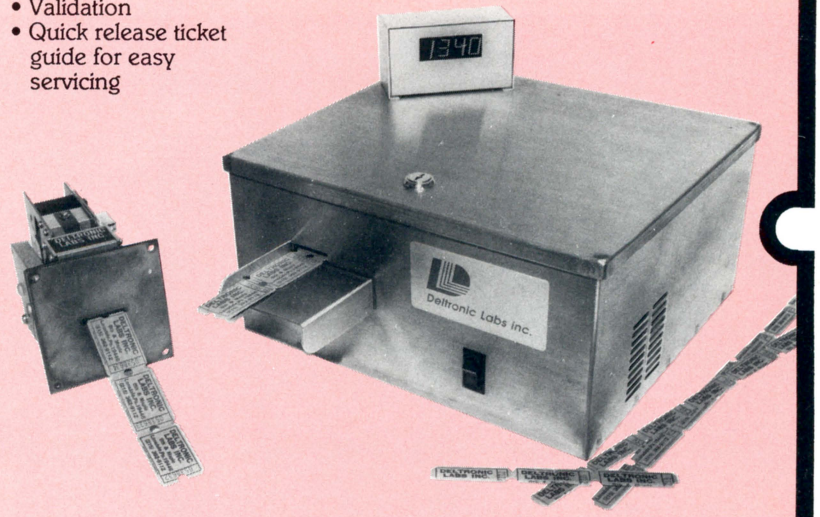
"In our business where service is the key . . .everyone in your organization excels."
Gene Cramm, ShowBiz Pizza Time, Inc.

Ticket Dispenser

- Push button loading
- Validation
- Quick release ticket guide for easy servicing

Redemption Machine

"The redemption 'hit of the show' was the 'Ticket Eater' by Deltronic Labs."
John Margold, *Play Meter* 12/90



- Counts and destroys redeemed tickets

Deltronic Labs inc.

8th & Maple Avenue, Lansdale, PA 19446 • 215 362-9112 • FAX# 215-368-7159

As of 3/31: 120 Liberty Lane, Chalfont, PA 18914 • 215 997-8616 • FAX# 215-997-9506

PINBALL LEAGUES WORK

that's the big message from AMOA's first-ever global flipper tourney

"This is really neat! It's probably one of the neatest things I've ever seen in my life!" That was the verdict on AMOA's first-ever International Flipper Pinball Assn. tournament, handed down by the toughest "judge" of all: a dedicated pinball player.

Over 200 enthusiastic players joined in that evaluation of the March 1-3 event, held at the O'Hare Hilton near Chicago. Co-sponsored by the four major pinball makers, the tournament featured 80 machines and pulled in coast-to-coast player talent from 20 states, as well as attracting overseas and cross-border player talent from four foreign nations (Canada, England, Scotland and Spain). The event drew positive media coverage from *Entertainment Tonight* on TV, and — in the world of print journalism — the likes of *Smithsonian Magazine* and *The New York Times*.

Most important of all, the tournament proved that pinball can be promoted as a competitive league sport. "Now it's time for operators to go home and start local leagues," enthused Gary Stern, general manager of Data East Pinball. IFPA President Sharon Harris and Executive Director Doug Young vow that the new association will play a vital role in educating, inspiring and supporting operators, players and locations as they do just that.

Want to join the 26 charter members of IFPA? They range from California to Yugoslavia, and if you're an AMOA member you qualify to belong, too. Call IFPA's Doug Young at 414/263-0233!

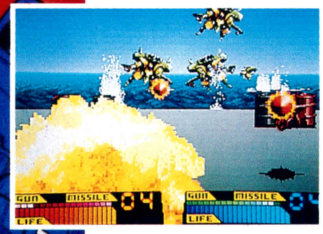
Here's the glorious panorama of the Hilton's Galaxy Room, which was filled with hundreds of players and scores of machines including Premier's Hoops, *Williams'* Fun House, *Data East's* Checkpoint *and Midway's* Harley-Davidson.

namco®

Steel Gunner™

スティールガンナー

Save hostages to keep points high.



Shoot down the enemies "Air Bikes" and the "Flying Platforms"

Your super gun destroys missiles and grenades.

Stop the terrorist's ultimate super weapon.

STEEL GUNNER WILL SAVE YOU.

The terrorist organization "STURM" has taken over the International Airport and kidnapped top scientists. The special police force "STEEL GUNNER" is assigned to save the hostages, defeat the evil terrorists and destroy their super weapon.

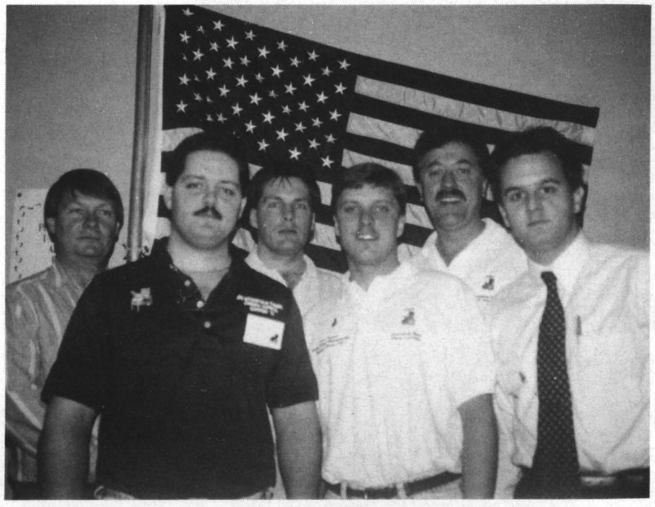
GAME FEATURES:

- Two player interactive. Players can join in at any time.
- Game continuation buy-in feature.
- Each player controls fully automatic machine-gun with unlimited 10mm size special explosive bullets, plus a limited number of homing missiles.

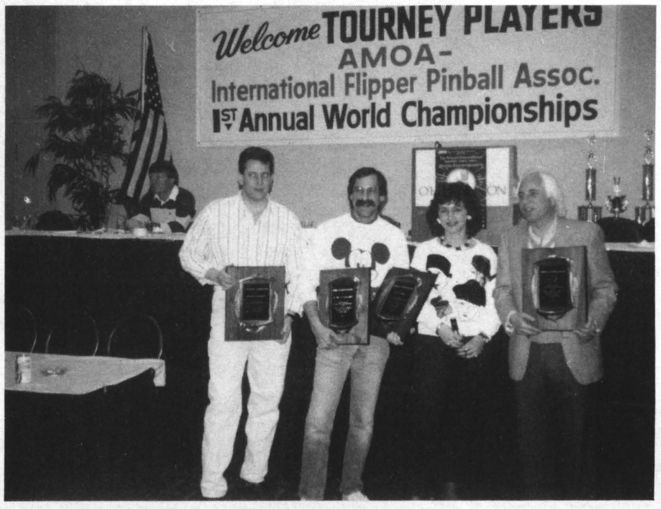
namco®
The Game Creator

©1991 Namco Ltd. All rights reserved

NAMCO-AMERICA, Inc.
3255-1 Scott Blvd. Suite 102
Santa Clara, CA 95054-3013
(408) 496-6371
Fax: (408) 496-6399



Doing the dirty work of running the tournament was this stalwart bunch of fellows. From left: Chris Warren, Brian Graw, Dennis Bohrer, Mike Hawkins, IFPA Executive Director Doug Young, and Tony Urso.

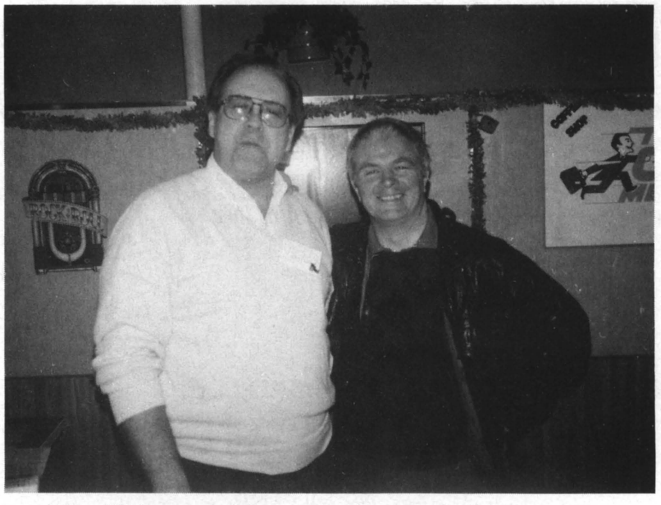


Plaques acknowledge strong factory support of IFPA. From left that's Premier's Gil Pollock, Williams/Bally-Midway's Roger Sharpe, IFPA President Sharon Harris, and Data East Pinball's Gary Stern.

Pinball is for women, too, as you can see by checking out the faces of this enthusiastic team of gals. IFPA ran competitive pinball divisions for men and for women. Kids had their own special division.

At far right is Williams/Bally-Midway distrib for Spain, Felix Herman Martin. His assistant Ann Atienza stands at far left. Middle are (from left) WMS's L.J. Greene, Mrs. Joe Dillon (Ann), Mike Pacek, and WMS sales veep Joe Dillon.

And here they are! Chicago operator Eddie Velasquez bused in a number of inner-city kids to compete in the youth division, and as you can see from their smiling faces, they all went home feeling on top of the world.

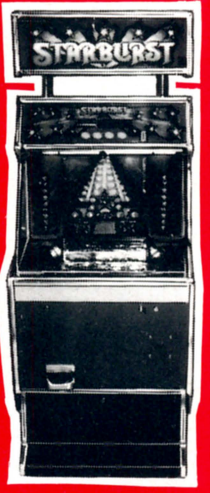


AMOA-NDA executive director Joe Conway with British pinball player Malcolm Rimmer, who flew in from England to compete. Malcolm (age 40) was crowned World Amateur Pinball Champion in an earlier London event.

CCI Presents Our Money Making Family

FIRE FIGHTER

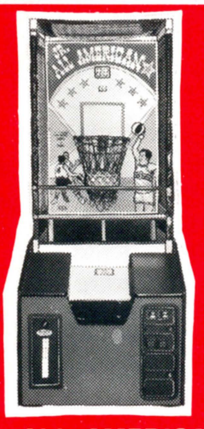
REBOUND



STAR BURST

BODY MATCH

TOSS 'EM



JR. ALL AMERICAN

JUMBO ELEPHANT

Coming soon a new member of our money-Making family

Plus

5 CARD
COIN PUSHERS
LOVE METER
POWER HOUSE

CCI

Your One Stop for Redemption Equipment

Consultation Service

Coin Concepts, Inc.

16 EDGEBORO ROAD, EAST BRUNSWICK, N.J. 08816

TEL: 908-390-9009 • 1-800-462-COIN • FAX: 908-390-3373

MARK ROBBINS

the "ace of air hockey" presides over sport's growing revival as dedicated player, promoter, consultant & part of Dynamo

● *Whenever anyone says the words "air hockey," the first person we think of is Mark Robbins. He is "Mr. Air Hockey" at Dynamo Corp., which is today the leading manufacturer of air hockey tables. Mark's association with the sport goes back many years, both as a dedicated player and as a successful promoter and operator.*

Mark was born into the coin machine business 39 years ago, son of famed industry veteran Joe Robbins. Originally, Mark intended to become a lawyer like his grandfather . . . but he must have caught the coin-op bug while working in Empire Distributing's parts department during several summers in the 1960s. In 1973 he walked into the student union of the University of Arizona. There, he says, "I discovered air hockey."

A player was born. "The speed and excitement of coin-op air hockey really appealed to me," Mark says. "Within a week or two I was absolutely hooked." In 1974 he began entering, and winning, tournaments. He was good enough to get into the first North American Air Hockey Championships that November. "Those were the great early days of the sport," Mark recalls. "We were inventing new techniques that are now classics, new ways to hit the puck or make a shot. It was a very exciting time."

In 1978 Mark and Phil Arnold (co-founder of the U.S. Air Hockey Assn.) organized the first-ever USAA national championship, set in Houston. They offered a $500 purse and drew 40 players, as well as coverage by two TV stations. This time, a promoter was born! By the early 1980s, Mark Robbins was consulting for U.S. Billiards, marketing their tables as well as selling another table made specifically for him, and organizing more national tournaments from his base in Colorado.

"Trying to build interest in air hockey was very slow in that period," he says. "It wasn't the right time in the industry because video was booming. The industry's perception was that air hockey had come and gone, and this made it a low point for the sport. Any sane person would have given it up. Fortunately, I wasn't!"

By 1984, the sport had slowly begun to make a comeback. Showbiz Pizza was succeeding with air hockey tables supplied by Mark. He was also supplying tables to prestigious places like Malibu Grand Prix and Aladdin's Castle. Mark shared his ideas for improved product and promotion with Dynamo President Bill Rickett, and in the fall of 1985 they agreed that Mark would assist in the design, sales, marketing, promotion and service of a new air hockey table from Dynamo.

The rest, as they say, is history. Today air hockey tables enjoy steady and growing sales. "Earnings on location continue to be great," Mark says. "Many, many operators I talk to say that our game is their top piece, and many others report air hockey is in their top three or top five." Mark plans to focus on promotion for the next several years "to make sure the operator continues to earn money with air hockey, and to make sure the player continues playing the game."

REPLAY: Mark, air hockey hooked you nearly 20 years ago and it hasn't let you go. What is the secret of the game's appeal?

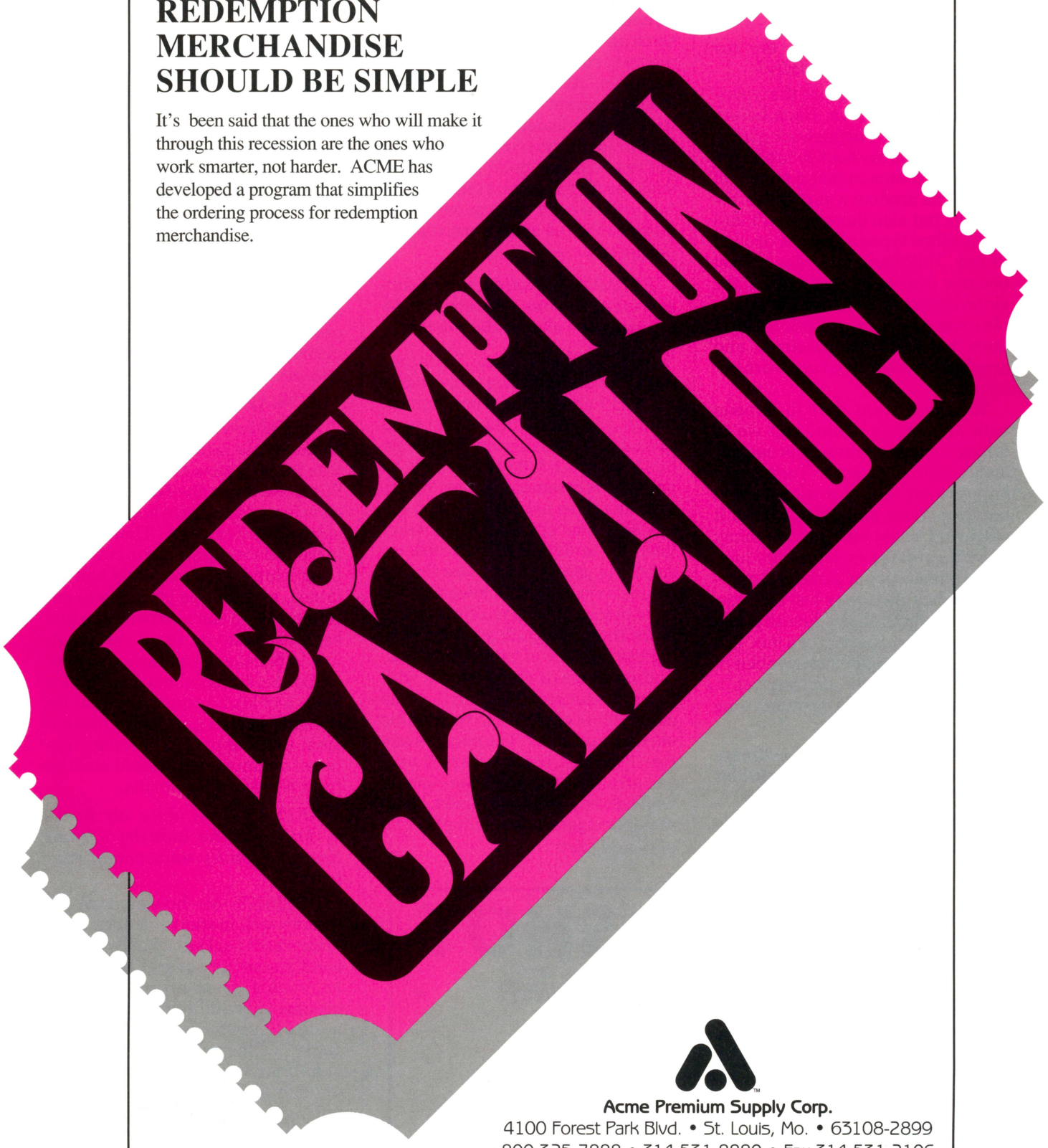
ROBBINS: Air hockey has a wide and pervasive appeal to the public because it's physical, fast, exciting, demanding and challenging . . . and, at the same time, it's very easy to play. It's inviting. Women play it as much or more than any other coin-operated game. It appeals to a very wide age range, from six-year-olds up to their grandparents. It's wholesome and clean. It's a game for the whole family.

REPLAY: Air hockey fans seem to keep playing for many years. Why is this?

ROBBINS: Because at whatever level they play — national tournaments, or two guys who drop into the bar, or two kids who play after school — it's extremely competitive and there's no mastering the game.

BUYING REDEMPTION MERCHANDISE SHOULD BE SIMPLE

It's been said that the ones who will make it through this recession are the ones who work smarter, not harder. ACME has developed a program that simplifies the ordering process for redemption merchandise.



Acme Premium Supply Corp.
4100 Forest Park Blvd. • St. Louis, Mo. • 63108-2899
800-325-7888 • 314-531-8880 • Fax 314-531-2106

AT#1010 3/91

As you improve, so does your opponent and that keeps it infinitely challenging. That's why air hockey is truly a sport.

REPLAY: How big is the air hockey market, potentially?

ROBBINS: Let me put that question into perspective. Back before video games hit, Brunswick probably put 35,000 air hockey tables onto U.S. locations in just a couple of years. The product was popular, obviously, but also there weren't that many other types of games around to buy. Unfortunately, the market became over-saturated. When the video boom arrived, many of the tables were sold or junked. Most of them basically disappeared, and any that have survived are worn out by now.

We don't want that to happen with air hockey again, and we're taking a conservative approach to make sure it doesn't. Today, I'm happy to say the saturation point is not even close and I don't think it will ever be reached. For one thing, there's a greater variety of product, many other types of games for operators to buy other than just air hockey, and I think that's healthy. Air hockey needs to be part of a mix. We should not see eight hockey tables in every little location, and we won't. Dynamo's approach is more long term.

REPLAY: What's your estimate of the number of air hockey tables on location in America today?

ROBBINS: Very roughly, I'd guess there are probably no more than five or six thousand coin-op air hockey tables on location in the U.S. today. That includes tables made by Dynamo, U.S. Billiards and even some ancient Brunswicks. There is plenty of room for growth with good earnings. At some point, the air hockey market will become a mature "replacement market," like pool or jukeboxes, but again, it has not reached that point yet. When it does reach that point, I think promotion will be even more important to ensure that the sport survives into perpetuity.

REPLAY: You said you are conservative in your approach to increasing the size of the market.

ROBBINS: I sure am! I'd rather see a location with two tables earning $250 or $350 a week apiece, than putting in six tables that earn $100 a week each, even though six tables earning $100 each might be pretty good in some locations! Whenever locations ask my advice, I follow this concept because I want them to be delighted with the results. My greatest surprise during the last two years has been that we have places putting multiple tables on location, or significantly increasing the number of tables, and continuing to make more money with them. Sometimes the fourth table makes 90% of what the third table earned, and so on. The success stories I've seen demonstrate that if you give people a good, well-made, well-lighted, well-maintained, clean attractive game, they will play and play and play.

REPLAY: Is air hockey "new" to today's generation of kids?

ROBBINS: Absolutely. I might add that it's also an entirely different market than it was 10 or 15 years ago. We have a quality table and we have promotional mechanisms in place.

REPLAY: Has there been a perception that this game's appeal was limited to one region of the country?

ROBBINS: Yes, that perception has existed because so many tournament players have come from Texas, Colorado and nearby states. But I think this myth has been disproved now, because the game is clearly successful in so many other regions.

REPLAY: For example?

ROBBINS: When Dynamo first introduced its table, the East Coast was initially slow to show interest. But these days, the New York and New Jersey areas are booming with sales and earnings. There's one large indoor amusement center in Long Island which already has six tables, and they're planning to get 10 more. The same experience has been repeated on the West Coast, too. In Northern California, operator Bob Szabo has about three tables in each of his Keystone arcades. He recently hosted a national tournament and I expect to see some national championship talent emerge from Northern California.

REPLAY: How does air hockey mix with the industry's trend toward "family amusement centers"?

ROBBINS: Air hockey does extremely well in sports centers, mini-amusement parks and family amusement places for several reasons. It has such a strong appeal to all age groups; kids and families will play it. Also, it's a two-player interactive game, and there's always an appeal to pitting one player's skills against another's. Besides, even if you're not highly skilled, air hockey is still a lot of fun! So it fits into the family amusement center atmosphere and it's a good value. Most air hockey games are set on 50¢ per game. That's a good deal compared to most

POP-A-SHOT®

★ THE PROVEN WINNER ★

★ THE ORIGINAL COIN-OP *"Beat-The-Clock"* BASKETBALL GAME.
★ STEEL CONSTRUCTION, SOLID-STATE ELECTRONICS.
★ WE ARE THE ***WINNERS.***

IT'S EXCITING IT'S ADDICTIVE IT'S PROFITABLE

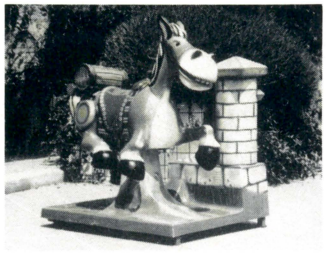
POP-A-SHOT, INC.
P.O. Box 1073 • Salina, KS 67401 • 1-913-827-6229
FAX: 913-827-6336

BELAM

America's National & International Distributor of all amusement machines

GREAT KIDDIE RIDES FROM BELAM
BELITA KIDDIE RIDES

PEPITO HORSE



Music on all rides

Complete line of horses, animals, cars, etc.

FERRARI RACING CAR

ALL RIDES WITH BEAUTIFUL MUSIC ★ ALL RIDES MOVE GENTLY TO AND FRO

★ **A Great New Game from Belam:**
BELITA WORLD SPORT FOOSBALL ★

WITH TEMPERED GLASS TOP

This is a Deluxe Foosball Table with many features not found in any other. Try ***World Sport Foosball*** *. . . and watch earnings skyrocket!*

ALSO

We offer the most complete assortment of new and used:

SIMULATORS • SITDOWNS
LARGE GAMES • REDEMPTION GAMES
Including:

Race Drivin' Dlx., Top Landing Cockpit, Galaxy Force II Super Dlx.
Final Lap II, GP Rider, Radmobile, Cosmo Gang, Cisco Heat

AND MANY OTHERS!

R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.

One Fulton Avenue • Hempstead, New York 11550

PLEASE CALL: (516) 292-2670•PLEASE FAX: 516-486-0957

forms of entertainment, yet is still extremely profitable for the operator.

REPLAY: You're the most visible person in the Dynamo air hockey promotion effort. Who works with you on this?

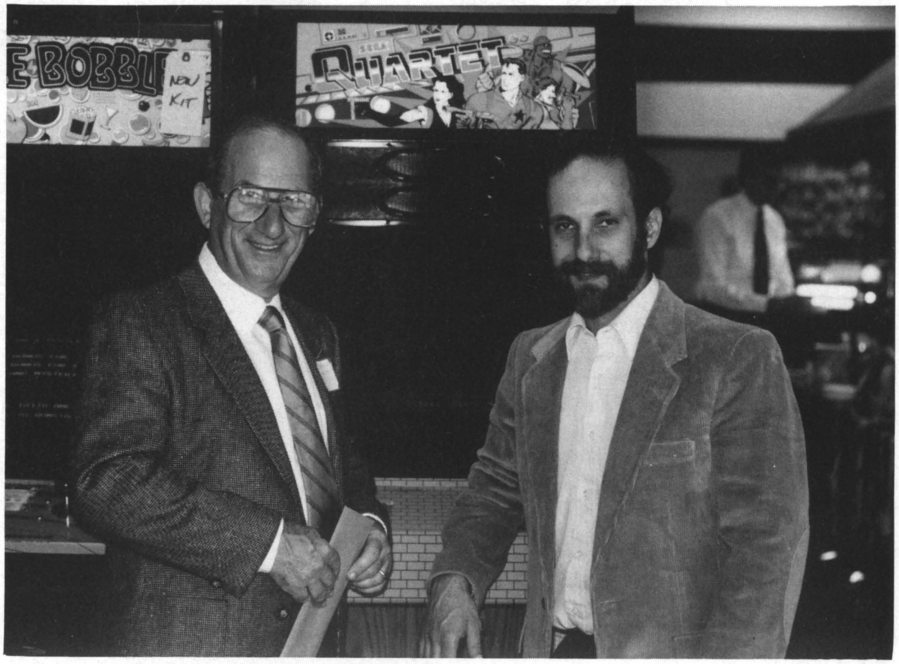
ROBBINS: The whole Dynamo team has really gotten behind air hockey and made it an integral part of their sales effort. I really appreciate what VP Mark Struhs has done in international sales; we probably have tables in 25 countries and in just about every continent. Air hockey has been a means for Dynamo to greatly expand their international sales.

Beyond that are the people who build the games. Dynamo has a great core of people who get the game out, and I want to salute them: a team of about 10 people on the production line who are supervised by Morris Oujesky and Ileana Hocking. They and the folks in quality control have tremendous responsibilities, and they do a great job. Building an air hockey table is not that easy to do properly. Many details must be attended to, and many demanding specs must be met. The difficulty of the task is shown by the fact that so few people are doing it!

REPLAY: What's the tournament program look like now?

ROBBINS: Our 1991 tournament season is greatly expanded over last year's. We have two national tournaments — a $10,000 spring tournament in Fame City in Houston; and a fall tournament whose site has not yet been selected. We're hoping to arrange for international participation from European, Japanese, Australian and Mexican players in the fall event.

In addition to the nationals, we are scheduling a series of at least a dozen regional and state tournaments. The total purse in cash and prizes can run anywhere from $2,000 to $5,000. We're reaching out to new areas that haven't had events before. When we do this, we also tie as many locations as possible into a qualifying tournament program, so that the sport will be stimulated citywide and statewide.



Chip off the old block: Mark with his famous father Joe – the photo was taken when both were working separate products at a Betson open house affair a while back.

By the way, I used to spend most of my time getting the word out that air hockey is profitable and reliable. Well, now the word is out. So I've shifted my priorities and am now concentrating on providing support and promotion for the tables out in the field, and for the operators who are running them.

REPLAY: What other promotions do you put on?

ROBBINS: We do many publicity events to draw media attention to air hockey and get it accepted as a legitimate sport. Recently, for example, Dynamo and American Vending Sales provided two tables for a "President's Party" for VIPs, held on Jan. 19 after the National Hockey League All-Star Game in Chicago. All of the old players were there and some of the current players, along with the media and hockey team executives. They all enjoyed seeing myself and national champ Tim Weissman play an exhibition match. We talked to everyone about the sport, and many people showed great interest. Even professional ice hockey players didn't realize that there was so much technique involved! A similar exhibition was staged at the Olympics Festival in Minnesota last year, arranged by AAMA with tables provided by Lieberman Distributing.

REPLAY: Near-term, can we look for any new technical developments in air hockey?

ROBBINS: At the ACME show, Dynamo's overhead scoring model will incorporate a built-in light that illuminates the table, using a very advanced fluorescent bulb which has just come onto the market. It puts out a really great amount of light for its size. For locations that may have problems with lighting or shadows, this will help eliminate that. Plus, having the table well lit acts as a natural attract mode.

REPLAY: In the broadest sense, what's the future of the market and the sport of air hockey?

ROBBINS: I think the future is unlimited and will probably surprise everyone — even me! There is no reason air hockey can't become respected as a sport, like table tennis or pool. Also, I'm certain air hockey will continue to be a more and more important part of coin-op, especially if the industry continues to move in the direction of interactive games, sports-oriented games and family amusement. It's truly a sport for all ages, and a game for all seasons.

REPLAY: Thank you for your time and your thoughts.

PERFORMANCE ABILITY:

0 to $$$ in 9 Minutes

ACCES ENTERTAINMENT INTRODUCES:

HOOP

THE CONTEMPORARY BASKETBALL GAME THAT SETS UP IN 9 MINUTES

- **UPSCALE APPEAL**
- **1 TOOL ASSEMBLY**
- **SKIRT W/LOGO INCLUDED**
- **OPT. DBV/TICKET DISPENSER**

CALL FOR DETAILS

TEL:714/572-1972
TEL:800/444-6677
FAX:714/572-1971

3335 EAST MIRALOMA
SUITE 142,ANAHEIM,
CA 92806

"NOT AFFILIATED WITH "POOPS" BY ADASTRA."

MasterCard

VISA

Tournament Highlights

MERIT TO OHIO — Merit's World Series of Darts held its "Ohio Open" at the Community Civic Center in Tiffin, Ohio Feb. 8-10, drawing players from Canada and all over the Midwest to compete for over $5,000 in cash and prizes. Local operating firm C&J Games sponsored the event, with Shaffer Dist. providing 30 *Pub Time Darts* games. C&J boasts a league base of over 500 players; they recently joined NDA and adopted its SPRE system. This past year alone, they paid out over $30,000 in prize money . . . and next year will be even bigger. Congrats!

MERIT IN MICHIGAN — Over 345 entrants from six Midwestern and Eastern states, plus Canada, competed in the fourth annual "Great Lakes Open," a $4,000 event which took place Feb. 22-24 at the Ramada Inn of Southgate, Mich. Merit's tourney director John Hooten praised the players' "outstanding support" of the program.

ARACHNID TO WISCONSIN — Arachnid's BullShooter darts tour was part of the Waukesha County Expo on Feb. 8-10. A successful $5,000 qualifying event sponsored by the state's Arachnid distributor, Pioneer Sales & Service. Winners like Joe Schmitz and Natalie Hanson (seen here with Arachnid tourney director Dave Schultz, center) will compete in the BullShooter VI finals in Chicago this summer.

AUDIO DART TOURNEY — The second annual Audio Dart Tournament, in which visually-impaired players will compete on Arachnid's *Audio Darts* games, takes place April 5-6 at the Seville Hotel near the Minneapolis Airport. Call the Braille Sports Foundation at 612/920-9363 for more information.

VALLEY TO SAN DIEGO — Lynch Distributing hosted their first Valley Cup Qualifier in San Diego recently, drawing over 100 shooters who competed on 26 Valley dart games for the right to play in Valley's dart finals (which were held in conjunction with ACME). Tourney director Rick Lynch called the event "the first I've ever run without a service call." Congratulations, Rick and colleagues, for a successful first promotion!

ARACHNID TO WASHINGTON — Feb. 22-24 saw the sixth annual Arachnid "BullShooter" dart tournament hold its Washington State qualifying event at the West Water Inn in Olympia. Northwest dealer General Coin co-sponsored the affair which offered $5,000 in cash and prizes. Winners will travel to Chicago for the "World Challenge of Champions" which takes place over Memorial Day weekend. Seen here in the photo is winning "Cricket" player Kay Davidson with Arachnid's marketing vice president Sam Zammuto.

TORNADO TO TEXAS — Over 450 players competed in the $10,000 Texas State Championship of table soccer, sponsored by Tornado on Jan. 18-20 and held in the Clicks Billiards Hall in Arlington. The location has held weekly tournaments for two years now, and are enjoying huge revenues. The 121% coin-op revenue increase is thanks mostly to the appeal of this game. Player Steve Murray also helps run the events for location manager Tom Barto, who notes that even dedicated pool players are now getting into table soccer sometimes. "Pool revenues are down only a small percentage," Barto added. The tournament also brought new players to the site, he said.

TORNADO'S BIG PLANS — Big purses for winning soccer players are offered in regional and national events leading up to a World Championships for table soccer late this summer, all sponsored by Tornado Table Soccer, Inc. Easter weekend saw a $25,000 event in San Bernardino, Calif. Next comes the $35,000 Masters Open which takes place Memorial Day weekend in Minneapolis. The $30,000 Nationals occur in St. Louis over the July Fourth weekend, while the $75,000 World Finals will take place at the Dallas-Fort Worth Airport Hilton over Labor Day weekend. For more information on these and other upcoming Tornado tournaments in your area, call Dave Courington at Tornado headquarters (817/572-3708.).

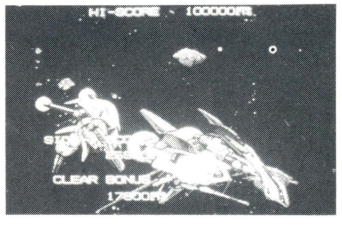
In 2135 AD, the Earth forces are attacked by a crafty and tenacious enemy. Two ultra high-tech "Aero Tactic Fighters" are dispatched across the galaxy into the heart of enemy territory to conquer the aggressive foe. You are chosen to successfully complete the mission.

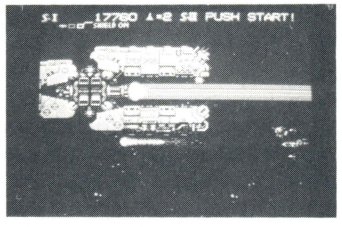
ARE YOU READY!?

ANNOUNCING AN EXCITING NEW VIDEO GAME KIT

***FROM* TECMO**

STRATO FIGHTER™





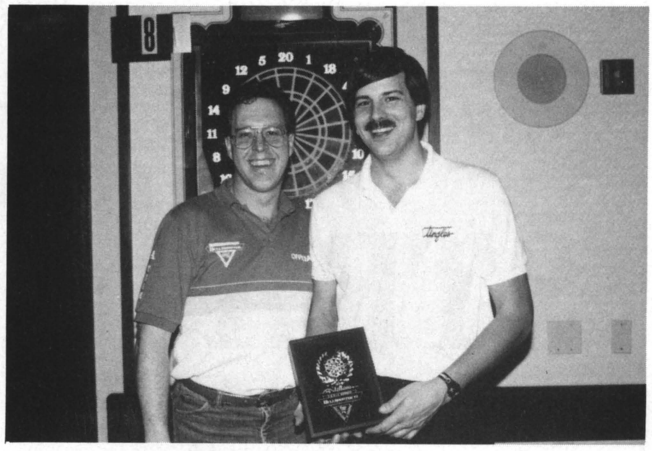
Soar to new heights with this fast action cross-universe battle. The "Aero Tactic Fighter" enters a new dimension with homing missiles, vertical shooting, instant turns, guard weapons and the ION-L. Excite your senses with Strato Fighter!

- **HORIZONTAL**
- **STANDARD JAMMA**
- **CONTINUATION FEATURE**
- **1 OR 2 PLAYER INTERACTIVE**
- **6 STANDARD LEVELS & 6 PRO LEVELS**
- **UNIQUE WEAPON & SPEED-UP FEATURES**

TECMO

VICTORIA BUSINESS PARK
18005 S. ADRIA MARU LANE • CARSON, CA 90746
(213) 329-5880 • 1-800-338-0336
FAX: 213-329-6134

VALLEY TO WASHINGTON — Valley's *Cougar Darts* saw lots of action Feb. 9-10 at the Washington Holiday Inn as more than 80 players from three states competed in a tournament sponsored by Music Service operating company. Winning players competed in Valley's national dart finals, held in conjunction with the ACME show in Las Vegas. Seen here are the women's doubles champs Lanelle Lenz (who took first in ladies' singles) and Kelli Spotts (who placed second in singles).



ARACHNID TO MASSACHUSETTS — The A-Team was in Worcester, Mass. over Jan. 18-20 for the eighth of 16 regional qualifiers, all part of Arachnid's 1990-91 BullShooter VI tour of electronic dart contests. New England Coin-Op Distributing co-sponsored the $5,000 event. Winners qualified to compete in the world finals, slated for Chicago this summer. Seen here at right is singles second-place finisher Frank Denchick with Arachnid's Bob Mills at left.

ARACHNID TO TEXAS — "Everything is big in Texas — including darts!" smiled Arachnid Marketing VP Sam Zammuto after the success of the company's $5,000 regional qualifier held Jan. 4-6 in Houston, co-sponsored by distributor H.A. Franz. Winners qualified to compete in the world finals, slated for Chicago this summer. Seen here is Arachnid's Steve Johnson (center) with Barbie Woytasik and Wade McDonald, who won first place in Mixed Cricket and Mixed Doubles . . . and alone or with other partners, they placed first in a couple of other events, too!

ARACHNID TO OHIO — It happened last winter, but Arachnid pulled in so many people that we'd like to tell you about their big dart tournament success at the Franklin County Fairgrounds. Over 600 players competed! This $5,000 event was the Columbus, Ohio stop for this year's BullShooter tour. Co-sponsors included two regional distributors: Cleveland Coin and Shaffer Distributing . . . which just goes to show that when you work with quality people, you get quality results! Seen here is women's champ Mary Donaker with Arachnid's Herb Healey.

APRIL 19-21
Merit's World Series of Darts Sunshine Classic, Clearwater, Florida. For more information, contact Merit at 215/639-4700 or 800/523-2760.

APRIL 19-21
Arachnid BullShooter VI Qualifying Regional Tournament. Hyatt San Jose, San Jose, Calif. For more information, contact Arachnid at 815/654-0212.

APRIL 26-28
Merit's World Series of Darts Northwest Open, Spokane, Washington. For more information, contact Merit at 215/639-4700 or 800/523-2760.

APRIL 30-MAY 4
AMOA National Dart Assn. team championships, Sahara Hotel, Las Vegas. For more information, contact NDA Executive Director Joe Conway at 414/263-2444.

MAY 25-JUNE 1
Valley National 8-Ball League Assn. 11th annual int'l. singles & team championships, Riviera Hotel, Vegas. Contact Gregg Elliott at 517/893-1800.

JUNE 7-9
Merit's World Series of Darts L.A. Open, Anaheim, California. For more information, contact Merit at 215/639-4700 or 800/523-2760.

BREAKTHROUGH

Run Leagues Automatically

ENGLISH MARK® DARTS

OPERATORS WILL APPRECIATE THESE NEW GALAXY™ FEATURES:

- A built-in "Hands Off" League Management System which eliminates manual paperwork, saves time and effort, and increases profits!
- Galaxy™ will automatically record all information for NDA "Spree" points-per-round and marks per round for "NATIONAL" player ranking and classification system.
- Remote information retrieval option which eliminates travel time!
- Three Spider Writer® screens which are remotely programmed.
- All the most popular and profitable games.
- Top Gun Challenge™, a competitive dart ladder which promotes in-house tournament competition and increases coin drop. Top Gun Challenge™ is operator selectable for best of three games up to best of seven!

*Patents Pending

PLAYERS ARE ATTRACTED TO THESE EXCITING GALAXY™ FEATURES:

- Game records and stores all player league statistics automatically, allowing the player to totally concentrate on playing the game.
- Individual team and player names appear on the screen during league play.
- Top Gun Challenge™, gives recognition to the top gun and his nine closest challengers. This exciting new program promotes player competition in a tournament format.
- Games included are: Singles Cricket, Cut Throat Cricket Team Cricket, Cricket, 301, Count Up, Tic Tac Darts, 501, 701, 301 Double in\ Double out, League Play Mode and Top Gun Challenge.

Isn't it about time you got a break, worked less on record keeping and more on developing new accounts, while increasing your league play and profits?

SELECT CHALLENGER FROM LIST OR NEW PLAYER. THEN PRESS ENTER.

1. BILL WARD	03 05
2. SAM ZOOM	03 03
3. MARCIO B.	02 21
4. DEBBIE LAM.	03 01
5. KEVIN JONES	02 28
6. JEFF WHITE	02 25
7. LARRY GRN.	03 05
8. BRIAN SMIT	03 05
9. TIM TADMN	03 07
10. BARRY REI.	03 07
NEW PLAYER	TODAY

Top Gun Challenge Screen

AMOA NATIONAL DART ASSOCIATION MEMBER

Arachnid INC®

6421 Material Ave. Rockford, IL 61111 815-654-0212 800-435-8319 FAX 815-654-0447

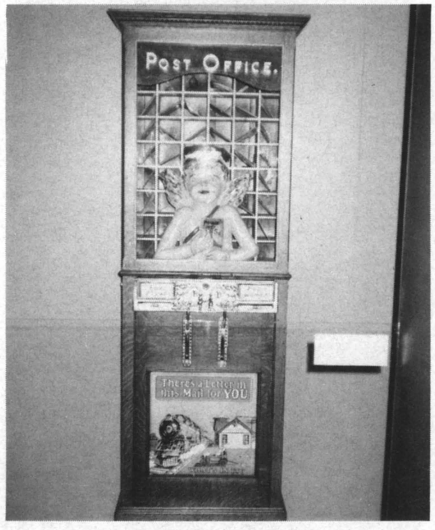
OUR PAST IS SHOWING

ancient arcade units liven up San Francisco airport exhibit

If the AMOA was in the "trade show business" 75 years ago, a sampling of the machines they would have displayed for operators were on view recently at the United Airlines terminal at the San Francisco airport. Sponsored by their Airports Commission and the American Carousel Museum, these creaky old novelties were lent by the Santa Cruz Seaside company and Ed Zelinsky and provided a peek back into arcade history for travelers waiting for their planes.

All of the units were in excellent shape, a marvel considering that so many dated from the 1910s. A large placard describing the origin of coin-op novelties under the headline "The Penny Arcade: Vending Machines" gave passersby the Commission's idea of our roots. It said:

"The coin machine was invented in the 1880s and 1890s. Their origin was associated with the railway. Coin-operated vending or service machines could be found at nearly every railway station. The earliest type of machine usually showed a steam ship in a glass case that would start to move when a coin was inserted, offering amusement for the spectator and serving as advertisement for the steamship company.



"These machines later became the penny arcade at amusement parks...fortune tellers, games of chance, athletic machines that could measure the participant's grip or strength. Music machines included disc phonographs that were the predecessors of the jukebox. Stereo, flip card or film machines were popular early video attractions.

"The machines in this exhibition come from the Santa Cruz boardwalk and are typical of this popular art form from the turn of the century. Ten cents could buy a half an hour of entertainment of the finest music by noted musicians and bands of the period, the voice of Caruso, a view of scenes of exotic, faraway places or participants in athletic pastimes. The penny arcade was considered an educational experience for the working class, as valuable as the theater or museum."

Thanks to Reno operator (and frequent flyer) Bill Van Anda, these photographs bring a bit of the exhibit to our readers. The machines include the 1907 *Uncle Sam* (which measures your hand shake power), the *Perfume Lady* (a 1912 unit that dispensed lilac water for a penny), the *Electricity is Life* (from 1907), a compact player piano, and more hot fun!

LIVEN UP YOUR EARNINGS WITH "GHOST TOWN"

THE GAME WITH 20 LIVES!

- Deltronic ticket dispenser
- Separate ticket and cash box accessibility
- Solid state electronics
  - Double stack ticket holder
  - Stereo quality DSP sound
  - Dimensions:
    Width: 29″
    Height: 72″
    Length: 41⅝″
  - Low ticket indicator light
  - 100% plywood cabinet

If you don't buy it you'll be haunted by the earnings you missed!

BROMLEY INCORPORATED

Call us for the name of the Bromley Incorporated Distributor nearest you.

In the United States:
Joe or Frank Bundra
3955 Suffolk
Hoffman Estates, IL 60195
(708) 705-5991
(708) 705-8095 Fax

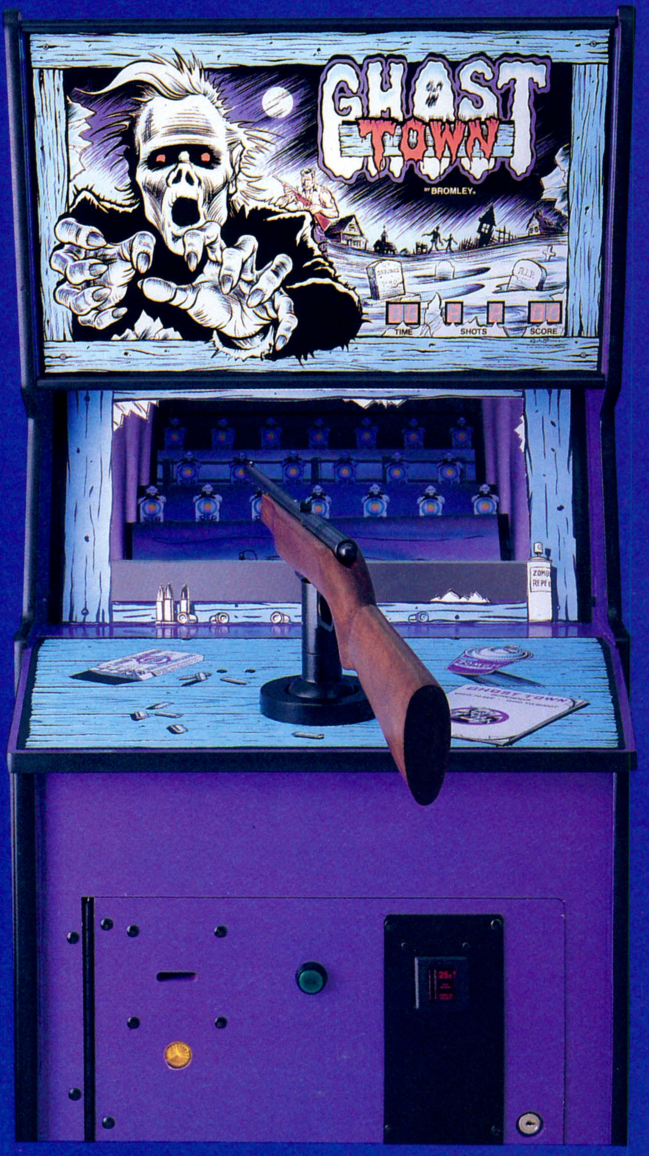
Outside the United States:
Lauran Bromley
3231 W. Victoria
Chicago, IL 60659
(312) 267-6030
(312) 509-9508 Fax

© 1991 Bromley Incorporated

BROMLEY INCORPORATED

IF YOUR DISTRIBUTOR DOESN'T HAVE "GHOST TOWN" THEN IT'S TIME TO DIG UP A GHOST DISTRIBUTOR!

- Operates without tickets for restaurant or bar
- Replay or escrow account
- Researched, designed, developed and manufactured in the United States by Bromley Incorporated
- 100% tongue in groove plywood constructed cabinet



A GHOST WITH LEGS!

Call us for the name of the Bromley Incorporated Distributor nearest you.

In the United States:
Joe or Frank Bundra
3955 Suffolk
Hoffman Estates, IL 60195
(708) 705-5991
(708) 705-8095 Fax

Outside the United States:
Lauran Bromley
3231 W. Victoria
Chicago, IL 60659
(312) 267-6030
(312) 509-9508 Fax

© 1991 Bromley Incorporated

CATCH THE WAVE!

tide is high with four new redemption titles from Coastal

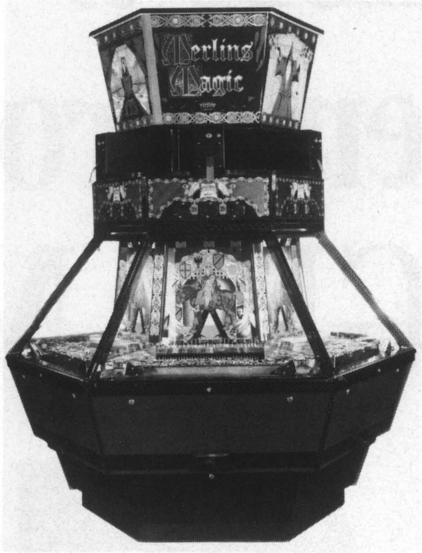
A floating vessel from another era! A circus favorite! A legendary magician! A sharpshootin' cop! Are we speaking in code? Are we speaking in delirium?

No, we are speaking about a challenging new array of redemption games from Coastal Amusements! If you're at all familiar with Coastal's existing product lines, you'll know to expect a "delirium of delight" from players . . . and a "delirium of dollars" in your cashbox.

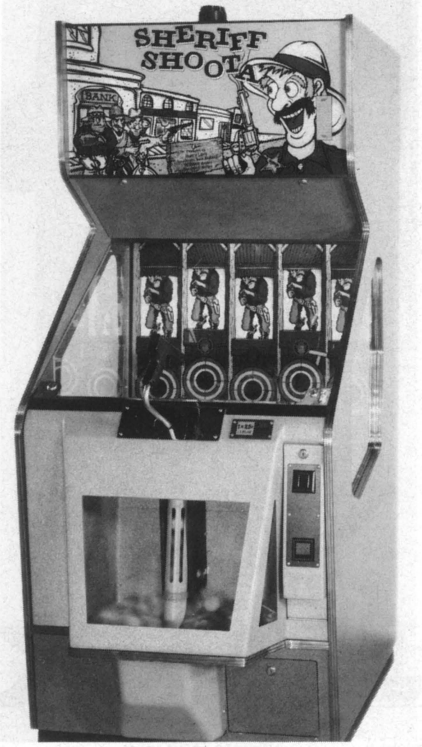
The game's proper names are *Riverboat, Crazy Clown, Merlin's Magic,* and *Sheriff Shoota.* All are loaded with challenging fun.

Chugging down the distributor line, *Riverboat* is a one-player skill

coin pusher with cabinet art reminiscent of the Americana era. Game features include a player-operated skill stop button, ticket dispenser and a full meter system. Many of the same features are included in *Crazy Clown,* which requires the player to use a steering wheel to move the clown in an attempt to catch balls (before the timer expires) as they randomly drop through a pachinko-style playfield. Additional equipment includes a ticket dispenser and attachable seat.

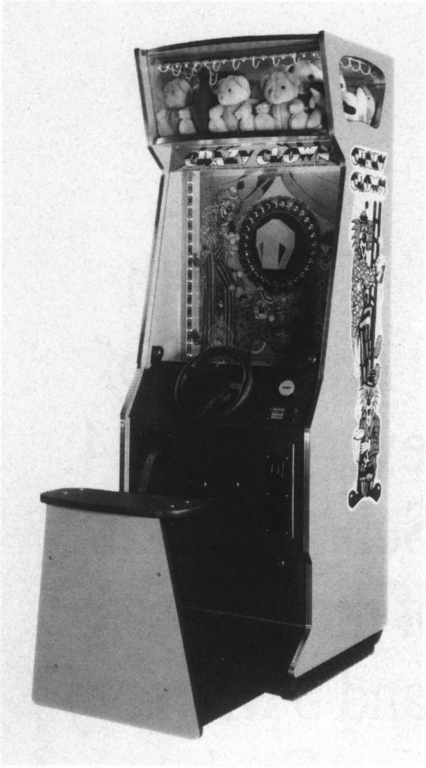


King Arthur and his knights could all play *Merlin's Magic* — a true six-player skill piece. Features include oversized playfields, dual bonus chutes and three coin entries per station with an optional ticket dispenser for each one. And Coastal is aiming to please with *Sheriff Shoota,*



which consists of a unique ball delivery system which allows the player to shoot ping pong balls into any one of the five randomly selected score targets. Each hit scores and at the end of the game, the player is issued tickets based on the number of scored targets. Utilizing a western bad guys theme, this game is sure to hit the target!

Coastal's on top with these games. For more information, contact the firm at 800/253-3258.



Crazy Clown *(above) asks the player to turn a steering wheel to move the clown and catch balls before time expires. Balls randomly drop down through a pachinko-styled backfield.*

SNK of America Announces a 0% APR Installment Program on NEO•GEO MVS-4.

Free with purchase of every MVS-4: Sengoku™, King of the Monsters™, and 3 Memory Cards.

See your participating SNK Distributor for details.

SNK

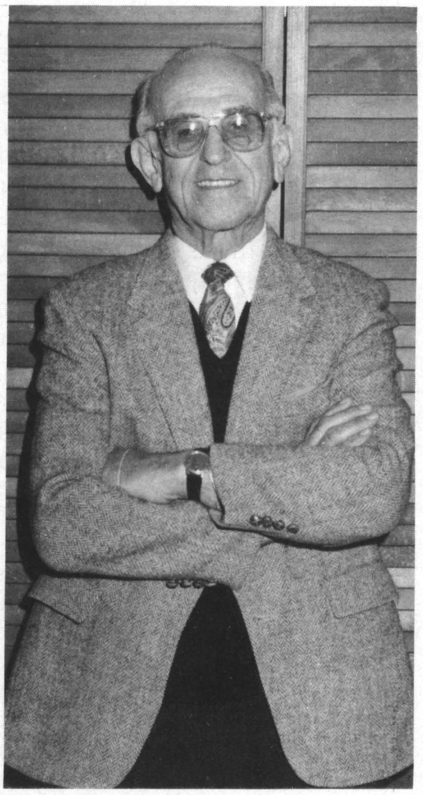
SNK Corporation of America, 246 Sobrante Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 736-8844.

LIMITED OFFER

© 1991 SNK CORP. OF AMERICA

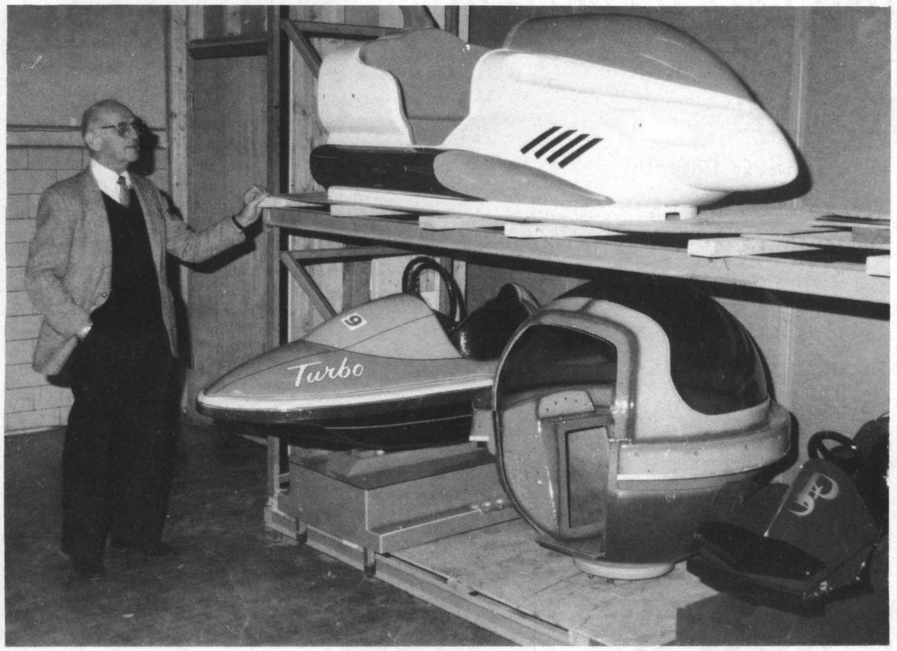
BOB VERSMAN

Kiddie Rides USA prexy marks 20th anniversary in coin-op; will supply growing ride market with American-made product



Foreign manufacturers have dominated the kiddie ride market for years. Italy, Britain, Australia and other countries have been "where the action is" if you wanted an exciting, dynamic helicopter, or space shuttle, or train on tracks. But importer Kiddie Rides USA (Davenport, Iowa) says this year, they're going to supplement their line of quality imports with their own U.S.-made rides for the first time in many years.

The move comes as company founder and president Bob Versman is celebrating his 20th anniversary in coin-op. "Kiddie rides are a long-term, profitable investment," Bob likes to say. "It's not a flashy, get-rich-quick kind of product. But thanks to the success of family amusement centers like ShowBiz Pizza, operators are waking up to the value of this product. We sold kiddie rides in 1972 that are still operating — and earning — today!"



Some guys are lucky to own a boat. Bob Versman has lots of them (the coin-operated, small versions).

Bob and his brother Dan entered the coin-op business in 1971 after a prior career in the family baking business. They first contracted for the manufacturing of, and sold, the *Kiddie-Rama.* This was a coin-operated cartoon-viewing booth for kids, which showed 8 mm Disney cartoons and others, Bob explains. Auto dealers and department store salesmen used to use the viewing booths in their showrooms and on the merchandise floor . . . to distract children long enough to make a sale to their parents! The Versman brothers sold thousands of the machines until 1978 (and they still have a couple of units sitting around the warehouse, Bob admitted).

In 1975, Bob and Dan were showing their cartoon viewer at the ATE in London when they saw some attractive British kiddie rides and realized they would make a profitable product, too. They began manufacturing their own rides out of a Denver plant.

"It didn't last long," Bob recalls of the venture. "We soon discovered we could buy them cheaper than make them." Manufacturing challenges aside, the ride business appealed to Bob. The brothers soon be-

came a premier importer-exporter of kiddie rides, from and to the world market. Their "royal" list of clients included two kings: Burger King . . . and the King of Morocco!

As stated, this is Bob's 20th year in the business. He's 78 and seems hale and hearty, and says he has no plans to really retire. His brother and partner Dan passed away in 1981, but the business remains a family affair because Bob is leaving more and more of the company agenda in the hands of his Denver-based VP (and son-in-law) Stuart Heller.

Don't break out the gold watches yet, however. Bob goes to his Davenport office (where the games are warehoused) seven days a week. "Very seldom do I take a Sunday off," he smiled. "Maybe if I want to watch the NCC Playoffs! Otherwise, I come down at 10 AM and work to six. I have no hobbies and am used to long hours and hard work."

So here's a salute to the "grand old man of the kiddie ride business."

One look at the ride inventory built by Kiddie USA.

Bob Versman observes this 1991 business anniversary with 12 employees and a growing market to enjoy at the office, and three kids and seven grandchildren to enjoy on the home front. And, at this fall's AMOA, he'll finally be able to point with pride to rides designed and built by Kiddie Rides USA!

For more information about the company, call them at 319/326-6467 (Iowa) or 800/448-6888 (Denver).

BIG TEN ELECTRONICS, INC.

124 2nd Avenue South • Great Falls, MT 59405

PHONE: (406) 452-7361 *CALL US COLLECT!*

OR FAX US AT: 406-454-0751

FEATURES:

- 13″ or 19″ monitor
- Eye-catching graphics
- 1-5-10-20 bill acceptor
- Complete soft accounting
- Complete electro-mechanical meters
- Battery back-up
- Adjustable game speed
- Sturdy stand-up or slot-style cabinet
- Raise feature
- Variable card style and backs

ALSO AVAILABLE:

• Criss Cross Bing • Reno Classic Keno • Fortune Favor
(3 programmable games!)

DISTRIBUTORS NOW AVAILABLE!

FOR AMUSEMENT ONLY. The operation of these games and the features contained therein may be subject to state and local laws or regulations. It is not intended for this advertisement to solicit sales of such games when they may not be lawfully sold or operated

SPINAL BREAKERS

A DEADLY SITUATION...

Hildroids were created by humans as a worker force.They had no will, no intelligence, and were submissiveas robots. Then it happened...

Several nuclear explosions around the globe triggered a nuclear war, man's worst nightmare. But nothing compared to the terror of the mutated, now murderous hildroids. In horror and defeat, man fled to the stars.

Now, Captain Waffle must return to Earth and smash the hildroids, before they can complete a diabolical plan to alter history, and destroy humanity.

1 - 2 Player HYPER-Active

Continuation and Buy-In

"ADD-A-COIN" Feature

3 Dramatic Endings

AMERICAN SAMMY CORPORATION
2421 205TH ST. STE D-104
Torrance, CA. 90501
(213) 320-7167 FAX (213) 320-2597

Vital Titles

top-selling 45s and CDs at key one-stops as of March 18, 1991

★ = *significant crossover activity*

POP

★ 1. ***SOMEDAY,*** *Mariah Carey, Columbia 73561*
2. ***RESCUE ME,*** *Madonna, Warner Bros. 19490*
★ 3. ***ALL THE MAN THAT I NEED,*** *Whitney Houston, Arista 2153*
4. ***ONE MORE TRY,*** *Timmy T., Quality 15114*
5. ***ALL THIS TIME,*** *Sting, A&M 1541*
6. ***WICKED GAME,*** *Chris Isaak, Reprise 19704*
7. ***COMING OUT OF THE DARK,*** *Gloria Estefan, Epic 73666*
8. ***I SAW RED,*** *Warrant, Columbia 73597*
★ 9. ***HOLD YOU TIGHT,*** *Tara Kemp, Giant 19458*
★ 10. ***ROUND AND ROUND,*** *Tevin Campbell, Warner Bros. 19748*

POP PICK HITS

RHYTHM OF THE HEART
Rod Stewart - Warner Bros. 19336

HIGHWIRE
Rolling Stones - Columbia 73742

VOICES THAT CARE
Voices That Care - Giant 19350

SIGNS
Tesla - Geffen 19653

BABY, BABY
Amy Grant - A&M 1549

CW

1. ***MEN,*** *The Forester Sisters, Warner Bros. 19450*
2. ***LITTLE THINGS,*** *Marty Stuart, MCA 53975*
3. ***DOWN HOME,*** *Alabama, RCA 27787*
4. ***I'D LOVE YOU ALL OVER AGAIN,*** *Alan Jackson, Arista 2166*
5. ***WALK ON FAITH,*** *Mike Reid, Columbia 73623*
6. ***DON'T TELL ME WHAT TO DO,*** *Pam Tillis, Arista 2129*
7. ***I MEAN I LOVE YOU,*** *Hank Williams, Jr., Warner/Curb 19463*
8. ***LOVING BLIND,*** *Clint Black, RCA 2749*
9. ***I'M THAT KIND OF GIRL,*** *Patty Loveless, MCA 53977*
10. ***THE EAGLE,*** *Waylon Jennings, Epic 73718*

COUNTRY PICK HITS

ROCKIN' YEARS
D. Parton/R. Van Shelton - Columbia 73711

DRIFT OFF TO DREAM
Travis Tritt - Warner Bros. 19431

I GOT IT BAD
Matraca Berg - RCA 27107

FANCY
Reba McEntire - MCA 54042

HEROES
Paul Overstreet - RCA 27807

R&B

★ 1. ***ALL THE MAN THAT I NEED,*** *Whitney Houston, Arista 2156*
★ 2. ***HOLD YOU TIGHT,*** *Tara Kemp, Giant 19458*
3. ***ALL TRUE MAN,*** *Alexander O' Neal, Tabu/Epic 73627*
4. ***WHATEVER YOU WANT,*** *Tony! Toni! Tone!, Wing/Mercury 5904*
★ 5. ***ROUND AND ROUND,*** *Tevin Campbell, Warner Bros. 19748*
6. ***MR. DEE JAY,*** *Kiara, Arista 2183*
7. ***SHORT BUT FUNKY,*** *Too Short, Jive/RCA 1434*
8. ***NO MATTER WHAT YOU DO,*** *Diana Ross & Al B. Sure!, Warner 19455*
★ 9. ***ALL I WANT IS YOU,*** *Surface, Columbia 73684*
10. ***POWER OF LOVE,*** *Deee-Lite, Elektra 64912*

R&B PICK HITS

ALWAYS
Carmen Carter - Arista 2133

ANOTHER SLEEPLESS NIGHT
Shawn Christopher - Arista 22148

YOUR LOVE PART 2
Keith Sweat - Elektra 64894

THIS HOUSE
Tracie Spencer - Capitol 44652

IF MY BROTHER'S IN TROUBLE
Jeffrey Osborne - Arista 2213

CDs

1. ***THE IMMACULATE COLLECTION,*** *Madonna, Sire/Warner Bros. 26440*
2. ***INTO THE LIGHT,*** *Gloria Estefan, Epic 46988*
3. ***THE SOUL CAGES,*** *Sting, A&M 6405*
4. ***SERIOUS HITS...LIVE!,*** *Phil Collins, Atlantic 82157*
5. ***SHAKE YOUR MONEY MAKER,*** *The Black Crowes, Def American 24278*
6. ***RAZORS EDGE,*** *AC/DC, Atco 91413*
7. ***NO FENCES,*** *Garth Brooks, Enigma/Captiol 93866*
8. ***PUT YOURSELF IN MY SHOES,*** *Clint Black, RCA 2372*
9. ***MARIAH CAREY,*** *Mariah Carey, Columbia 45202*
10. ***TO THE EXTREME,*** *Vanilla Ice, SBK 95325*

THE PIONEER HIT LIST

Volume 8 COMPILATION CD April 1991

Bringing you more sights and sounds in the Juke Box business.

Get 270 hits at no additional cost when you put in a Pioneer CD Laser Juke.

1. **Love That Never Dies**
   The Byrds
2. **Over The Hills And Far Away**
   Led Zeppelin
3. **King Of The Hill**
   Roger McGuinn
4. **How Long Can A Man Be Strong**
   The Jeff Healey Band
5. **Here I Am (Come And Take Me)**
   UB40
6. **Another Deal Goes Down**
   Steve Winwood
7. **Someday**
   Mariah Carey

For a limited time, when you install a Pioneer CD Laser Juke in a bar or lounge, we'll fill it with music. At no additional cost, you'll receive twelve of Pioneer's exclusive 15-hit compilation disks. And we'll even throw in a six-pack of CDs--your choice of R&B, Country, or Rock. For a total of 270 hits. Just add people and you've got an instant, money-making party.

8. **Waiting For That Day**
   George Michael
9. **Bitter Tears**
   INXS
10. **Butt Town**
    Iggy Pop
11. **Easy Come Easy Go**
    Winger
12. **One In A Million**
    Trixter
13. **Silent Lucidity**
    Queensryche
14. **How Can You Expect To Be Taken Seriously**
    Pet Shop Boys
15. **If The Jukebox Took Teardrops**
    Billy Joe Royal

To find out more about Pioneer Compact Disc Juke Boxes, call 213-PIONEER or an authorized distributor near you.

North Little Rock, AR
Godwin Distributing Company
(501) 753-1138

Phoenix, AZ
Mountain Coin Machine
(602) 269-7596

El Cajon, CA
Progressive Game Distributors
(619) 441-9100

Los Angeles, CA
Weymouth Distributing Company
(213) 748-5181

Denver, CO
First Choice Distributing
(303) 292-9657

Miami, FL
Brady Distributing
(305) 621-1415

Orlando, FL
Brady Distributing
(407) 872-1666

Honolulu, HI
Bazar
(808) 848-0347

Des Moines, IA
Moss Distributing
(515) 266-6422

Chicago, IL
World Wide Distributors
(312) 384-2300

Indianapolis, IN
Cleveland Coin Machine Exchange
(317) 895-4270

Louisville, KY
Kentucky Coin
(502) 966-5266

Norwood, MA
New England Coin-Op
(617) 769-9760

Baltimore, MD
Weiner Distributing
(301) 233-2600

Livonia, MI
Cleveland Coin Machine Exchange
(313) 458-2646

St. Louis, MO
Audio Visual/ Brandt
(314) 421-5100

Charlotte, NC
Brady Distributing
(704) 357-6284

Springfield, NJ
Mondial Distributing
(201) 467-9700

Las Vegas, NV
Mountain Coin Machine
(702) 798-0900

Reno, NV
Reno Game Sales
(702) 829-2080

Richmond Hill, NY
Mid Atlantic Amusement Company
(718) 291-5757

Syracuse, NY
Betson/Advanced Distributing
(315) 455-5400

Cleveland, OH
Cleveland Coin Machine Exchange
(216) 692-0960

Portland, OR
General Coin
(503) 256-3930

Wilkes Barre, PA
Roth Novelty
(717) 824-9994

Chattanooga, TN
Brady Distributing
(615) 855-0322

Corsicana, TX
Master Sales
(214) 874-4749

Salt Lake City, UT
Mountain Coin Machine
(801) 262-5494

Seattle, WA
General Coin
(206) 625-1474

Menomonee Falls, WI
Viking Vending
(414) 255-6580

Weirton WV
Hilltop Distributing
(304) 723-3195

CANADA
St. Laurent, Quebec
Laniel (Canada) Inc.
(514) 336-5050

Vancouver, BC
Pacific Vend Distributors
(604) 324-2164

Winnipeg, Manitoba
Northwest Amusements
(204) 633-5751

Concord, Ontario
Northwest Amusements
(416) 739-0361

LASER JUKE™

PIONEER®

The Art of Entertainment

the Big Ticket

Many times I have been asked the question, "What do you think about billiard tables for my family entertainment center?"

Those of you who read my article in the March *RePlay*, already know the answer. The machine mix of the most successful arcades are interesting and varied. This mix attracts *all types of players.*

Yes, billiard tables may definitely be part of your family entertainment center, and really add something special.

Before you make a purchase or rental, you have to make sure you have room for a table or two. Regulation tables are eight or nine feet long. A well-planned pool room must offer sufficient room to make the players comfortable, plenty of room between tables and wall (to allow for the stretched shot), and as much as three or four feet for the cue to extend behind the player.

I would suggest a small area, perhaps separated from the rest of your facility, with several windows. This provides both an attractive display within your facility (a skillful player is a delight to watch) and privacy for the pool player to concentrate.

A modest start is recommended because of the overhead — tables, cue sticks, balls, etc. — and the space requirements. But in the right facility, billiard tables, like redemption games, have an excellent return on investment. In an attended facility, billiard tables may need a new cloth once a year (a modest maintenance expense), but the table itself should last and continue earning for seven to ten years.

As part of your "modest" start, it is not necessary to purchase expensive cue sticks. But you should provide sticks of varying lengths. Depending on the height of your customers, you may want to provide sticks of varying weights. But then, the expert players will probably carry their own sticks.

Billiard tables are run two ways: coin-op or timed play. The decision is the operator's. Different areas of the country can demand different prices for play. As I've said before, look around at other facilities in your area to see what they charge and how they charge. Coin-op $1 play certainly is reasonable. Timed play can demand even more. The cost of play should be high enough to discourage all but the serious player from participating: serious players do not waste time, and time is money in your facility. Serious players are also more careful with the equipment.

Many of the operators who ask me about billiard tables, follow my positive answer with a second question: "Won't the tables attract an element of players who will downgrade my facility?"

I can imagine the picture they have in mind: pool halls and speakeasies, right out of a B movie from the 1940s or 1950s. The game of billiards and the people who play it have come a long way. Today, billiards is a legitimate sport. Many people attribute the improved image of the game of billiards to Minnesota Fats, whose notoriety helped popularize the game. (Besides, any sport beloved by Mozart and Mark Twain — both avid pool players — can stand up proudly with every other coin-op game we've got!)

The 1986 movie *The Color of Money* showed both sides of the question: the downside pool hall as a local hang-out, and the upside appeal of the sport of billiards. A skillful game of billiards is a real attraction. By the way, Paul Newman won an Oscar for his acting in that film, and pool table manufacturers and league organizers say it helped spur a boom in "yuppie pool playing" and "billiards boutiques" which is still going on today.

Yes, billiard tables add another dimension to your family fun center. They may be played by members of the family — adolescents and dad — who otherwise might not be in your customer base. Operators of family fun centers should at least *consider* adding pool tables. As I said last time, create "new revenue" by offering a variety of games to attract a broader player base.

And of course, keep thinking redemption!

NOW YAMATE KEEPS LUCKY- 8-LINE PIRATES FROM SCUTTLING YOUR PROFITS!

INTRODUCING YAMATE USA'S DRAMATIC NEW COPYRIGHT-O.K. OPERATOR PROTECTION PROGRAM.

As always we copyright all of our Lucky-8-Line™ W-4 and Fever Chance™ W-6 printed circuit boards. And now we make it easy for you to be *sure* you're getting a genuine game and not a costly counterfeit.

Ads offering a *copyrighted* Lucky-8-Line™ or Fever Chance™ game for sale will now include the words "Genuine Yamate © – OK™ boards." And, more importantly, the boards themselves will have an *AAMA sticker of authenticity.* (If you still have doubts, you can of course also demand a written copyright guarantee from the seller, ask for an "indemnify and hold harmless" agreement and even check out the seller with Yamate.)

AAMA sticker. Your guarantee of authenticity.

SO WHY RISK COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT HASSLES.
LOOK FOR THE AAMA PROTECT STICKER —
AND STICK IT TO THE PEOPLE WHO CAN HURT YOUR PROFITS!
FOR DETAILS, CONTACT YOUR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR OR:

YAMATE USA CORP.

185 WEST MAIN STREET
DUDLEY, MA 01570
508-949-3595 • FAX: 508-943-1394
MEMBER AAMA

Providing Effective Government Relations for the... Coin-Operated Amusement, Music & Vending Industry

Amusement & Music Operators Association

Influencing Issues of Importance...

- Copyright & Licensing Issues
- Tax Developments
- Dollar Coin Legislation
- Video Gaming Legislation

Be sure to attend AMOA's 1991 Government Affairs Conference
May 19-21 in Washington, D.C.
Featuring...Briefings on key industry issues...Congressional visits
...Congressional Reception & Tournament
...Enhance the industry's voice in the nation's capital!

For more information contact:
Amusement & Music Operators Association
401 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611
Direct Line: 312/245-1021
FAX: 312/321-6869

FRANKFURT CRANKS

EasternEuro prospects buoy IMA

by Martin Dempsey

IMA, Germany's 12th international trade fair for amusement & vending machines took place in Hall 5 at the Frankfurt Messe Jan. 23-26. A total of 204 exhibitors from 17 countries took a total of 22,000 square meters of exhibition space. Most of the exhibitors were from Germany, followed by Spain and Britain.

Thousands attended the four-day event, which was made even more successful by the new additional market in the former territory of East Germany, the possibilities of trading in Eastern Europe and the approach of 1992. It was a vibrant show, indicating the strength of the industry in Germany even in these changing and unreliable times.

The opening ceremony took place at 10:00 AM Jan. 23 where speakers included Paul Gauselmann of VDAI and Dr. Horst Waffenschmidt, a Parliamentary Secretary of State for the Federal Minister of the Interior, who said: "The opening of the market in central and eastern Europe, the German reunification and the approaching European domestic market have served to further intensify the interest of the presenters and visiting trade specialists in the IMA."

According to Gauselmann: "The slot machine branch can look forward to a brighter future with stabilized general rulings after years of legal uncertainty, immense tax burdens and legislative restrictions." He emphasized that this branch had undertaken self-regulatory measures and now hopes that the legislators will grant them a fair chance.

Dr. Horst Waffenschmidt of Germany's Interior Ministry, opens IMA the morning of Jan. 23, flanked by two of the nation's true heavyweights, Paul Gauselmann (far left) and Ullrich Schulze (forward at right).

MARKET

The German market is buoyant at the moment for a number of reasons, including the addition of the former territory of East Germany, which has created an extraordinary demand for used equipment. It is now impossible to acquire any large quantities of used equipment, all of which has recently been going into the east where the market for amusement machines is growing and changing so quickly that no sooner has this happened than the demand from the east is changing to a requirement for new equipment also.

Sports-oriented games such as table soccer, electronic darts, billiards and snooker are also coming to the fore in this market, mainly because of the unrelenting efforts in promoting them. The other main sector that is undergoing many changes is the jukebox sector, where the move continues toward compact discs.

The considerable growth of the use of amusement, gaming and vending machines and the corresponding development of the exhibition is due mainly to electronic innovations that have made possible what would have been considered impossible, only a short time ago.

The show had a diversity of stands, including exhibitors with coin counting and handling equipment, spares and accessories, tools, printing, decor and all the other equipment and services necessary to play an active part in the fast moving amusement industry in Germany.

VENDING

Germany is one of the world's biggest users of vending machines. But even so, there are considerable areas that remain underdeveloped. The vending section in the show has always been an important one and this year was no exception.

The assortment ranged from beverage to quick snack machines to catering equipment that delivers a complete menu. The producers are working toward perfecting their

systems in order to provide technical and hygienic quality while placing more emphasis on the enjoyment factor of dining. Different eating habits, flexible break times and the desire for round-the-clock service have contributed to the growth of vending machines and products.

CASINO EXPO

This is the second year that Casino Expo has been run in conjunction with IMA and the area for casino equipment has been expanded to facilitate larger stands for existing exhibitors and some new exhibitors. All the requirements for a casino were on display including card and roulette tables, gaming machines, and even a company that specializes in operating casinos on a sharing basis.

ENTERTAINING

The show had a very high entertainment content with a larger-than-life Bart Simpson and an even larger puppet master, on stilts, along with puppet, touring the show throughout the week. Food and drink were provided on most stands and some of the larger stands went to extraordinary lengths to provide facilities for their sales people and potential customers, including the provision of numerous private consulting rooms supplied with refreshments.

One of the social highlights of the show was the Nova Reception and Awards Dinner, which was held at the Frankfurterhof Hotel on Wednesday evening. It helped to evaporate the worries of the times and the pressures of the day, even if only on a temporary basis.

It was an evening of unwinding in a relaxed atmosphere where Nova suppliers, customers, employees and friends enjoyed themselves and I am certain clenched some deals that had evaded them during the day. This and other similar informal exchanges of views and expressing of opinions are at least as important as the formal business, conducted during the official opening hours of shows.

MEDIA

There were many TV and radio interviews and the Gauselmann Group stand, the biggest at the show, had its own theater which featured many different types of entertainment including can-can dancers, interviews, discussions and debates, all of which were relayed to monitors located on the outside of the stand, attracting visitors to see their vast range of equipment and services.

The show attracted the usual selection of trade journalists but succeeded in attracting far more from national and local press than any other similar event. The press facilities were outstanding and made the task of reporting on the event a pleasure rather than a chore.

OVERSEAS VISITORS

As many international firms had recently advised their executives against traveling to Europe because of the international political situation, it was inevitable that the attendance of both U.S. and U.K. exhibitors and visitors would be affected. However, some did travel and found it worthwhile. People I met during my visit included Alan Willis, Secretary of BACTA. In addition to attending the show, Alan was also attending a Euromat committee meeting and a Euromat presidium meeting which were held in the Marriott Hotel, Frankfurt. We understand that the main business of the meetings was to make arrangements for the AGM of Euromat, which will be held in Brussels on the 23rd of May.

Jim McCann of Kimble in Southern Ireland visited the show; John Conway and Aideen Forde of Meter Controls International in Northern Ireland, showed their equipment on a number of stands involved in the pool and snooker sector and Alan Meats of Associated Leisure exhibited a HGM pool table on the stand of his Austrian agent.

Mike Nevin and Pat Bronson from Atari Ireland went to the show to support their distributor Nova; Bob Deith from London, fresh from the reorganization of his company; Steve Bierrum of Konami, assisting his German counterpart; Tony Lynch of Coinmaster, also supporting his distributor; Ian Jamieson and Steve Boushakra of Euromax, who were on the IGOA stand and of course my esteemed colleagues from both Coin Slot/EuroSlot and Amusement Business in Britain.

The 1992 IMA will be held from Jan. 22-25.

Herr Bart Simpson salutes the camera from Bally Wulff's display of Data East pinballs. Apparently the Simpsons are getting to know our German brothers and sisters (how come their Bart is bigger than ours?)

IT'S GOING TO BE A HIT!!!

AUCTION
GOLF TOURNAMENT • • POOL TOURNAMENT
DRAWING • • DOG TRACK • • SEMINARS
★ ★ ★ CASINO NIGHT ★ ★ ★
★ ★ BANQUET ON BEALE STREET ★ ★
★ ★ HEADLINER ENTERTAINMENT ★ ★

FOR EXHIBITOR OR MEMBER INFORMATION CALL:
LaVerle Franzen or Jan Green, 901-353-1000

Putting Challenge at the Bally Wulff stand got a lot of attention from "professionals" (and those who thought they were). There's an enormous interest in sport games in Germany at the present time.

NSM's Rupert Mosinger explains the features of their Soundmaster wallbox which offers CD play and was actually a unit he himself pioneered many years ago before CD became a market reality.

Peter Von Schlippe and Steve Bierrum of Konami showed a selection of videos including Overdrive, Whistles & Bells and Par T Golf. Richard Dunn (by the way) has returned from Frankfurt to London.

Bill & Roseanne Harris with Derek Lynch and a guest at their Royal Bell exhibit showed a full range of fruit machine coversions which can be reprogrammed for most countries.

John Conway & Aideen Forde of Meter Controls International of Northern Ireland showed their computerized system for pool and snooker tables. They actually appeared at three different IMA exhibits.

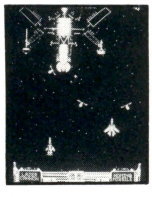
NSM's Ulli Kuennecke with an illuminated display showing the steps needed to establish a successful game promotion. The firm has a huge number of dart games out now, as well as a presence in pool & soccer.

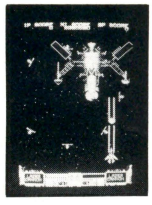
STRIKE GUNNER

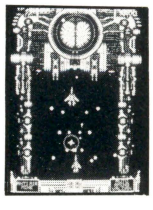
S.T.G

Master the air war with an impressive array of modern weaponry at your command. Choose a special "main weapon" in each round of exciting and challenging aero combat. The enemy is lurking and you are summoned to search and . . . **DESTROY!**

- ★ **Great Air Battle Action**
- ★ **1 or 2 Player Interactive**
- ★ **Continuation Feature**
- ★ **JAMMA Compatible**







UNIQUE FEATURE— COMBINED PLAY!

Either player can initiate combined play to merge both aero ships together. The "lead" ship controls movement and the "special weapon;" the second ship aims extra fire power at enemy forces.

TECMO

VICTORIA BUSINESS PARK
18005 S. ADRIA MARU LANE • CARSON,. CA 90746
(213) 329-5880 • 1-800-338-0336
FAX: 213-329-6134

DUTCH TREAT

Holland's Van Expo hits the spot

by Martin Dempsey

The 15th Van Expo took place Jan. 8-10 at the MECC, Maastricht, in the south of the Netherlands. Although it is considered by many as a domestic event, it had a very international flavor, with equipment from most of the leading manufacturers finding its way to the show, albeit through the hands of Dutch distributors.

The fact that the show clashed with ATEI in London and that it was held away from the larger cities with international airports, all but guaranteed the lack of any large numbers of overseas exhibitors or visitors. I attended the show on the last day and having spent three days at ATEI in London, found Van Expo a welcome relaxing change.

It is an exhibition with a style and pace of its own — a very relaxed atmoshphere where the exhibitors all make a contribution to a fund that provides lavish hospitality for the visitors. Food and drink is supplied throughout the three days at no cost to those atttending the show and it helps to create a convivial air that makes doing business a pleasure.

The event was both a social and business occasion, with much of the floorspace taken up with tables and chairs, for the benefit of weary visitors, having difficulty deciding which equipment to purchase (there was a large and varied selection available). The setting for the show, the quality of the stands and equipment and the attention to detail by organizer Anton Zondag, gave the amusement industry in the Netherlands both a professional and memorable show.

The 24 exibitors showed a selection of equipment covering a complete spectrum from gaming (which was cetainly the biggest section) to snooker, pool, jukeboxes, soccer tables, pin tables, pushers, darts, kiddie rides, coin counting & handling equipment, computer software and hardware and, of course, spares and accessories.

The impressive Van Expo stand of Janshen-Hahnraths displayed equipment from such suppliers as Barcrest, Williams pinballs and Deith Royals interchangeable video games. More Van Expo photos next page.

This is the first time the show was held at this venue and everyone seemed happy with the arrangements. Maastricht is relatively easily accessible by road, rail and air and even though it does not have the well-known attractions of some other cities in the Netherlands, it has its own unique character. Attendance at the show was strictly trade only — arcade owners and site operators, with no one else allowed in.

The gaming legislation in the Netherlands is the most recent and arguably one of the best in Europe, having come into effect in 1986 after many years of very hard work by a united industry led by the trade association VAN. Gaming machines are allowed in arcades and bars and non-gaming equipment is allowed in many different locations, subject to local planning laws and by-laws.

Gaming and non-gaming equipment may be mixed and this is actively encouraged in some areas. The exact size of the market for both types of equipment is difficult to ascertain as no up-to-date statistics are available, but it is certain that the size of the market has grown considerably in the past five years, since the introduction of the new legislation.

This forward-thinking and exact legislation has helped those in the business to plan their development and has also created a lot of extra activity in other ares of the industry, resulting in an increase in the availability of amusement equipment at the same time.

Most exhibitors were from the Netherlands and are involved in the manufacture or distribution area, with many firms manufacturing games under licence from overseas companies or acting as their distributors. This well-organized event is an indication of the professionalism that exists in this small but efficient market for amusement and gaming equipment.

WANT A SUBSCRIPTION TO RePlay magazine?

It's easy to get! Simply fill out a card, rip it out and drop it in the mailbox! A bill will be promptly mailed to you. When accompanied by a check, the magazine is on the way the same day!

All magazines are mailed *FIRST CLASS!*

RePlay magazine U.S. subscription

☐ One year (12 issues): $60
☐ Two years (24 issues): $110
☐ Three years (36 issues): $150
☐ Sample copy: $5

Same-day service when accompanied by check. All magazines mailed FIRST CLASS.

Name:_____ Company:_____

Street:_____

City:_____ State:_____ Zip:_____

Phone:_____

Please check the box that best applies: I am primarily a: ☐ Street Operator; ☐ Arcade Operator;

☐ Distributor; ☐ Manufacturer; ☐ Other:_____

RePlay magazine FOREIGN subscription

☐ Canada & Mexico one year (12 issues): U.S. $80 [Canadian $100]
☐ Canada & Mexico two years (24 issues): U.S. $150 [Canadian $180]
☐ Canada & Mexico sample copy: U.S. $8 [Canadian $10]

☐ One year AIRMAIL to all other foreign countries: U.S. $200 (2 years U.S. $370)
☐ One year SURFACE/STEAMER mail to all foreign countries: U.S. $75 (2 years U.S. $130)
☐ Sample copy: overseas airmail $17 (U.S.)

Same-day service when accompanied by check.

Name:_____ Company:_____

Street:_____

City:_____ Country:_____

Phone:_____

Please check the box that best applies: I am primarily a: ☐ Street Operator; ☐ Arcade Operator;

☐ Distributor; ☐ Manufacturer; ☐ Other:_____

MOVING?

Name	Print or type — Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial.	New phone number if known.
	Company Name.	
Old Address	Number and Street, Apt. or Suite No., P.O. Box.	
	City, State and Zip Code.	
New Address	Number and Street, Apt. or Suite No., P.O. Box.	
	City, State and Zip Code.	

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 WOODLAND HILLS, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

RePlay magazine
P.O. Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365-9968

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 WOODLAND HILLS, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

RePlay magazine
P.O. Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365-9968

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

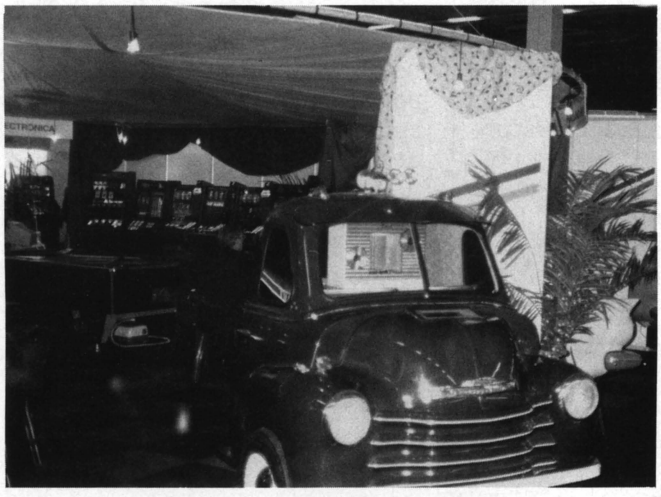
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 WOODLAND HILLS, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

RePlay magazine
P.O. Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365-9968

Eurocoin International showed off an extensive range of equipment, including NSM jukeboxes, Rene Pierre pool tables, Gottlieb pins and other videos, gaming units and spares.

Judith de Jonge of Halland Snooker with one of their pushers. They distribute both Crompton and Harry Levy products and are also agents for Riley snooker, Brunswick pool & ABF soccers.



The latest jukebox-in-a-car from Holland Horeca. They specialize in off-beat styles of music machines and also supply a complete range of other equipment to the trade.

P.C.A. van der Maade of Zuid O Matic with the Wellow dart game from Associated Leisure in Britain. This is a new product for the company, using steel darts (a version is available for soft tips).

Marcel Geerdink of Twentse Automaten Centrale with a Maygay fruit machine. In addition to Maygay, they distribute pins and jukeboxes and have been a Wurlitzer dealer for thirty years.

Roger Thomas and son Maxwell in action on the J&R Biljarts stand. This company specializes in the sale and hire of pool tables, snookers and soccers, all popular in Holland at this time.

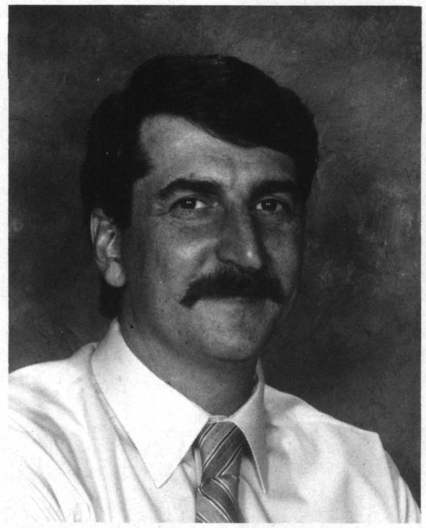
TECHNICAL TIPS

PINBALL'S HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY

by RANDY FROMM

There are lots of electronic repairs that can be made in the field. Finding a bad logic board or power supply doesn't automatically mean a trip back to the shop for a replacement board. Nowhere is this more true than with Williams pinball machines. In a previous issue of *RePlay Magazine* we looked at how easy it is to repair the Williams solenoid driver circuits (see "Do It Yourself Logic Board Repair," Nov. 1989.) This month, we'll look at the power supply for the score displays and a common failure that you can repair on location.

The score displays used in the Williams pinball are gas discharge display tubes. These displays glow by ionizing the small amount of gas that is inside them. It requires approximately 200 volts to fire the

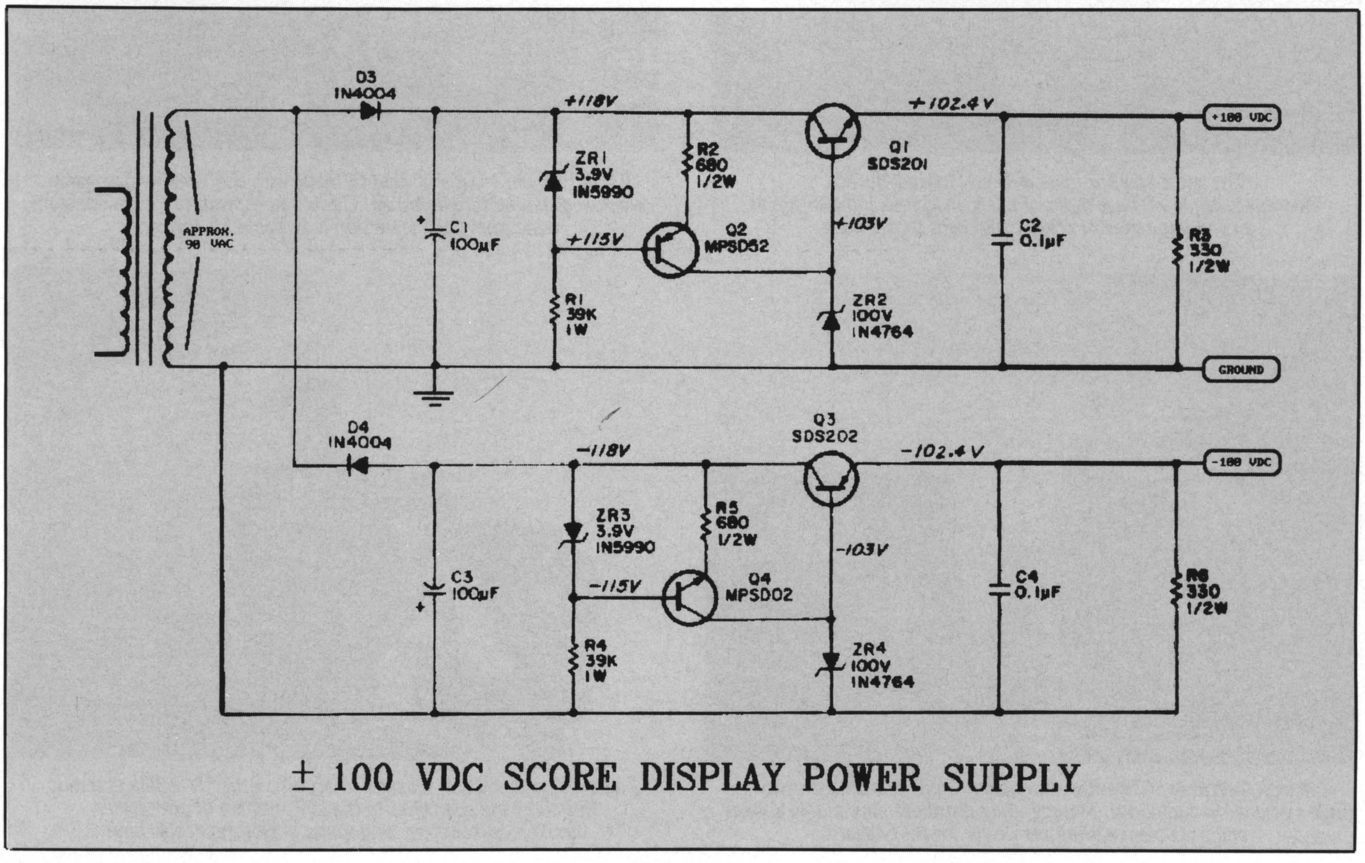


tube. The power supply for the score displays is actually a "split-supply" made up of two, nearly identical power supply circuits. One of the circuits has an output of + 100 VDC while the other provides an output of the same voltage but the opposite polarity, -100VDC (see figure 1).

Notice the similarity between the two circuits. To create the split-supply, the NPN transistor in the positive supply (Q1) becomes a PNP in the negative supply (Q3). Q2 and Q4 are also of opposite polarity. The diodes and capacitors are turned around as well.

The power supply design is simple. There are only 10 components in each of the two circuits. The power transformer in the game has a secondary winding with an output of approximately 90 volts AC. This transformer output is used to power both the + 100 VDC and -100 VDC power supplies. Since the two circuits are all but identical, let's look at the + 100 VDC power supply.

Diode D3 rectifies the alternating current output of the transformer, converting it to direct current. This is one of the few places we see a half-wave power supply (one with



± 100 VDC SCORE DISPLAY POWER SUPPLY

to the base of the transistor, the base voltage is pegged at 100 volts and the output of the power supply is regulated accordingly. In actuality, there is a .7 volt difference between the base voltage and the outfiltered by capacitor C1. This "filter capacitor" is used to provide a constant flow of DC to the voltage regulator circuit that follows. Although the AC output from the transformer is only around 90 VAC, the voltage across the filter capacitor is now around 118 VDC. This apparent boost in voltage as it changes from alternating current into direct current is perfectly normal. We see it in virtually every power supply. It is a function of the difference in the way we measure an ever-changing AC voltage when compared to a DC measurement.

The main 117 VAC power from the wall receptacle can vary quite a bit (fluctuations of plus or minus 10% are not uncommon) so before the power supply is sent out to the score displays, its output voltage must be regulated. This is done for a couple of reasons. A change in voltage would cause a visible change in the brightness of the score displays. Also, excess voltage would considerably shorten the life expectancy of the score displays themselves.

The entire voltage regulator circuit for the + 100 VDC power supply consists of ZR1, ZR2, Q1, Q2, R1 and R2. But, the main circuit to consider here is made up of Q1 and ZR2, because this is where the problem usually lies. Q1 is the main regulator transistor. It's called the "series-pass regulator." This transistor takes in the unregulated, filtered DC at its collector terminal and spits out 100 volts of regulated DC at the emitter.

How does the transistor "know" how much voltage to put out? The base is the controlling element of a transistor and the base voltage of the series-pass regulator transistor will determine how much voltage comes out of the emitter. That's the job of the zener diode, ZR2. A zener diode is a "regulator diode" and each zener diode has a very specific voltage rating. In this case, ZR2 is a type 1N4764 with a zener voltage of 100 volts. By connecting ZR2 just a single rectifier) in coin-op electronics. For something as simple as a score display, full-wave rectification (using two or four diodes) just isn't necessary.

The rectified output of the D3 is put voltage at the emitter, but this is negligible.

If you are working on a Williams pinball where all the score displays are out, start by checking the output of the + 100 VDC and -100 VDC power supplies. You will undoubtedly find that one of them is much too low in voltage. The common problem in this power supply is failure of ZR2 or ZR4, the 100 volt diodes. When the zener diodes fail, they usually drop way down in voltage, thus a 100 volt zener diode might suddenly become a 20 volt zener diode. Since the zener diode controls the series-pass regulator transistor, the output voltage would drop to around 20 volts as well.

Although a good zener diode will often test just like a conventional rectifier (when you use a digital multimeter on the "diode" test setting) a voltage shift may not be readily apparent unless you perform a "power-on" voltage measurement. With the game turned on, carefully measure the voltage across ZR2 and ZR4. Just put one meter lead on each end of the component. It doesn't even matter which lead you put where. All you're interested in is the voltage across the zener diode. A good diode will measure at close to 100 volts. A bad zener diode will probably be much lower. If you are unsure if the zener diode is good or bad, you can try swapping ZR2 with ZR4. If the problem moves to the other power supply, the zener diode must be bad!

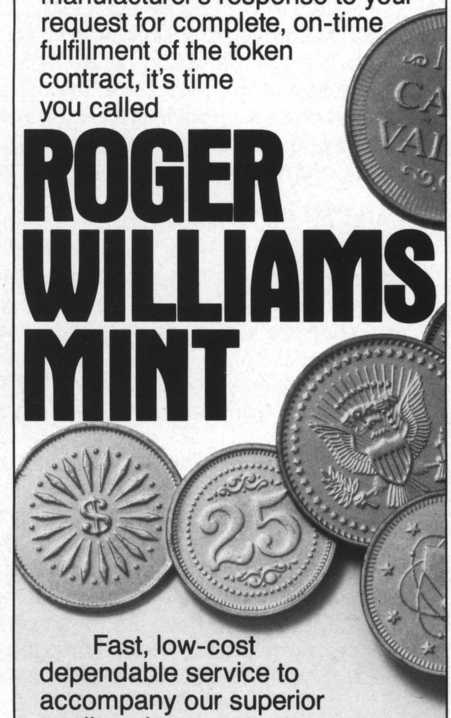
If you throw a couple of 100 volt zener diodes in your parts box, you can make this repair in the field. It only takes five or ten minutes to replace. The 1N4764 is a 100 volt, 1 watt zener diode. When replacing zener diodes, you must use the same voltage rating but you may use a higher wattage component as a substitute. For example, a 1N5949A is a 1.5 watt zener that may be used as a substitute for the 1N4764.

Copyright April 1, 1991 by Randy Fromm. All rights reserved.

HAHA
HAHA
HAHA
HAHA
HAHA

If this is your token manufacturer's response to your request for complete, on-time fulfillment of the token contract, it's time you called

ROGER WILLIAMS MINT



Fast, low-cost dependable service to accompany our superior quality tokens.

Call Roger Williams Mint today. Because poor service is no laughing matter.

Roger Williams Mint™

79 Walton Street, P.O. Box 1038
Attleboro, MA 02703-0890
Toll-Free 1-800-225-2734
In Massachusetts call, (508) 226-3310

GRAPEVINE

international

JAPAN GAMBLING BUSTS — Japanese police in Osaka and Kanagawa staged their usual series of crackdowns on illegal video poker and video slot machine gambling all through 1990, according to Japan's *Game Machine Magazine.* In Osaka, 109 locations were raided and 635 people arrested. Seized were 443 machines and 39.5 million yen (well over $100,000 U.S.). In Kanagawa, it was 539 people arrested in 94 locations; seized were 1,031 games and 67.3 million yen (about a third of a million dollars in U.S. currency). Oddly, Tokyo police said nothing about any crackdowns in that city, where most of Japan's illegal gambling takes place. *Game Machine* said Tokyo police were "less intent" on solving these types of crimes . . . but that the image of the amusement industry is hurt by gambling, since authorities and citizens lump both activities into the same category.

CAPCOM BUYS ARCADES — Japan's Capcom Co., Ltd. has joined Namco, Sega, and Taito in owning and operating arcades in Japan. Japanese manufacturers do own arcades (indeed, many factories grew out of operating roots). Capcom bought all shares of stock in Unika Co. of Tokyo, which runs 31 arcades, for a total of 2,400 million yen (that's over $1 million in U.S. currency). This from Japan's *Game Machine* magazine.

ATEI FOR '92 — The big London trade show moves to a new site and date next year. It will take place Feb. 4-6, 1992 at the ultra-modern Earls Court 2 exhibit center. Show organizers said the date, a month later than the traditional timing, will give tradesters more time to "recover" from the holidays (and maybe also better weather). And the new site means ATEI can give exhibitors more space . . . something they've been crying for, but couldn't get at the old Olympia Hall venue.

midwest

1015 ***UNDRAPED!*** "The March 1991 issue of *Playboy* gives a lot of exposure to an original Wurlitzer *1015* as well as the March Playmate, Julie Clark," reported Rick Botts in the March issue of *Jukebox Collector.* Did *Playboy* magazine discover Miss March during the last Rowe dealer meeting? Rick says she hails from Naples, Florida . . . where Rowe last gathered its distributors!

LASERJUKE WINNER — Operator Jim Jansen (J&J Ventures, Effingham, Ill.) is seen at left holding the keys to the Pioneer *Laserjuke* he won in a give-away sponsored by Audio Visual Amusements (St. Louis). With Jim are (l-r) AVA's Pete Entringer, Pioneer's Dave Drouillard (holding CD disc) and Jim's son, Jack Jansen. Congrats!

GEORGE HAYDOCY is the new national sales manager for NSM-America. The 30-year industry vet will shortly assume full responsibility for U.S. sales, said officers of the American subsidiary of this giant German firm. NSM termed his reputation as a salesman "legendary" (he sure sold a lot of NSM jukes at CleCoin). George says simply: "I'm not a salesman; I'm an operator at heart and always will be." George began as an operator in the 1950s in Cleveland; then was a partner in a Florida operation in the late '60s. He ran service and maintenance for the 2,000-unit G.O. Coin Service route in Ohio during the '70s and then later joined Penn Ray, the famed supplier. "I have done just about everything on the operator side of the coin," George said. Then he did sales, managed some large accounts and other major responsibilities from 1978 to 1987 at Cleveland Coin. Most recently, he was a sales pro for Seeburg as they developed and established the CD jukebox concept here in the States. "I can't say I agree

with all the rules that were broken, but I respect the guts it took management to try," he stated. "I intend to make good distributor relationships my first — and top — priority here at NSM-America." Good luck in your new post, George and congratulations as you begin helping NSM in its new U.S.-style marketing campaign for 1991.

BIGGER AUCTIONS are promised for 1991 by U.S. Amusement Auction Co, now going on its ninth year in the business. USAA's Ric Stephan said used game prices were up from last fall in this year's first three auctions. The firm's Indianapolis auction in February drew a record crowd with over 500 games on the block. Ric termed USAA's first-ever California auction "a huge success" and said they'll come back to the Golden State in May. Dallas is set for April, and USAA's first-ever East Coast event will take place in New Jersey (run in conjunction with the state's AMOA as a fund-raiser). See the USAA schedule in our Blue Pages or call Ric at 812/333-9939.

northeast

STAR*TECH DATES — Yes, the trade's leading technical publication is offering two-day fix-it seminars on everything from power supplies to monitors and tools & equipment. Dates and places for upcoming sessions are: April 27-28, Orlando. May 11-12, Eastern Distributors (Philly). May 18-19, San Diego. June 8-9, H.A. Franz (Houston). June 22-23, St. Louis. July 12-14, Music Vend (Seattle). July 27-28, Virginia Beach. Aug. 17-18, Mountain Coin (Las Vegas). Advance registration is $250 per person (10% discount for multiple registrations from the same firm). For information call them at 609/662-1080.

southeast

NOW, THAT'S PROMOTION! At the Celebration Station family amusement center in Baton Rouge, La., they have three miniature golf courses, lots of coin-op games, a redemption prize counter, and . . . a beautifully-presented unit of Betson's *Mad Dog McCree.* The staff went to some trouble to surround the game with real cacti and Old West props as a steer's skull, kerosene lantern and some old spurs. "The excellent collections prove that the effort is worth it," commented Betson's John Margold.

Now Playing...

Mad Dog McCree

The worlds **first** and **only** interactive, realistic laser video game!

Be part of the action... rescue the mayor's beautiful daughter! Save the town from Mad Dog and his evil band of bad guys!

Enjoy the excitement at:

Bring this coupon to:

For one free game on Mad Dog McCree

One coupon per customer

Offer expires:

ADVERTISING HELPS — By the way, Betson has prepared "camera-ready" advertising art for operators who want to promote their Betson *Mad Dog* games. If you bought one of these laserdisc units, the ad materials are free. "Since this is a unique game with the ability to draw new players into a location, we thought it would be a nice idea to give our customers a vehicle to reach potential new players," said Betson's John Margold. The ad has an optional "free game" coupon which may be used at the operator's discretion. Copies are available — free! — from Betson (800/524-2343 in New Jersey), Betson Pacific (213/388-9338 in L.A.), or from their authorized *Mad Dog* distributors.

THEME PARKS ARE OKAY — IAAPA, the "parks" association, suggested in their March issue of *Funworld* that major theme parks don't get hurt much, if at all, when the U.S. goes through a steep recession. The magazine asked Harrison Price of Harrison Price, Co. to review attendance trends in 12 major parks during the 1975, 1980 and 1982 recessions. His findings: parks lost only 2.6% in 1975 (vs. a 22% auto sales drop that year). Also, Harrison said parks lost only 4.6% in 1982 (much of it in "destination markets" — places requiring a trip and overnight stay). Park attendance actually held steady in 1980, the analyst said. By the way, local attractions and "pocket parks" may actually perform better in recessions, Harrison said. You can get a copy of the March publication with Harrison's full report by contacting IAAPA at 703/836-4800. By the way, you might also ask them for their new videotape on "hospitality," which is a training session for park personnel. It's available in several languages and costs $50 for association members; non-members pay $100.

southwest

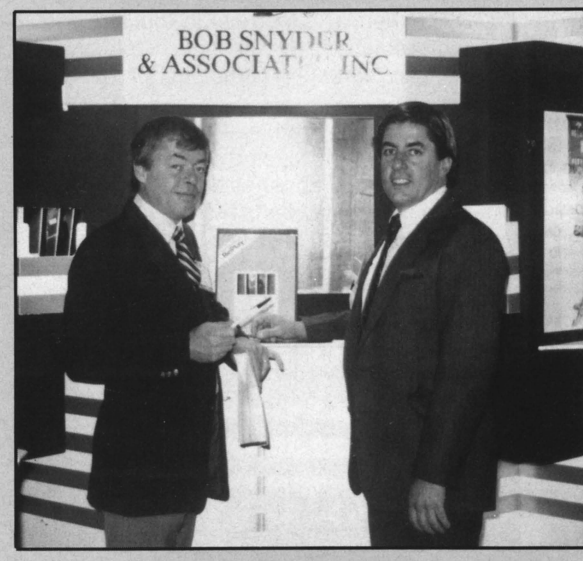
YAMAMOTO RESIGNS — A mid-March fax from American Sammy Corp. (Torrance, Calif.) advises that their president Mike Yamamoto has resigned for personal reasons and to pursue other interests. The fax said the firm accepted his resignation "with reluctance," wishes him well in the future and appreciates his many contributions to the firm.

SPACE AGE HAS GAME — Space Age Electronics proudly announced its appointment as exclusive sales agent for a new video game, *Hard Head 2,* which has been in development for over a year by Sun A Electronics, Inc. of Korea. "The game has eight comical stages and has enjoyed powerful earnings on location," said Space Age prexy Carl Fleischman. You can reach him at Space Age Electronics, 26524 Golden Valley Rd., Suite 507, Saugus, CA 91350; 800/822-0280.

CRANE OPS TAKE NOTE — On March 12, Amusement Assn. of California execs Jerry Monday, Dave Jackson and Bob Snyder met with a group of state and local California law enforcement heavies in San Diego toward ironing out laws affecting prize machines. The meeting, called by the AAC and attorney Bob Baxley of the San Diego Bar, took place in the Bar's office on Seventh. Law people participating were California's Dep. Attorney Gen. Gary Schons, San Diego County's Dep. DA Cliff Dobrin and San Diego City Attorney William Newsome III. Present from "our side" were Randy Fagundo, VP of Sugar Loaf Creations (parent of San Diego Toy Co.), Bruce Kociemba and Barry Watkins, joining AAC's people.

The reason behind this meeting on crane operations was the confiscation of 40 of San Diego Toy's cranes around four months ago and the subsequent charges. All 40 of those machines have been returned and the city, county and the state have all declined to pursue this case. Now, they've agreed to sit with the crane operators to iron out the language in a new San Diego law on prize machines under study (a law that could clearly influence the country and state). A load of information was dropped on the lawmen at this meeting, and now they're waiting for further proposals from the AAC on how prize games should be regulated before putting that new San Diego law into the hopper. Such things as claw adjustment and bookkeeping procedures will be reviewed. The whole point of this is to get a workable set of laws to allow operators to run prize machines without looking behind their backs; something California and its cities and towns wants as well . . . AAC members will receive a copy of the proposed San Diego law as it now exists and are invited to suggest ideas. Non-members can call Jackson at 818/772-0393.

BOB'S DOING FINE — By the way, well-known industry friend Bob Snyder is recovering nicely from his recent heart attack. That's great news . . . we need you, Bob! The man from Walnut, Calif. is a dedicated jogger, but we understand that monitoring all that legislation and legal activity can be stressful, even for a former law enforcement officer who runs a successful consulting firm. Bob, may all your future EKGs be healthy and happy ones!



That's Bob in action at one of his trade show exhibits chatting with our Publisher Eddie Adlum.

KEY, KEY & JAY — No, that's not the name of a law firm! It's the name of a family who's rather special to all of us around here . . . our VP of Production Key Snodgress and her husband Jay welcomed their very first child, daughter Kimberly Key Snodgress, into the world on March 5. Little Kimberly weighed in at 8 lbs., 1 oz. and her mom and dad are very, very happy and doing fine. We here at *RePlay* join all of Key's friends in the industry in wishing her our very warmest congratulations. Seen here is a pre-birthday celebration during one of Key's last days in the office. From left: publisher Eddie Adlum and wife Tippy; staffers Carolyn Lokken, Key Snodgress, Marcus Webb, Sigurd Tippel and Debbie Anderson. The dog on the desk is Key's.

. . . the popular C.A. Robinson & Co. veep Hank Tronick is back at his Pico Blvd. desk but using that familiar cane after so many weeks recovering from hip surgery. Look for him at their April 5 post-ACME open house. C.A. also holds forth April 3 in San Francisco, and as has become a custom in the Golden State, Betson Pacific holds its respective open houses the same way.

THE BLUE PAGES

BUYERS' BULLETIN

A COMPENDIUM OF USED EQUIPMENT ADS & OTHER ITEMS OF INTEREST TO THE COIN INDUSTRY

A number of video game manufacturers have been successful in enforcing their copyrights and trademarks in the U.S. courts against those who supply or use unlawful copies. Readers are warned of the risks involved when copies of video games are purchased from sources other than the manufacturer or one of its authorized distributors. We can offer no assurance that a video game or printed circuit board set purchased from all the sources of such are legitimate. RePlay asks its readers to write us regarding any complaints about a product or service advertised in this magazine.

DO IT YOURSELF!

INSTRUCTIONAL VIDEOTAPES

Using a Digital Multimeter	$29.95
Basic Electronics	$29.95
Semiconductors	$29.95
Linear Power Supplies	$49.95
Switching Regulator Power Supplies	$39.95
Raster Scan Monitors	$49.95
X-Y Monitors	$29.95

1991 CLASS SCHEDULE

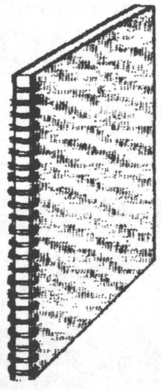
Seaside Heights, NJ ------- April 22 - 27
Charleston, SC ------------ June 24 - 29
Columbus, OH ---------- August 12 - 17
Las Vegas, NV ------------- Sept 16 - 21
Chicago, IL ------------------ Oct. 14 - 19

Customized classes also available for operators and distributors, 1 to 6 days. Call Randy to discuss your needs.

RANDY FROMM'S ARCADE SCHOOLS

"A DECADE OF SERVICE TO THE COIN AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY"

FOR RUSH DELIVERY CALL
(619) 593-6131
Be sure to ask for your free information package!



NOW AVAILABLE!

Randy Fromm's Big Blue Book of Really Great Technical Information.
This is the same book I use for my Arcade School class. It's full of useful information, troubleshooting shortcuts, parts sources etc. Includes schematic diagrams for monitors and power supplies. **$24.95**

Randy Fromm's Arcade School 1944 Falmouth Dr. El Cajon, CA 92020-2827

BALLY SLOT MACHINES

FOR HOME USE

CLEANEST SHOPPED MACHINES

Send for FREE brochure - Including Vintage Slot Machines

LEGAL IN MOST STATES!

ROYAL BELL, LTD.
5776 Lamar St./RP
Arvada, CO 80002

FOR EXPORT

WORLD'S CLEANEST SLOT MACHINES

REMANUFACTURED TO ANY COINAGE

CREDIT-ONLY AMUSEMENT MACHINES

1-800-525-8694 303-431-9266 FAX: 303-431-6978

BRAND NEW-IN STOCK

ALL NSM-CD MODELS

USED EQUIPMENT

MUSIC BOXES

NSM Concert 240 III $1495
NSM Galaxy 1695
NSM Prestige II 995

BASKETBALLS

Merit • Grayhound

★

POKERS

SMS Joker Poker
Merit Joker Poker
Merit Chicken Poker
Kramer Hi-Lo Double Up

CRANES

Kramer • Grayhound
Betson

★

CIGARETTE MACHINES

20 and 22 Column National

COLUMBIA VENDING SERVICE INC.

Toll Free: 1-800-262-2434

NEW KITS:

Street Fighter II (H) ..... Call
U.S. Classic Golf (V) $399

USED KITS:

Combatribes (H) $495
ESWAT (H) 399
Bloxeed (H) 299
Gate of Doom (H) 695
Ikari Warrior (V) 99
Magic Sword (H) 895
Midnight Resistance (H) 595
Snow Brothers (H) 595
Task Force Harrier (V) 495
Two Crude (H) 595

USED GAMES:

APB $995
Battleshark 1695
Blasteroids 495
Championship Sprint 995
Cyberball (4-Pl.) 1295
Crime Fighter 695
Dark Adventure 495
Galaga 495
Ghosts 'N Goblins 299
Guerrilla Wars 595
Hang On 995
Hot Rod 995
Joust 299
Kageki 399
Last Duel 399
Mania Challenge 299
Mechanized Attack 1495
Moon Patrol 299
Moonwalker 1295
Operation Wolf 995
P.O.W. 595
Pig Out 1295
Pole Position 795
Power Drift 1895
R-Type 495
Rough Ranger 399
Shooting Master 695
Sky Soldier 495
Spy Hunter 495
Twin Eagle 495

CHANGERS UNIVERSAL CABINETS USED

Rowe BC-25 ..... $1295
Dynamo HS5 (25" Monitor) 695
19" Cabinets (Jamma Wired) 399

REDEMPTION GAMES USED

Dynobop (New) ..... Call
Rock 'N Bowl (New) ..... Call
Turbo Drive $1295
13' Norton High Ball (Used) 695

THE GAME EXCHANGE
(614) 258-2933

INCREASE YOUR PROFITS

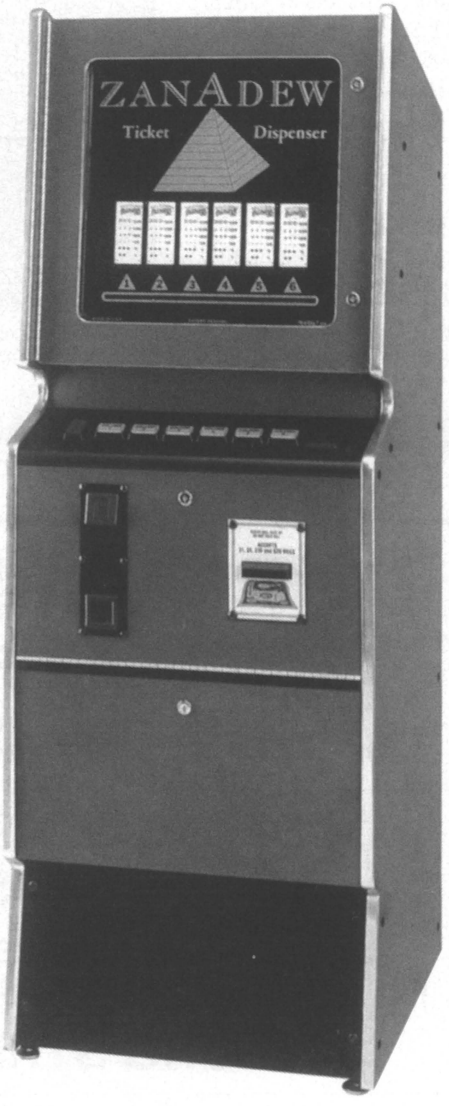
with

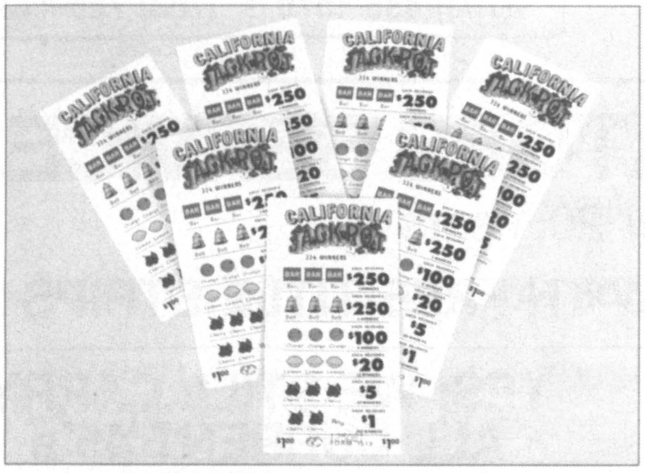
ZANADEW

TICKET DISPENSER

- 6 COLUMN DISPENSER
- EACH COLUMN CAN HAVE A DIFFERENT PRICE ($.25-$2.00)
- HOLDS OVER 3000 TICKETS
- LOW PRICE - HIGH RELIABILITY
- $1-$5-$10-$20 BILL ACCEPTOR
- COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC
- 4 DIGIT L.E.D. "MONEY IN" DISPLAY
- FULL BOOKKEEPING/ACCOUNTING

MOVING MESSAGE DISPLAY OPTION NOW AVAILABLE!





ZANADEW DISPENSES "PULL TABS" OR "BREAKWAYS" OR "PICKLE TICKETS" IN THE MOST POPULAR SIZES: 3 3/4" OR 4 1/4" WITH SIMPLE ADJUSTMENTS

(no special tools required)

TEKBILT inc

Se Habla Espanol

© 1990

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3979 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 * (FAX) 215-322-3238

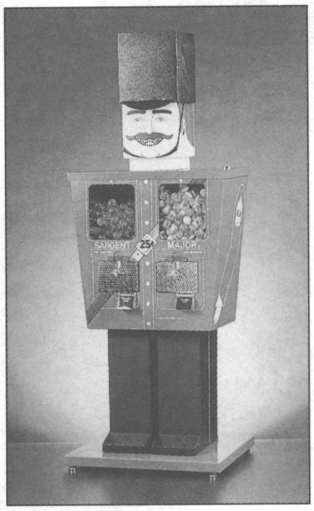
1-800-666-7776

Invest in the BEST

A NEW WINNER

Get ready for Sergeant Major. Let this unique dual bulk vender turn any location into a hot profit center. Load each side with up to 1000 units of gumballs, small capsules or rubber balls. Then watch the kids line up.

- High Visibility Graphics
- Battery Operated Voice Option & L.E.D. Eyes
- Extra Large Capacity
- Trouble Free All Mechanical Operation



1 (800) 345-1183

MAYONI ENTERPRISES 10340 Glenoaks Blvd. Pacoima, CA 91331
(818) 899-2488 1 (800) 345-1183 Fax: (818) 899-0152

Mayoni Enterprises

SLOT MACHINES TO SELL:

Aristocrats • M-Slots • Jennings • Bally's

Dealers Wanted for Home Market

•

Legal in Most States For Home Use

•

SLOT FOR EXPORT

Call for more information and prices:

R&J AMUSEMENT, INC.

5104 Park Dr., Unit #104 • Fredericksburg, VA 22410

Tues-Sat **(703) 898-1570** • **Recorder** **(703) 786-4187**

MUSIC OPERATORS SERVICE

★ For Over 20 Years ★

ALL 7'' & CD's COME WITH FREE TITLE STRIPS

COMPACT DISC TITLE STRIPS

For All Machines
INCLUDING LASER PRINTED
SEEBURG STRIPS

YES: WE STILL CARRY ALL CURRENT 45's

OUR CUSTOMERS REPORT APPROXIMATELY 90% FILL ON OLDIES ORDERS

If you want a distributor who cares about you remember
"SERVICE IS IN OUR NAME"

MUSIC OPERATORS SERVICE

P.O. Box 4193 • Fullerton, CA 92634

PHONE: (714) 879-1771 • FAX: 714-870-0107

FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS FOR:

DEDICATED GAMES:

NAMCO: Final Lap 2, Steel Gunner, Driver's Eye
SEGA: Rad Mobile, Laser Ghost, GP Rider
KONAMI: The Simpsons
LELAND: Brute Force, Indy Heat
PREMIER: Car Hop, Cactus Jack
TAITO: Space Gun
MERIT: Countertops, Pub Time Darts
GRAND PRODUCTS: Dyno Bop
JALECO: Cisco Heat
STRATA: I.R. Bowling, Arlington Horse Racing

CONVERSION KITS:

TAITO: Growl, Ninja Kids, Hot Trick Hero
ROMSTAR: Neo-Geo kit
TECMO: Strato Fighter
KONAMI: Roller Games
LELAND: Ataxx
AMER. TECHNOS: Double Dragon 3
AMER. SAMMY: Spinal Breakers
STRATA: Bowling, Hot Shots Tennis
NINTENDO: PlayChoice 5, Dr. Mario
SEGA: Clutch Hitter
GAMETEK: Wheel of Fortune

WE ARE NOW PROUDLY REPRESENTING:

NAMCO-AMERICA INC. & PIONEER CD JUKEBOX

REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT:

Bromley Ghost Town, Yankee Bozo, Coin Concepts, Hollywood Cranes, Bob's Space Racers, Skee Ball, Seidel, Meltec, Coastal . . . *and others!*

WE HAVE A SMALL INVENTORY OF:

CAPCOM: Street Fighter 2, Final Fight,
ATARI: Race Drivin', Batman
WILLIAMS: High Impact
SNK: Neo-Geo
FABTEK: Blood Bros.
DYNAMO: Pool Tables, Cabinets & Air Hockey

RENO GAME SALES, INC.

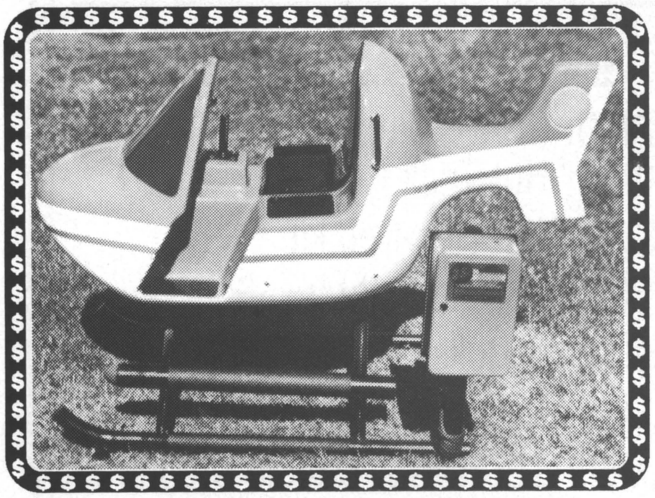
5301 Longley Lane, #47 • Reno, Nevada 89511

Phone (702) 829-2080

OR FAX US AT:
702-829-2083

NEW BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

"SEEKING OPERATORS FOR NATIONAL ACCOUNTS"



Helicopter - color options: Cobra, Desert Shield, Police.

KIDDIE'S®

COIN OPERATED KIDDIE RIDES

CALL 1-800-543-3437

Tel. (809) 897-3180 Fax (809) 897-3377

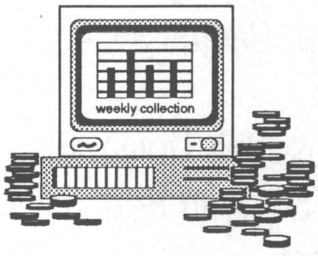
•45 DIFFERENT MODELS AVAILABLE • PARTS: REDUCERS MOTORS, COIN MECHANISMS, SOUND BOARDS...

Game*Trak

Route Management Software for the IBM PC

* Machine location tracking
* Meter tracking
* Unlimited number of machines
* Income reports and graphs
* Game and location history
* Commission calculation
* Collection, move, & service forms
* Prize merchandise inventory
* Mailing labels, commission checks, 1099s
* Menu-driven, easy to use, fast data entry

New Faster Version 3.5



$399.95

***Trial Version available - $45.00**

***640k & hard disk required**

***Visa, Mastercard accepted**

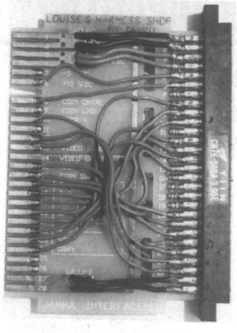
TEAMWRITE CORPORATION

1403 N. Batavia St., Suite 203, Orange, CA 92667 (714) 744-1496

Harnesses • Interfaces • Color Conversion PCB
Custom & 8-Line Wire Type Harnesses Made to Order

JAMMA/GENERIC HARNESSES

1 thru 25 @ $15.50 • 26 thru 50 @ $14.00 • 51 thru 75 @ $12.50
76 thru 100 @ $10.50 • Over 100 @ $9



CONVERSIONS MADE SIMPLE WITH INTERFACE BOARDS

Double Male Interface board with Jamma pinout one side & choice of either 28/56, 22/44 or 18/36 on other side @ $12. Male/Female Interface board with Male Jamma pinout on one side with choice of 28/56, 22/44 or 18/36 female connector on other @ $15. Boards wired to your pinout $7. Nintendo Monitor Color Conversion PCB, instructions furnished $22. 8-Line tails @ $20. 8-Line generic complete with termination @ $26.50 Quantity prices on request. (Prices subject to change without notice.)

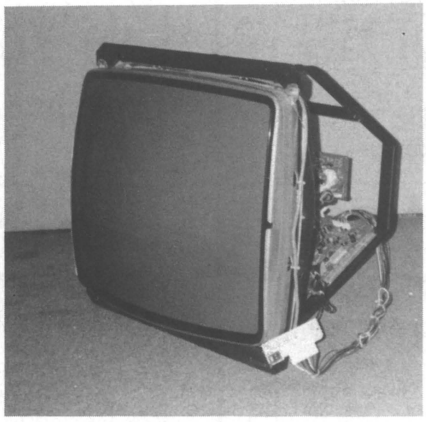
LOUISE'S HARNESS SHOP

712 County Rd. 58 • Prattville, Alabama 36067

1-800-365-1941 (205) 365-1841

FAX: 205-365-4435

U.L.
LISTED



SPECIALS!

PRICES VALID THROUGH APRIL 30, 1991

COLOR VIDEO GAME MONITORS

25″ . . . $320.

SPECTACULAR FEATURES INCLUDE:

* Universal Frame
* Front and Rear Controls
* Black Matrix, Non-Glare Zenith C.R.T.
* Higher Resolution Than Normal
* Manual or Auto Degaussing Switch
* Replacement Parts Always Available!
* Assembled and Heat-Tested in the U.S.A.
* IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!
* Fully Guaranteed!
* Meets the Standards Set by AMOA
* Quantity Discounts Available

13″ . . . . . $150. **19″ . . . . . $170.**

SERVICIO ESPESIAL DIRECTO A MEXICO
Y SENTRO AMERICA TRATO EN ESPAÑOL

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!

SPACE AGE
ELECTRONICS

26524 Golden Valley Road, Suite 507 • Saugus, CA 91350

1-800-822-0280 **(805) 252-4400**

CALL FOR FREE 8-PG. CATALOGUE! **FAX: 805-251-8596**

BC-9 Conversion Kit

SAVES HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS FROM BUYING NEW CHANGERS

Converts a BC-9 to BC-35

- $5 Acceptance
- Solid state, self-diagnosing computer
- Installs in minutes

To Order Call:
616-245-8235

Purple Neon Arcade Sign – $895

ARCADE

- METAL CHANNEL LETTERS - 15 FEET LONG
(817) 773-2444 OR (512) 863-9459
*(Also metal/lexan Grayhound crane)

45RPM RECORDS SLEEVES

Minimum order 300. 20 lb. white. $15 per (300) plus $3.00 shipping & handling. We accept Visa, American Express, Mastercard.
CALL TOLL FREE
(voice or 24-hour FAX)
1-800-950-JUKE
TITLE STRIP PROGRAM COMPANY
Box 333, Riva, Maryland 21140

Have You Seen The Incredible

T.V./8-LINE SYSTEM?

★

Call Us Now For Details!

★

TEKBILT, INC.
1-800-666-7776

FOR SALE

Pop-A-Shot Basketball

★ Steel Game
★ Reconditioned
★ Like New

CALL:
(913) 827-6229

CONVERSION KIT NEWSLETTER

VIDEO CONNECTION
(916) 678-5189

REDEMPTION TICKETS

ONE COUPON

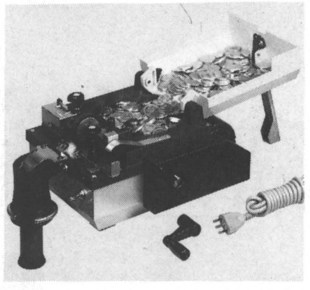
MUNCIE NOVELTY CO.
PH. 800-428-8640

42888640

GOOD QUALITY—LOW PRICES

BELITA

LIGHTWEIGHT, PORTABLE
Coin Counter



MANUAL OR ELECTRIC

Automatic Stop, Inexpensive, Coin Tray Support, Bag Holder, Fast & Long Lasting, Only 9 Pounds!

R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.
(516) 292-2670
Fax: 516/486-0957
Telex: 221568 BELAM UR

JUMBO prizes!

1-800-992-2388

THE PORTABLE MONEY MAKIN' MACHINE

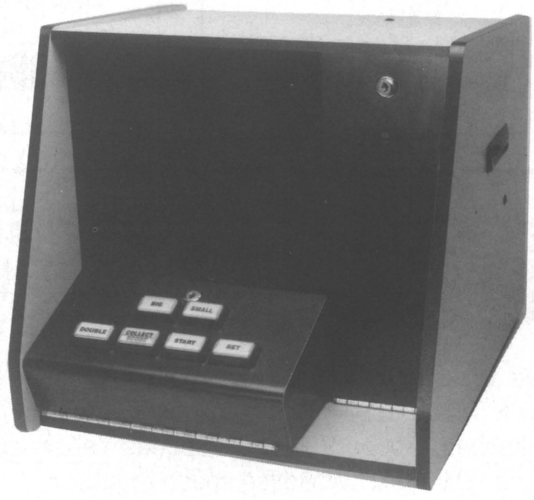
★ NEW ★ NEW ★ NEW ★ NEW ★ NEW ★ NEW ★

The Best Game At The Best Price!!!

Lil POWERHOUSE COUNTERTOP

★FEATURES

- MARS ¢1 - 5 -10 -20 with Stacker STANDARD
- Just 17″High x 18 Wide x 20″
- Lightweight - 58 lbs.
- **SOLID** Construction
- 9″ Color Monitor
- 369° Full Swivel Base
- UPS Shippable
- **No Coin/No Bill Version Available for Export**



★PROGRAMS

- **LUCKY 8 LINES**
  W-4, W-6, W-7 and
  W-8: The hottest game in the U.S.
- **HI-LOW JOKER POKER**
- **AMERICAN POKER**

ASK ABOUT OUR SKILL-STOP FEATURES!

QUALITY BUILT ★ QUALITY SERVICE ★ COMPLETE FACTORY SUPPORT

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL ★ CALL US TOLL-FREE!!!

TEKBILT inc

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3979 Mann Rd.
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006

(215) 322-3232
Fax: 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7766

LOCATION-READY

PINBALLS (Shopped)

Jokerz $1345
Space Shuttle 695
Fire 695
Pinbot 845
High Speed 695

VIDEOS

Enduro Racer $895
Twin Cobra 345
Legend of Kage 245
Pit Boss (bartop) 695

A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.

519-A Rudder Rd. • St. Louis, MO 63026

1-800-777-5874

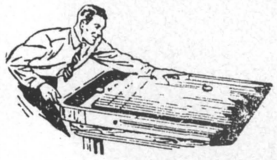
ROUTE FOR SALE San Jose

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Countertops
&
Uprights
36 Locations
72 Games

CASH PRICE $35,600

(408) 353-4902



★ SHUFFLEBOARD SUPPLIES ★

QUALITY PRODUCTS and SERVICE

Liquid Wax • Silicone Spray • Glaze/Cleaner & Polish • Dance Wax • T-Squares • Board Wipes • "quality" weights • Quality Shuffleboard Speed Powder, 3 speeds Yellow Ice, 2 speeds Brown Ice and "Ultra fast" White Ice speed regulator.

TRIPLE CROWN SHUFFLEBOARD SUPPLIES, INC.
WHOLESALE — RETAIL
CALL TOLL FREE — 800-827-0316 or 402-896-0468

★ Provides up to 90% reduction in chalk consumption.

★ Simple to install; easy to service.

★ Helps eliminate costly service calls and broken chalk messes.

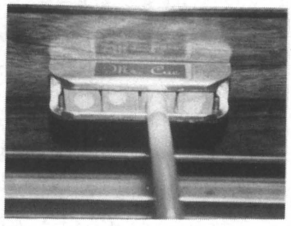
★ Manufactured from top-quality aluminum.

★ LIFETIME WARRANTY!

CALL OR WRITE TODAY FOR PROMPT DELIVERY!

*PATENT PENDING

CHALK IT UP WITH
"MR. CUE"*



***ONLY* $11.95 per pair. . .**
(ALL HARDWARE IS INCLUDED)

HERE'S WHAT SOME CUSTOMERS SAY. . .

"I needed help and this was the solution."
— Bob Mosely
BEST AMUSEMENTS

"I had my doubts. . . but this really works!"
— Dan Dukes
FUNTIME AMUSEMENTS

Simple idea. . . works great!"
— Hugh Andrews
DREWS DIST. CO.

"Works for my route."
— Dave Foshee
COLLINS MUSIC CO.

"MR. CUE," INC.
Seven George Street • Honea Path, SC 29654
(803) 575-2800

KITS-KITS-KITS!

ALL KITS INCLUDE
BOARD & MARQUEE
(& MONITOR GLASS IF AVAILABLE)
Jamma Harness • Joystick & Buttons are Available $20.00 extra/kit

$35
Arabian, Buck Rogers, Champ. Baseball
Crazy Climber, Donkey Kong, Frogger
Kangaroo, Make Trax, Mat Mania, Looping
Polaris, Stargate, Satan's Hollow, Tag Team
Theif, Time Pilot, Track 'N Field
Wizard of Wor, Zarzon, Zaxxon

$50
Bump & Jump, Commando, Elevator Action
Food Fight, Front Line, Hogan's Alley
Mania Challenge, Roc 'N Rope, Seicross
Tron, Vs. Duck Hunt, Vs. Tennis

$75
Birdie King, Hat Trick, Jailbreak, Joust, Joust II
Karate Champ, Kung Fu Hero, Marble Madness
Pac-Man+, Star Wars, Yie Ar Kung Fu
Vs. Excite Bike, Vs. Golf
Xenophobe (w/joystick)

$100
Bionic Commando, Clash Road
Dyger, Gauntlet, Gimme-A-Break
Ikari Warrior, Nintendo Vs. Motherboard
Sente Motherboard, Vs. Castlevania
Vs. Freedom Force, Vs. Goonies, Vs. Platoon
Vs. TKO, Vs. Top Gun

$150
Blasteroids, Guerrilla War, Last Duel, Rampage
World Series, V-Ball

$195
Devastator, Kageki, P.O.W., Pyros, Silkworm
Vigilante, Xybots

$295
Bad Dudes, Escape from Robot Monsters
Final Round, Gold Medalist, Heavy Barrel
Hippodrome, Ninja Gaiden, Robocop
Rolling Thunder, R-Type, Shinobi, Stocker
Super Contra, Thundercross

$395
D.J. Boy, Double Play, Ghouls 'N Ghosts
R-Type II, Quarterback, Twin Cobra, Sly Spy
U.S. Classic Golf, Stocker, Vindicator, Zero Wing

$450
Championship Wrestler, Columns, Combatribes
Crime Fighter, Crime Fighter (for Gauntlet)
Dragon Breed, ESWAT, Klax, Quarterback
R-Type II, Shadow Dancer, Sly Spy
Street Smart, Sky Adventure, Snow Brothers
Twin Cobra, Wrestle War

$595
Arch Rival, Buster Bros., Gate of Doom
Strider, Two Crude, Willow, Wheel of Fortune

REDEMPTION
DOYLE: BATTER UP BATTING CAGE $5,495
SUPER SHIFTER (4-pl.). . . $6995
10' SKEE BALLS. . . $1395 (each)

BUY $1000 (or more) WORTH OF BOARDS AND GET A 10% DISCOUNT

VISA - MASTERCARD

ALPHA AMUSEMENTS

26477 Hoover • Warren, MI 48089

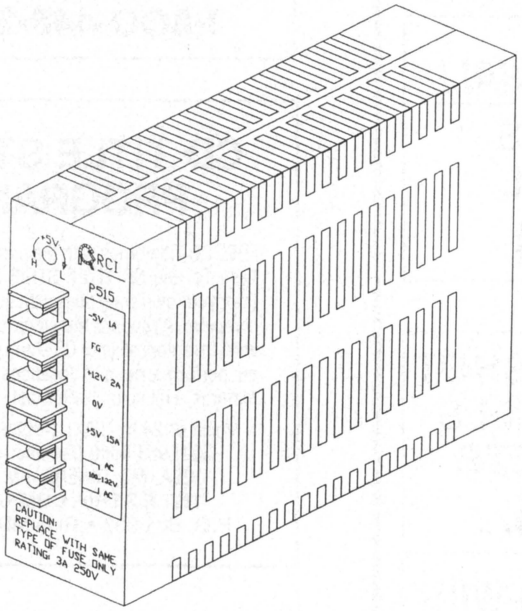
TOLL-FREE (800) 33-GAMES

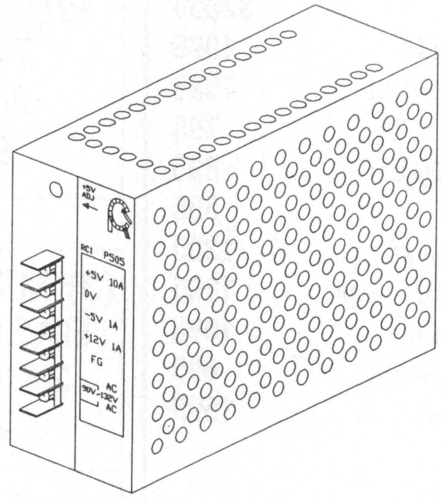
(313) 756-1555 After 5 P.M. EDT

FAX # 313-756-1563

RCI POWER SUPPLY

THE BEST BUY IN THE INDUSTRY JUST GOT BETTER!





P515
15 AMP

P505
10 AMP

1. CROWN BILLIARD & SOUND SUPPLIES
   (516) 593-4747
2. STATE SALES & SERVICE
   (301) 646-4100
3. BRADY DISTRIBUTING CO.
   FL. (305) 621-1415; (704) 357-6284
4. COLORADO GAME EXCHANGE
   (303) 893-4300; 1-800-999-3555
5. UNITED DISTRIBUTORS
   1-800-SEL-GAME
6. ELDORADO PRODUCTS
   (213) 630-3300
7. MOUNTAIN COIN DISTRIBUTING
   (702) 736-1983
8. WORLD WIDE DISTRIBUTORS
   (312) 384-2300
9. C & P DISTRIBUTING
   (219) 256-1138
10. BORMA HIGH TECH
    (416) 889-7989
11. SHAFFER DISTRIBUTING
    OH: 1-800-282-0194
    KY & WV: 1-800-848-0307
12. SOUTHGATE AMUSEMENT & VENDING
    (512) 824-9223
13. WILD DISTRIBUTING
    (713) 528-6655

RCI

Raritan Computer, Inc.
10-1 Ilene Court, Belle Mead, NJ 08502

(908) 874-4072 • (908) 231-8686 • FAX (908) 874-5274

GAMES UNLIMITED
SHOW SPECIALS!

ALL GAMES ARE RECONDITIONED & GUARANTEED!

VIDEO GAMES:

Turtles	$2095
Final Fight	1995
Magic Sword	1595
Cabal	795
Altered Beast	695
Galaga	595
Golden Axe	1295
Operation Wolf	1295
Bad Dudes	1095
Pole Position	695
Off Road	1695

★

PINBALLS:

Cyclone	$1495
Pinbot	895
Comet	695
Whirlwind	1895
Black Knight	1595
Elvira	2095

★

ARCADE EQUIPMENT:

Fred Flintstone	$395
Fun Chicken	395

SHOW SPECIAL!

TURTLES & CABAL

$2650

(3) MASTERSHOT BASKETBALLS 2-COMPLETE

$1295

(1) SHOOT-TO-WIN

$995

BOARDS & HEADER FOR SALE
BEGINNING IN APRIL

(5) STANDARD COIN CHANGERS:
3-HOPPER..."AS-IS"
(Enough Parts to complete 3)
$2000 TAKES ALL

SALES & SERVICE FOR 18 YEARS!

Phone (213) 737-1633 Fax: 737-0706

ASK FOR LIZ OR GREG

WANTED TO BUY:

VENDING ROUTES!
West Virginia Area

CALL:
1-800-448-2743

CD TITLE STRIP PROGRAM

FREE CD Title Strips with the purchase of the Easy To Use CD TITLE STRIP PROGRAM. Print your own song titles with your personal computer. All popular title strips formats available. Inventory all your CD's and print reports on performance and locations. Over 175 features, Full color, bullet fast. $395.

Voice or 24 Hr. FAX: 1-800-950-JUKE
(301) 956-5956 (For information)
VISA, MC, DINERS, AM. EX.
TITLE STRIP COMPANY
P.O. Box 333 • Riva MD 21140

★ FOR SALE ★

(2) BIG MOUTHS... Excellent Condition!

★

CRANES BY SMART:
- Super Singles
- Jumbos & Juniors

w/dollar bill acceptors
Excellent Condition & Location-Ready!

★

ALSO AVAILABLE:
BC-35 $1 & $5 MC's
Excellent Condition!

MOSS DISTRIBUTING
(515) 266-6422
FAX: 515-265-8881

US Amusement Auction

Game Auctions

All Auctions:
Saturday, 10 A.M.

April 13, Teaneck, NJ

This auction is done as a fundraiser in conjunction with AMOA, NJ.
Location: Teaneck National Guard Armory
Teaneck Rd., 1.5 miles North of Rt. 4
Phone: Apr. 12 & 13 only - (201) 833-9885
Cellular: (201) 259-7626
Reorder Tone Dial: (502) 551-1866
Additional Information: Frank Seninsky-President AMOA, NJ - (201) 287-4990

April 20, Dallas, TX

Location: Dallas Market Center
2100 Stemmons Freeway, I-35 and Market Blvd.
Exit-SuperShuttle from DFW Airport: 15 min.
Cellular: (214) 384-7626
Reorder Tone Dial: (502) 551-1866

April 27, Indianapolis, IN

Location: Farm Bureau Bldg. on 38th St.
Indiana State Fairgrounds
Phone: April 26 & 27 - (317) 927-7556
Cellular: (317) 432-7626
Reorder Tone Dial:
(502) 551-1866

May 11, San Jose, CA

Location: Santa Clara County Fairgrounds
344 Tully Rd., off Hwy. 101
Gateway Hall Bldg.
Cellular: (408) 234-7626
Reorder Tone Dial: (502) 551-1866
For More Information Call:
Lanny Jaco: (408) 385-3020

1991

April 13 - Teaneck, New Jersey
April 20 - Dallas, Texas
April 27 - Indianapolis, Indiana
May 11 - San Jose, California
May 18 - Columbus, Ohio
June 15 - Indianapolis, Indiana
Sept. 7 - Indianapolis, Indiana
Oct. 12 - Columbus, Ohio
Oct. 27 - Chicago, Illinois
Nov. 9 - Indianapolis, Indiana
Dec. 7 - Columbus, Ohio
Dec. 14 - Indianapolis, Indiana

Robaza International Inc. es su Empresa en Los Estados Unidos que trabaja junto con US Amusement Auctions ofreciendo todo para su negocio:

1. Hablamos Espanol
2. Maquinas de Video "Nuevas y Usadas"
"Chispas".
3. Oficinas en Los Estados Unidos y Mexico D.F.
4. Puedemos ayudar en su exportacion.

OFICINAS EN HARLINGEN, TEXAS:
Oficinas: (512) 423-8644 • Fax: 512-423-6661

OFICINAS EDO. DE MEXICO:
Av. Teotihuacan #332 Esq. Metepec
Fraccionamiento Romana
Tlanepantla, Edo. de Mexico
Tel./Fax: 565-0707

2415 West Amherst
Bloomington, IN 47404

For Information
Call Ric Stephan:

812-333-9939

Auctioneer: Bill Hughes
502-451-6241

FUN FACTORY
#1 for Fun
ENTERTAINMENT CENTERS

TOP GUNS WANTED

Positions available in Texas, Georgia, Kansas, Hawaii, Missouri, Michigan & Illinois!

We need your winning attitude, demonstratable results, and desire to succeed on our winning team!

District Managers	$36,000 - 48,000 / yr.
Area Managers	$27,500 - 32,000 / yr.
Store Managers	$21,500 - 30,000 / yr.

Send resume to: **Fun Factory, Inc.** - Personnel Dept.
91-246 Oihana Street • Ewa Beach, HI 96707 • (808) 682-5767

$ VALIDATOR:

Like New "ARDAC"
$1 &5 some $10 & 20
$150 EACH
Viking (708) 396-1075

Have You Seen The Incredible

T.V./8-LINE SYSTEM?

★

TEKBILT, INC.
1-800-666-7776

★ LUCKY 8 ★ BOARD REPAIR

HI-LO DOUBLE-UP JOKER POKER BOARD REPAIR
Ask for John or Jeff

MARS BILL ACCEPTOR REPAIR • WARRANTY OR NON WARRANTY
Ask for Helene or "Peanut"

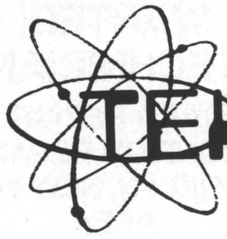
FAST . . . FAST . . . FAST TURNAROUND

COMPLETE 8 LINE KITS, GAMES PARTS, MONITORS, POWER SUPPLIES
ARE AVAILBLE WITH FULL SERVICE BACK-UP
ASK ABOUT OUR "AMERICAN POWER SUPPLY"
★ ***CALL FOR PRICES . . . WE ARE COMPETITIVE . . . WE HAVE SERVICE*** ★

TEKBILT inc

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3979 Mann Rd. • Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 FAX: 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776



GIVES YOU

PRICE - QUALITY - SERVICE - SELECTION

GAMES: FULL SIZE UPRIGHT GAMES (13″ & 19″ MONITORS) • MINI UPRIGHT GAMES • COUNTERTOP GAMES • TV/POKER & TV/8-LINE GAMES

Available With:

8-Line • W-4 & W-6 & W-7 & W-8 (THE HOTTEST GAME IN THE U.S.A.)
JOKER POKER • AMERICAN POKER • ASK ABOUT 8-LINE SKILL STOP!

TICKET DISPENSERS:

ZANADEW - "THE BEST PULL-TAB DISPENSING MACHINE BUILT IN THE U.S.A."

CHANGE MACHINES:

TB1000 - $1 & $5 CHANGER WITH AMAZING 10,000+ COIN HOPPER AND AN EVEN MORE AMAZING PRICE.

MONITORS: 9″, 13″, 19″(H), 19″(U) 25″ SUPER MONITOR – OUR MONITORS ARE SIMPLY THE *BEST - SUPER QUALITY – GREAT PRICES!*

POWER SUPPLIES:

TEKBILT'S OWN AMERICAN POWER SUPPLY 12 AMP

- Computer Grade Quality
- Red "POWER ON" Light
- Dual AC Inputs - 115/230 VAC
- Short Circuit Protection
- Super High Efficiency
- Overload Protection
- Built In EMI Filter
- 105-Watt Supply

+5V @ 12 AMPS +12 V @ 2 AMPS –5V @ 1 AMP

FULL 1 YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY

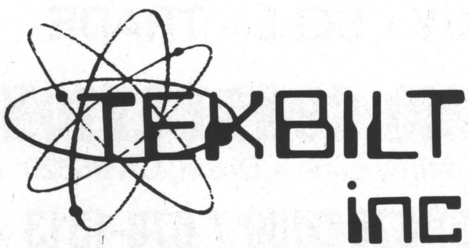
BILL ACCEPTORS:

THE NEW MARS VFM. . . Built for Amusement & Gaming Applications!
Better Security . . . Better Acceptance . . . Better Performance!
Ask about the new DOWN Stacker

*WE HAVE THE **BEST PRICES** IN THE COUNTRY!*

CALL US FOR YOUR NEEDS. . .

GREAT PRICES - GREAT SERVICE - SAME-DAY SHIPPING



Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3979 Mann Rd. • Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 FAX: 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776
(SE HABLA ESPAÑOL)

★ FOR SALE ★

Pit Boss Countertop . . . $500
Joker Poker Countertop $450
Video Trivia Countertop $400

WANTED:
Routes in Los Angeles

HARRY'S VENDING CO.
Los Angeles
(213) 541-6744

TECHNICIAN WANTED FOR WEST VIRGINIA AREA!!!

We will re-locate the right person!
(304) 485-6498

★ ★ ★ ★ ★
WANTED: TECHNICIAN
★ BOARD REPAIR
★ MONITOR REPAIR
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK AREA
★ ★ ★ ★ ★
(718) 647-9853

COMPLETE FACTORY KITS:

All kits contain; Legal P.C. Board, Marquee, Overlay, Wire Harness, Stick, Buttons & Instructions!

High Impact (2 or 4-Pl. Competitive Football)	Call
Final Fight (Brand New Factory Kit)	$1275
Raiden (2-Pl. Top Gun Fighter Jets)	1095
WWF Superstars (2-Pl. Hulk-O-Mania At It's Best)	850
Capcom Bowling (Top Tavern Piece)	795
Golden Axe (Excellent Income, 2-Pl.)	695
Double Dragon 3 (2 or 4-Pl. Latest Hot Winner)	695
Arch Rivals (2-Pl. Basketball Brawl)	595
Snow Bros. (2-Pl. Bubble Bobble-Style Winner)	575
Ninja Gaiden (2-Pl. Fast Action Ninja Combat)	550
Sly Spy (James Bond & Golden Gun Adventure)	450
Bubble Bobble (All-Time Novelty Sleeper)	450
DJ Boy (2-Pl. Wolfman Jack on Roller Skates)	395
PlayChoice 10 (For Punch-Out Incl. Softaware)	395
Nastar Warrior (2-Pl. Rastan Saga II)	395
Shinobi (Top Kung Fu Throwing Stars)	395
Bad Dudes (2-pl. Rescue President from Ninjas)	395
Double Dragon II (The Revenge-Now A Kit 2-Pl.)	395
U.S. Classic Golf (Excellent Bar or Tavern Piece)	395
Omega Fighter (New 2-Pl. Vertical Space Blaster)	375
Super V-Ball (Spring Break Volleyball)	375
Hellfire (2-Pl. Incredible Space Action)	350
Perfect Billiards (Excellent Cavern Pool Game)	295
Altered Beast (Half Man-Half Zombie-2-Pl.)	295
Silkworm (2 Games in 1 - Jeeps & Helis)	295
Pushman (Mind-Boggling Strategy Maze)	295
1943 (2-pl., Vertical Airplane Blaster)	275
Double Dragon (2-Pl. Excellent Top Earning Kit)	$250
Dead Angle (Guns & Grenades in NYC)	250
Kageki (Vertical 2-Pl. Top Boxing Action)	250
Thundercade (2-pl. Rambos on Harleys')	250
Castle Of Dragon (2-Pl. Like Golden Axe)	250
Fighting Golf (Good Bar Piece for Tables)	250
Sky Shark (Vertical Airplane Shoot-em-up)	195
Black Tiger (Mystical Medieval Caverns)	195
Time Soldiers (2-Pl. Ikari-Style Combat)	175
Top Gunner (2-Pl., G.I. Hostage Rescue)	150
Life Force (2-Pl.-Absoutely Fantastic Voyage)	95
Kid Niki (Radical Ninja Swordfight Deluxe)	95
Last Mission (Space Weapons Galore)	95
Legend of Kage (Knives & Throwing Stars)	95
Gladiator (Medieval Swordfight-Realistic!)	75
Gauntlet I or II Software(Medieval 4-pl. Adventure)	95
Marble Madness, Road Runner or Indiana Jones	95
Vs. Dr. Mario (Hot New Software-Like Tetris)	375
Vs. Super Mario Bros. (Best Software)	195
Vs. RBI Baseball (Top Earning Software)	195
Vs. Sky Kid (Airplane Shoot-em-up)	75
Vs. Freedom Force (Airline Hostage Rescue)	75
Vs. TKO Boxing (Like 2-pl. Ring King)	49
New Red Uni-System Gun	75
Control Panel Button Label Sheet (over 150 Labels: Enough for 20 Conversion: Fire-Bomb-Punch-Kick-Sword-Shield,etc.)	29

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE CONVERSION KIT NEWSLETTER (OVER 200 KITS ARE LISTED), "THE CONVERSION KIT HIT PARADE."

CONTROL PANEL BUTTON LABEL SHEET, FREE WITH ORDER OF ANY (2) KITS!
BUY ANY (3) KITS & GET ONE OF THE FOLLOWING FREE:
Time Soldiers, Gauntlet, Nintendo Uni-System
Ikari Warriors or Rampage P.C. Board

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE
WANTED: SPANISH-SPEAKING AGENT IN SOUTHERN U.S.!

BUY - SELL - TRADE

VIDEO CONNECTION
930 Jeffrey Lane • Dixon, CA 95620
(916) 678-5189 / 678-1313

B&C ENTERPRIZES

PRE-MIX ASSORTMENTS. . .

"CRANES ARE OUR ONLY BUSINESS"

NOTE: HOLIDAY ITEMS INCLUDED!

75 piece	PREMIUM PRE-MIX.	$99.00
100 piece	PRE-MIX ASSORTMENT.	$99.00
80 piece	REGULAR PRE-MIX.	$95.00
72 piece	JUMBO VARIETY PACK.	$144.00
50 piece	SUPER JUMBO MIX.	$150.00

INTRODUCTORY OFFER:

"MR. MAGOO"

ASK FOR IT. . . IT'S THE HOTTEST ITEM AVAILABLE!

★ ★ ***CALL US TODAY!*** ★ ★

1-800-833-4667

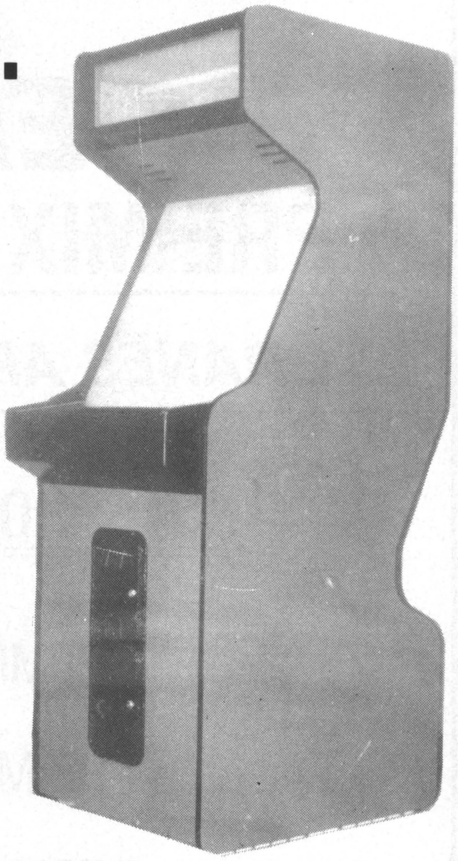
ANGLE MANUFACTURING CO.

P.O.Box 309-Orchard Lane • Tracy City, Tennessee 37387

1-800-347-4405

ASK FOR TIM OR TONY OR DAVE

THE BEST AND ONLY
DRAWER SYSTEM CABINET
YOU WILL EVER NEED!



★ 19'' or 25'' monitor in standard size cabinet.
★ Regular & Oversize 4-pl. drawer fits all Angle Cabinets.
★ Change game on location in minutes!
★ Simple monitor rotation.
★ Eliminate moving cabinets forever!

OUR CUSTOMERS ARE SATISFIED
BECAUSE WE CARE!!!

HAVING TROUBLE WITH YOUR SEEBURG-CD JUKEBOX? *WE CAN HELP!*

CALL BRIAN NOW AT (714) 638-2839

SERVING THE UNITED STATES, CANADA & ENGLAND!

EXPERT REPAIR & PARTS

FOR SONY PLAYERS, ARDAC, EPROMS, ALL BOARDS . . .

SOME COSMETICS AVAILABLE . . .

★

1-DAY TURNAROUND IN MOST CASES

(SORRY, NO WARRANTY WORK ACCEPTED)

M&P AMUSEMENT

658 West Market St. • York, PA 17405

(717) 848-1846

FAX: 717-854-6801

SE HABLA ESPANOL

ASK FOR PHIL OR TERRY OR MIKE

SUPER SPECIALS
(COMPLETE GAMES)

Arena Pinball	$595
Attaxx Kit (new)	395
Betson Big Hitter Golf (w/ticket)	5995
Buggy Challenge (s/d)	895
Choplifter (s/d)	450
Combatribe Kit	395
Crime Fight Kit	395
Doyle Batting Cage (w/ticket)	5995
Fantasy Island	1595
Flip a Winner (3-pl.)	895
Frog Bog (w/counter and money drop)	call
Gate of Doom Kit (New)	545
Gate of Doom (dedicated new)	1295
Genesis Pinball	550
Gold Wing Pinball	650
Grayhound Basketball (w/dollar bill acceptor)	995
Goblet Toss (w/counter and money drop)	call
Intermark Driving Range	2995
MC #35 Changer	1995
Monte Carlo Pinball	650
Pig Skin Kit	495
Pop Gun (w/counter and money drop)	2500
Rowe MC-25	1550
Secret Service Pinball	795
Single Cranes w/dba	995
SMS Poker Roll w/ticket	1995
Spring Break Pinball	550
Stock Market	500
Tetris Mini (New in ded. mini cab.)	1295
Ticker Tape	500
Thunderjaws Kit	695

MUSIC

Rowe R-87 w/$1 & $5	$1050
Rowe R-88	1150
Rowe R-90 w/$1 & 5	1350
Rock-Ola 456	395
Rock-Ola 447	495
Rock-Ola 464	495
Rock-Ola 470	495
Rock-Ola 474	495
Rock-Ola 480	550
Rock-Ola 488	795
Rock-Ola 488 (w/dollar kit)	895
Rock-Ola 490	895
Rock-Ola 490 (w/dollar kit)	995
Rowe combo w/$1 & $5	2495
Seeburgs	495

WANTED

After Burner Sitdown, Dixieland
Galaxy Force (s/d), Namco Four-Trac (s/d)
Power Drift (s/d), Wacky Gator

BOARDS WITH USED ACCESSORIES

Aliens (new)	$845
Bad Dude	395
Blasteroid	150
Championship Wrestling (new)	395
Choplifter	150
Combatribes	395
Contra	200
Crime Fighter	395
Double Dragon	150
Dynasty Wars (new)	500
Escape from Planet	395
ESWAT	395
Final Fight (new)	1364
Gauntlet II	150
Golden Tee Golf (new)	495
Gondo Mania	200
Guerrilla War	200
Ikari Warrior	100
Karate Champ	50
Kung Fu Master	50
Miss Pac-Man	300
1943	200
Ninja Gaiden	395
Pig Skin	495
PlayChoice Vs. Dual	495
P.O.W.	225
Rampage	150
Rastan	395
Road Runner	50
Robocop	395
Shoot-out	195
Sly Spy	395
Spy (new)	395
Superman	395
10 Yard Fight	100
Terra Force	100
Thunder Jaws	795
Triv Whiz	100
Two Crude	395
Yie Ar Kung Fu	50

PINBALLS FOR SALE

Arena	595
Comet	$595
Fire	695
Genesis	550
Gold Wing	650
High Speed	695
Hot Shot	895
Jokerz	1295
Millionaire	595
Monte Carlo	650
Mousin' Around	1450
Pinbot	795
Police Force	1395
Pool Sharks	1495
Secret Service	795
Sorcerer	595
Space Station	995
Spring Break	550
Taxi	1250
Whirlwind	1695

VIDEOS FOR SALE

APB w/ seat	$795
Arkanoid	495
After Burner (u/r)	1295
Alley Master	350
Altered Beast	550
Archrival	895
Blades of Steel	495
Championship Sprint	995
Chase H.Q.	1750
Choplifter (s/d)	$450
Darius	750
Double Dragon	625
Empire City	295
Enduro Racer (u/r)	850
Fire Trap	150
Gimme-A-Break	550
Gate of Doom (dedicated new)	1395
Gauntlet II	595
Ghosts 'N Goblins	395
Gunsmoke	325
Gyruss	225
Hang On	845
Heavy Barrel	450
Heavy Weight Champ	750
Hot Rod (3-pl.)	695
Indiana Jones	695
Kajeki	395
Legend of Kage	295
Mario Bros.	195
Mat Mania	175
Mania Challenge	195
1942 (s/d)	495
Operation Wolf	995
Out Run	1750
Out Run Mini	1750
Paperboy	850
Pole Position I	595
Pole Postion II	795
Quarterback	995
Rampage	550
Rastan	995
Ring King	295
Road Blaster	1095
Rolling Thunder	695
Rough Ranger	295
Shinobi	595
Super Off Road	1750
720°	995
Sky Shark	395
Spy Hunter	550
Super Hang On (s/d)	1995
Super Hang On (u/d)	1395
Super Sprint	1195
Superman	595
Tetris Mini	1295
Tiger Heli	395
Time Soldier	395
Thunder Blade (u/r)	1095
TMNT	1695
Triv Quiz	100
Trojan	295
Turbo (u/r)	450
Twin Eagle	450
Vigilante	495
Vindicator	695
Volleyball	695
World Series	295

NEW FACTORY KITS:

Capcoms Newest Hit - Streetfighter II.....Call
Taito Growl.....Call
New Sega Aurail.....$445
New Leland Ataxx.....495
Klax.....300
Ameridart.....395
Super Volleyball.....195
Vs. Dr. Mario.....250
Riverboat Poker Kit.....495
New 2-pl. Pit Fighter Kit..Call
Namco's Dragon Sabre...Call
Combatribes.....695
Thunder Jaws.....595
Gate of Doom.....595
Capcom Bowling.....Call
Leprechaun Bowl-O-Rama, Capcom Bowling update (makes 3 games).....545
Majestic 12.....Call
Atari Shuuz.....Call
Cave Man Ninja.....Call
Robocop II.....Call
Carrier Air Wing.....Call
Magic Sword.....Call
Romstar One Slot Kit w/ or w/out game.....Call
Atari Race Drivin' Kit (update your Hard Drivin').....Call

★

SNK Paks: Super Spy, Cyber Lip Ninja Combat, League Bowling Sengoku, Magician Lord Nam 75, Ghost Pilots Baseball Stars & MORE!!!

DR. MARIO PLAYCHOICE PACK CLOSEOUT . . .

$109.00

Call Before It's Too Late!

Play Choice Packs $79:

Contra, Fester's Quest, Gauntlet, Super Mario II Ninja Gaiden, Tecmo Bowl, Super Contra, Double Dragon

RECONDITIONED JUKEBOXES:

ALL STYLES-CD100 LASERSTAR USED

MISCELLANEOUS:

- Used Cranes
- Used National Cigarette 222
- Original Skeeball
- Recond. Model T Kiddie Ride
- We have Merit Pit Boss Superstar

CALL FOR ANY OTHER COIN-OPERATED EQUIPMENT!

BIRMINGHAM VENDING CO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1931

GENERAL OFFICE

540 Second Ave. N. • Birmingham, AL 35204

(205) 324-7526

SE WATTS: 1-800-238-8363

FLORIDA DIVISION

4542 L.B. McCleod Rd. • Orlando, FL 32811

(407) 425-1505

FLORIDA WATTS: 1-800-330-1233

National Watts Line: 1-800-288-7635

FAX: 205-322-6639

NEW & USED POKER MACHINES FOR SALE:

Gametronix - All Draw 80 Types & Various Others

ALSO AVAILABLE:
Information on Custom Programming

CALL: FAMILY VENDING

For Prices!

(215) 264-4240

Ask For Jim or Charlie!

WANTED TO BUY

MERIT CHICKEN DRAW MACHINES
DRAW POKERS
RIVIERA'S
& MATCH GAMES

1-800-448-2743

VIDEO GAME REPAIR

Low Rates & FREE Pick-up & Delivery

Little Casino
Merit
Greyhound
Status
U.S. Games
Uprights

Countertops for Sale—Merit $400

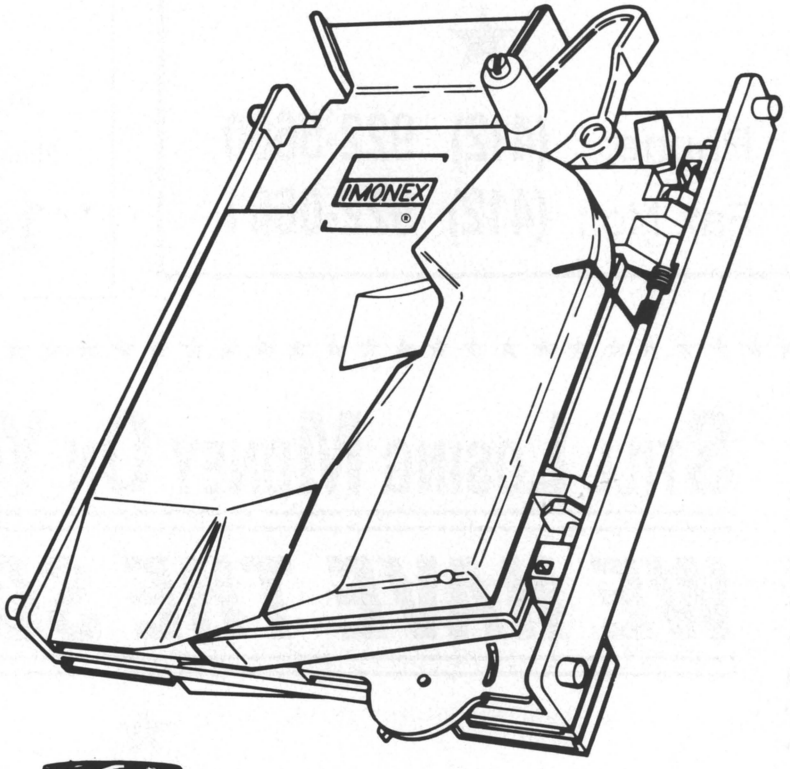
Chris' Kol in S. Calif.
Tel: (805) 294-0067
Bpr: (818) 417-2690
(805) 286-0346

IMONEX®

MAKING CHANGE ACCEPTABLE™ . . .

Introduced at NAMA (Orlando) and InterBev (Chicago), a 3-coin Contin-U-Op® for a variety of machines.

Get the same dependability with your 3-coin acceptors as Vendors have been getting with their Contin-U-Op® Model #520 for cigarette machines.



CALL TODAY TO FIND OUT WHICH 3-COIN IS AVAILABLE FOR YOU

1-800-446-2719

P.O. BOX 519
KATY, TX 77492-0519
PH. (713) 692-7021
FAX (713) 391-4239

IMONEX®

© 1991, IMONEX SERVICES INC.

WANTED:

★ NEWER PINBALLS
★ SHUFFLE ALLEYS
(Alley Cat & newer)
★ DIXIELANDS
★ CD JUKEBOXES
★ USED ARDACS

★

Phone: (412) 922-5680
Fax No.: (412) 922-0661

NOVELTIES IN SEE-THROUGH GIFT BOXES!

★

ROTARY NOVELTY PREPACKS

★

QUALITY PLUSH PREPACKS
$ .75, $1.05, $1.30 averages!

★

JUMBO PLUSH
$1.50

BEST MFG. CO.
914 East Moreland Blvd. (Highway 18)
Waukesha, Wisconsin 53186
Phone: (414) 547-5051 • Fax: 414-547-0905

1-800-962-4486

STILL LOSING MONEY ON YOUR DRAW 80s?

WE HAVE THE SOLUTION!!!

★

CUSTOM FEATURE PROGRAMMING AVAILABLE
—CALL FOR DETAILS—

★

1—800-262-2434

ASK FOR BOB OR MIKE

50th STATE COIN-OP

SPRING CLEANING SALE
USED GAMES

50th STATE COIN-OP

All Games From Fun Factory Centers
Excellent Condition & Like New Appearance

On Location In Arizona, Hawaii, Texas, Georgia, Kansas City, Michigan, Illinois, Maryland
Immediate Availability While Quantities Last
Call Toll Free (800) 424-5050 To Find The Game Nearest You

DEDICATED

1943	$ 295	Crime City	$ 495	Powerdrift (U.R.)	$1595
Afterburner (U.R.)	$ 995	E-Swat	$ 595	Quarterback	$ 895
Airbuster	$ 895	Escape	$ 895	Road Blaster	$ 995
Altered Beast	$ 495	Gridiron Fight	$ 495	Rolling Thunder	$ 495
Arch Rivals	$ 995	Guerilla War	$ 595	S.C.I.	$1695
Assault	$ 695	Moon Walker	$1395	Street Smart	$ 895
Bad Lands	$ 895	Midnight Resistance	$1495	Stun Runner	$2800
Blasteroids	$ 595	Narc	$1295	Super Off Road	$1295
Bottom of the 9th	$ 595	Night Striker	$1695	Super Sprint	$1095
Buster Brothers	$ 995	Ninja Gaiden	$ 695	Superman	$ 695
Chase H.Q.	$1595	Ninja Turtles	$1895	Team Quarterback	$1295
Combatribes	$1295	Operation Wolf	$ 895	Thunderblade	$1695
Contra	$ 495	Operation T/Bolt	$1495	Turbo	$ 495
Cont. Circuit	$1295	Pit Fighter	$1995	UN Squadron	$1095
Crackdown	$1495	P.O.W.	$ 395	WWF Superstars	$ 995

PINS

Arena	$ 695	Diner	$1795	Party Animal	$ 695
Atlantis	$1095	Dungeons & Dragons	$ 795	Pool Shark	$1695
Back to the Future	$1995	F-14 Tomcat	$ 495	Radical	$1995
Black Knight 2000	$1595	Game Show	$1595	Spring Break	$ 595
Black Water	$ 995	Lost World	$ 425	Taxi	$1295
Comet	$ 425	Mousin Around	$1495	Time Machine	$ 995

KITS (Board & Header)

Air Buster	$ 695	Escape	$ 395	P.O.W.	$ 250
Air Wolf	$ 150	E-SWAT	$ 495	Rastan	$ 195
Altered Beast	$ 295	Final Fight	$1495	Rolling Thunder	$ 295
Arch Rivals	$ 795	Final Round	$ 395	Shinobi	$ 295
Bottom of 9th	$ 395	Heavy Barrel	$ 295	Superman	$ 495
Cabal	$ 495	Kageki	$ 150	Twin Eagle	$ 295
Cadash	$1345	Kuri Kinton	$ 150	UN Squadron	$ 895
Commando	$ 95	Last Duel	$ 150	Victory Road	$ 175
Crime City	$ 395	Ninja Gaiden	$ 495	Zero Wing	$ 395
Double Dragon	$ 395	P-47	$ 295	1943	$ 195

REDEMPTION/MISCELLANEOUS

Lotto Funs	$1000	Turbo Drive	$1695	Brunswick Gold Crown	
Reel Pokers	$1750	Skeeball (MI only)	$1000	Pool Tables w/ Automatic	
Skill Dozer	$ 995	Hamilton Currency Changers	$1000	Ball Return	$2295

A FREE call is all it takes to SAVE money!

Prices do not include shipping and handling.

Toll Free 1-800-424-5050 FAX: (808) 682-4789

91-246 Oihana St., Ewa Beach, HI 96707

SWITCHING

POWER SUPPLIES

$15.00

REPAIR SERVICE

1-800-678-7393

(505) 821-2317

Quality Technical Service

DARTS ★ DARTS ★ DARTS

Darts

Valley Cougar . . . . . New & Used
Pubtime . . . . . New & Used
Arachnid . . . . . Used

FULL LINE OF DARTS AND SUPPLIES!!!

Counter Top Games

U.S. Games . . . . . New & Used
Merit . . . . . New & Used
Grayhound . . . . . New & Used

Also Sales & Service of:
VIDEOS • PINBALLS • JUKEBOXES
CRANES & CIGARETTE MACHINES

Star Service
411 S. Brookhurst Rd.
Fullerton, CA 92633

(714) 992-0363

Call Bob Graves or Phil Scarborough

ANGLE MANUFACTURING CO.

P.O.Box 309-Orchard Lane • Tracy City, Tennessee 37387

1-800-347-4405

ASK FOR TIM OR TONY OR DAVE

THE PERFECT CABINET FOR YOUR POKERS, 8-LINES, CHERRIES, ETC.

LAST CHANCE FOR SALE PRICE!
(Valid thru 4/30/91)

$555.00

COMPLETE CABINET!

INCLUDES:

- ★ 19'' Wells-Gardner Monitor
- ★ Coin Door with Bill Validator Cut-Out
- ★ Horizontal or Vertical Coin Entry
- ★ Power Supply
- ★ Speaker

READY FOR YOUR KIT!

VIDEO GAME P.C.B.'S

SEGA ROM BOARDS $99 each ★ Altered Beast, Shinobi Alien Syndrome Tough Turf	VS. NINTENDO SOFTWARE $25 each ★ Vs. Baseball Vs. Duck Hunt, Vs. Golf Vs. Ladies Golf	NEW FACTORY KITS: Turbo Out Run $450 Badlands $995	DOUBLE DRAGON 3 $695 ★ NEW FACTORY KIT

Air Buster.....$495	Hatris.....$250	Tag Team Wrestling.....$25
Altered Beast.....300	Ikari III.....200	TMNT.....950
Aliens.....595	Ikari I.....99	Terra Force.....200
Arkanoid.....100	Karate Champ.....50	Thunder Jaws.....550
Blasteroids.....99	Kung Fu Master.....75	Time Soldier.....99
Bloody Wolf.....250	Magic Sword.....795	Toki.....595
Boot Camp.....99	Moonwalker.....695	Two Crude.....495
Buster Bros.....495	Mr. Do!'s.....25	Vigilante.....199
Battle Lane Vol. 5.....99	Ninja Gaiden.....395	Violence Fight.....695
Alien Storm.....495	P.O.W.....199	Wheel of Fortune.....495
Bubble Bobble II.....295	R-Type.....295	Yie Ar Kung Fu.....99
Championship Baseball....25	Raiden.....Call	
Choplifter.....99	Ring King.....99	
Clash Road.....25	Rolling Thunder.....250	
Dead Angle.....200	Shinobi.....300	
Express Raiders.....99	Seicross.....25	
Final Blow.....595	Snow Bros.....395	
Final Fight.....950	Shootout.....50	
Fire Trap.....75	Silkworm.....199	
Gang Wars.....595	Street Smart.....395	
Golden Axe.....495	Strider.....595	
Gauntlet.....99	Super Basketball.....25	

MANY SPECIALS & CLOSEOUTS DAILY...

CALL US NOW FOR GREAT PRICES!

M.D. GAME SALES LTD.

1640 East New York Ave. • Brooklyn, New York 11212

(718) 346-8165

FAX: 718-346-0207

*** SE HABLA ESPAÑOL ***

BANKING INFO.: Bank Name: Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. • **Branch:** New City
Route Code #: 021409033 **Account #:** 8310606309865

LET'S MAKE A DEAL!

JUKEBOXES:

Rowe R-82
Rock-Ola Max II-481
Rowe RI-5
R-90 Video Jukebox

★ ★ ★

Shooting Gift
Cranes

★ ★ ★

Shoot Away

COCKTAIL TABLES:

Airwolf, 1942
Alcon, Arkanoid
Dangar, Gaplus
Mag Max, Rastan
Sky Shark
Star Force
& OTHERS!!!
Lady Sharpshooter
Pinball

AREA AMUSEMENTS
(619) 471-6232

SEEBURG

SCD-1 Laser Music.... **$2695**
SCD-1A Laser Music... **$2895**

WALL BANGER SPEAKERS
(6 mo. on route. . . $329/pr.)

Slightly Used CD's Mixed
$100 Per 20

AVA

call collect for:
PETE or DOUG
2301 Olive St. • St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 421-5100

✓ VIDEOS ✓ CRANES ✓ PINBALLS ✓ BINGOS ✓ POOL TABLES ✓ JUKEBOXES

AUCTION

SAT., APR. 20, 1991 at 11:00 A.M.

KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE CONVENTION CENTER

525 HENLEY ST. * PHONE: (615) 544-5371

- **TERMS:** Full payment day of auction – Cash, Cashier's Check, or Company Check with current Bank Letter of Credit. *NO EXCEPTIONS!*

FOR MOTEL RESERVATIONS:
CALL (615) 522-2800
WORLD'S FAIR HOLIDAY INN

★ Give us a call to be added to our mailing list.

Consignments Limited - For Info call:
AUCTION GAME SALES
710 Dow Dr. • Shelbyville, TN 37160

RICK PARSONS – Owner & Auctioneer
License No. 1623
(615) 684-7995 • 1-800-548-1564

GREEN COIN Machine Distributors, Inc.

150 Jet Port Industrial Park • Myrtle Beach, SC 29578 • 803-626-1900 • Fax 803-448-9899 • Ask for Royce
NEW ADDRESS: 2560 Overton Crossing • Memphis, TN 38127 • 901-353-1000 • Fax 901-353-1155 • Ask for Jan
3701 I-55 South • Jackson, MS • 601-371-1000 • Fax 601-371-1259 • Ask for Jay

Positively The Most Beautiful Used Equipment Anywhere!

Pinballs • Videos • Pool Tables
Cranes • Video Card Games • Jukes
Money Counters • Dollar Bill Acceptors • Kits

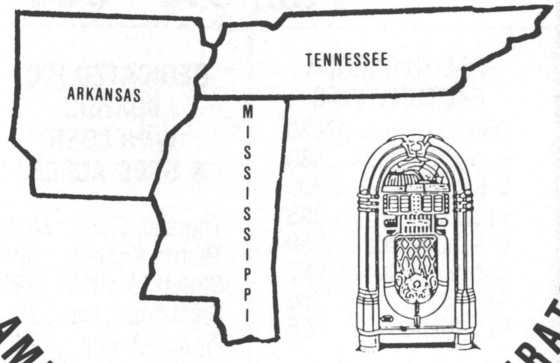
EXPERT TECHNICAL SUPPORT
FAIR TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

SOME OF THE PINBALLS CURRENTLY AVAILABLE FROM OUR ROUTES ARE:

Back to the Future	$1,875.00
Big Guns	795.00
Bugs Bunny	2,185.00
Diner	2,160.00
Dr. Dude	2,175.00
Game Show	1,575.00
Jokerz	1,350.00
Mousin Around	1,495.00
Pool Sharks	1,680.00
Radical	1,875.00
Riverboat Gambler	2,180.00
Roller Games	1,750.00
Swords of Fury	1,055.00
Taxi	1,435.00
Whirlwind	1,875.00

MID-SOUTH REGIONAL SHOW

April 25 - 28, 1991
Memphis, Tennessee
Call 901-353-1000



FOR AMUSEMENT AND MUSIC OPERATORS

Free Delivery On Four or More East of the Mississippi
Call to be put on our mailing list.

BETSON ENTERPRISES

6 Empire Blvd. • Moonachie, New Jersey 07074

(201) 440-2200 IN NJ
1-800-524-2343 OUTSIDE NJ

Used Rowe Music For Sale

RI-3 ..... $599	R-90 w/dbv $1499
RI-4 799	R-91 w/dbv 1799
RI-5 1099	R-91 CD w/dbv ... 1999
R-84 w/dbv 799	R-92 w/dbv 1899
R-85 w/dbv 999	R-92 CD w/dbv ... 1999
R-87 w/dbv 1199	R-93 w/dbv 2099
R-88 w/dbv 1399	R-93 CD w/dbv ... 2399

Take $ 200 off for (As is complete & working)

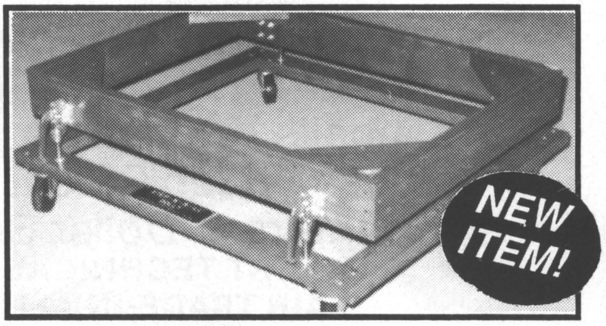
ALL ARE FULLY RECONDITIONED & LIKE NEW!
PRICES INCLUDE CRATING!

ALSO: Used videos, pinballs and redemption always available at the best prices!

FINALLY! Operators can offer their customers the convenience of moving their own pool tables!...

STEP-N-R8LL™ DOLLY

Patents pending



- **Fast**
- **Easy**
- **Safe**
- **One-person operation**
- **Prolongs life of table**
- **Saves time & money**

For more information call or write...

STEP-N-R8LL™ DOLLY

TOLL FREE: 1-800-634-6157 or 216-652-1251
FAX: 216-652-1985
131 Youngstown-Warren Rd. Niles, Ohio 44446
A division of J.E.R.M. Enterprises

GALAXY DISTRIBUTING

401 S. Elgin • Tulsa, OK 74120

1 - 800 - 678 - 7665
Fax: 918 - 584 - 4168

NEW CLOSEOUT FACTORY KITS

Double Dragon 3	$650
Snow Brothers	560
V-Ball (4-pl.)	295
Ataxx	395
U.S. Classic	350
Sports Match	295
Ikari 3	350
Dr. Mario	325

PINBALLS

Secret Service	$495
Cyclone	1495
Genesis	495
Comet	595
F-14	595
Gold Wing	550
Sorcerer	595
Rock	450
Raven	450
Whirlwind	1695

DEDICATED P.C. BOARDS W/HEADER & USED ACCES.

Thunder Fox	$695
Tecmo Knight	395
Street Smart	495
Prehistoric Isle	395
Pinball Action	249
Rambo III	495
Super Dodgeball	100
Task Force Harrier	395
Twin Eagle	395
Magic Sword	1050
Final Fight	1095
Ghost Busters	150
P.O.W.	175
Big Event Golf	395
Altered Beast	295
U.N. Squadron	795

Cadash	$495
1942	295
Sky Soldiers	395
.50 Caliber	495
Air Buster	495
Astyanax	395
Crime City	395
Nastar Warrior	395
Ninja Gaiden	295
WWF	695

NEW POWER SUPPLY

WITH BUILT-IN FAN
21 AMP
1-Year Warranty
$33.95 each
8 or more: $31.95

MR. "BALL POLISHER"

ONLY $395.00

90-day money-back guarantee

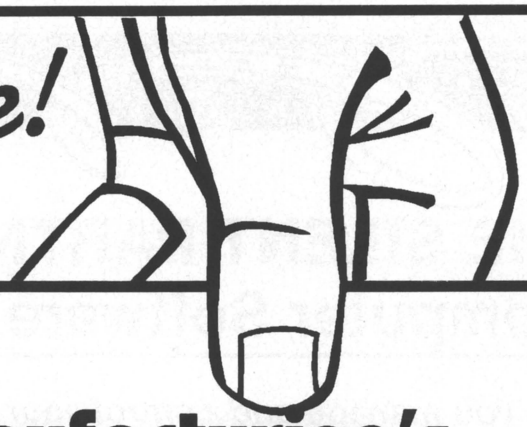
POLISHES COMPLETE SET AT ONCE!!!!

Makes Old Pool Balls Look Shiny and New!

1-Year Warranty On Motor.

©DG 1989
MUSIC & GAMES
VENDING
VENDING
MUSIC & GAMES
"THE SILENT PARTNER"
Computer Software. . .
Let it help you manage and control your business.
• It will tell you where a machine is, where it has been, life time income, year-to-date income, and weekly average with a keystroke.
• It will watch your money, check your service calls, give mileage reports on your trucks.
• It will give instant graphics showing monthly income for three years on every machine you have.
• It will give you a line graph on every machine in every location with just a keystroke.
• It will allow comparison with other like machines.
• It will allow comparsion with every pinball, video game, etc. that any specified location has ever had.
If that is not enough there are 789 additional reports available at the touch of a key. The only requirements are that you enter the incomes of each machine and the computer will do the rest.
JUST ONE ENTRY. . . .
In an operation of 1000 machines, it usually takes one hour a day to post income.
The SILENT PARTNER uses the time tested ideas and ways of aproximately 425 operators worlwide.
Here is our guarantee. Not 30 days but 365. That's right!!! Put the SILENT PARTNER to work for you in the next 365 days. If you find something faster and better, we will also purchase it and DOUBLE your money back.
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION:
THE SILENT PARTNER, INC.
3441 South Park • Springfield, Illinois 62704
(217) 793-3350 or FAX: 217-793-1842
MoC

Take Note!



Micro Manufacturing's
Stock Reduction Sale

Slightly Used DBA's

Mars VFM2	$1,5	No Stacker	$195.00
Mars VFM2	$1,5	With Stacker	$225.00
Mars VFM4	$1,5,10,20	No Stacker	$275.00
Mars VFM5	$1,2,5,10,20	No Stacker	$290.00
Rowe CBA2	$1,5	550 Stacker	$175.00

PCB's

Dream 9 (8-Line Game with Numbers Instead of Symbols)	$470.00
Lucky Bar (All Bar 8-Line Game)	$370.00
Jumbo 8-Line (Animals Instead of Symbols)	$370.00
Miracle Joker (New 8-Line Game)	$325.00
Lucky 89	$670.00
Lucky 90	$770.00
Lucky 55	$470.00

New

Mars VFM5
With Mounting Kit
$349.00
5 or More $339.00

Hottest Games

Skill Chance	Black Jack
Bonus Chance	Turbo Poker II
Cherry Bonus II	Lucky 86
Lucky 8-Lines	Cherry Master
Jumbo 8	Lucky 21-D

Micro Manufacturing
Your path to the future

Call Toll-Free 1-800-277-6136

Micro Manufacturing 535 Old Nashville Highway * Lavergne, TN * 37086
(615) 793-5510 Fax: (615) 793-5512

MICRO MANUFACTURING

Let Our Machines.....

Skill Chance

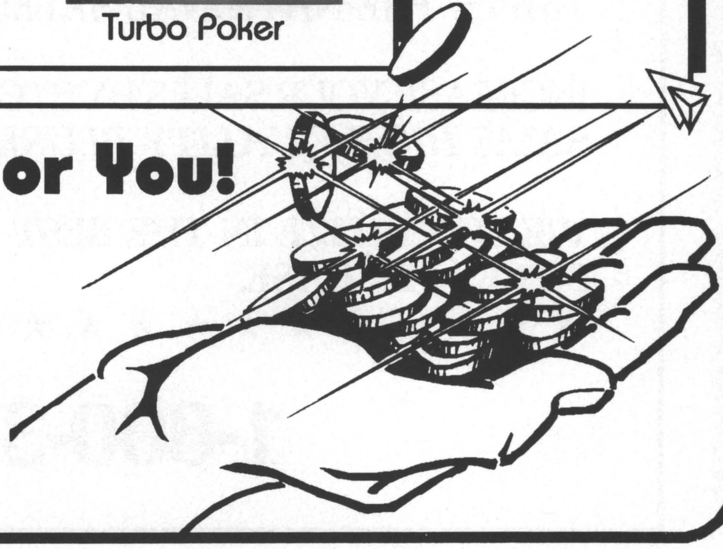
Lucky 8 Lines

Cherry Bonus

Turbo Poker

Countertop Units Available For All Games

.....Do This For You!



Micro Manufacturing
535 Old Nashville Highway
Lavergne, TN 37086
(615) 793-5510 Fax: (615) 793-5512

Call Toll-Free 1-800-277-6136

CALL FOR PROPOSALS

MINIATURE GOLF COMPLEX

GROSS RECEIPTS OF OVER
$2.7 MILLION IN 1990

The City of Los Angeles, Department of Recreation and Parks, is accepting proposals to refurbish, repair, maintain, and operate the miniature golf complex at 4989 Sepulveda Blvd., Sherman Oaks, CA 91403. This 5.03 acre complex currently includes 3 - 18 hole miniature golf courses, an arcade, batting cages, and food service.

Proposer requirements include 3 years full time experience within the last 12 years in the management of a comparable facility with gross receipts of at least $1.25 million or employment of a manager that meets the experience requirement and documentation of ability to finance a project of the size and scope indicated in the RFP documents.

For additional information
contact Tom Petrique
or Denise Plato at
(818) 989-8186.

Invest in the BEST

Big Top Mini Pinball
Kids will love this rugged new pinball game because it always gives them a toy. Earn consistent pinball profits and count on Mayoni's unique features:

- Play with Every Purchase
- Sturdy Steel Construction
- Power-Free, All-Mechanical Operation
- 1 Year Warranty

Call Mayoni today for more information.

1 (800) 345-1183

MAYONI ENTERPRISES 10340 Glenoaks Blvd. Pacoima, CA 91331
(818) 899-2488 1 (800) 345-1183 Fax: (818) 899-0152

Mayoni Enterprises

MMR PRE-PACKS

★ ★

WE ARE PART OF ONE OF THE LARGEST CRANE OPERATIONS IN THE U.S.A. OUR CRANES RUN AVERAGES THAT ARE OVER TRIPLE THE NATIONAL SALES AVERAGES FOR CRANES!

INCREASE YOUR SALES BY STOCKING YOUR CRANES WITH THE SAME ***HIGH QUALITY PLUSH!***

WE SPECIALIZE IN THE BEST $2.50 AVERAGE PRE-PACKS - 48 PIECES PER CASE.

★ ★

1-800-326-1935

SUPERCHARGER for your 1942

Anyone can install this ROM kit in any original 1942 board in just fifteen minutes, and suddenly the player's airplane has twice the horsepower! In addition to his controls being more responsive, the player's guns are transformed into machine-guns and holding down the fire button causes a steady stream of bullets. The player will be surprised to find that he is no longer limited to the lower half of the picture; now he is free to fly all the way up to the top of the screen to meet incoming planes. Although the player has increased firepower, he will need it because he will be challenged by more aggressive enemies flying unfamiliar formations in the new version of this strong earning game room favorite. If 'professional' players seem to tie up your 1942 for an hour on one coin, give our SUPERCHARGER a try! Just $175.

Yankee DOodle for Mr. DO!

Another great chip set from Two-Bit Score! Plugs into any original Mr. Do! CPU Board in minutes. Players help Uncle Sam drop oil barrels on the camel-riding badguys. Don't get run over by the gas-guzzling cars! Includes new character ROMs and a speed-up chip to make Uncle Sam dig his way through the green dirt much faster than Mr. Do! ever did! Fantastic! $75.

→ **DUX** for **Centipede & Millipede:** Install this set of ROMs on your Centipede CPU board and go duck hunting in our apple orchard! Use your double-barrelled shotgun on the ducks flying in formation overhead. Shoot buzzards for extra points; beware of angry mallards and falling dead ducks. In the Millipede version of DUX, which includes bird dogs, helicopters, and killer kangaroos, shooting the pick-up truck sets off an atomic explosion which knocks down all ducks within range. An amusing variation on an old theme! **DUX** for **Centipede** or **Millipede** .... **$50.**

→ **TERRORIST for Galaga: Install this PROM on a Galaga CPU board and you're not shooting at space-bees anymore! Targets become soldiers armed with knives and swords. All for just $25.**

→ **RAPID FIRE:** Installed on your **Galaga** board, this PROM changes the player's single shot pistol into a machine-gun. Works alone or as an excellent companion to **Terrorist** above. Makes a dramatic difference in collections. You've already got a Galaga in every location; Here's how to get the most out of them! ..... **$25.**

→ **HEARTBURN** for **Ms. Pacman** or **Pacman:** Once you install these ROMs in any original PACMAN or MS. PACMAN, you can say goodbye to the little yellow guy with the big mouth and take a flaming spin through our maze! Try to eat the slice of pizza, the greasy hamburger, the chili dog, and the taco; but don't let the firemen get close enough to squirt you or you'll get HEARTBURN! ..... **$50.**

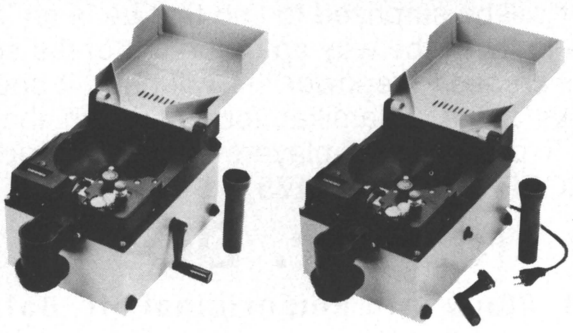
→ **SPEED-UP** for **Pacman, Ms. Pacman,** or **Jr Pacman:** This simple one chip kit has no buttons to install, no wires to solder. Makes the Pacman character go twice as fast as before; but the badguys go the same speed. Gives the player a speed advantage, allowing him to advance to higher levels. But higher levels are extremely difficult, so a game does not last as long in real time. Result: More quarters per hour and new interest in an old favorite! Works great with Heartburn above ..... **$25.**

→ You can still convert those **PACMAN**s into **MS. PACMAN** YOURSELF in just fifteen minutes with TWO BIT SCORE's complete **MS. PACMAN** conversion kit! You get a new satellite board, ribbon cable, ROMs, SPEED-UP chip, and easy-to-follow directions: Just plug into any original **PACMAN** circuit board and you'll be playing **MS. PACMAN** in minutes. **$100. @ kit**

We ship today. UPS blue label COD. Just pick up the phone and **order direct** by calling:

TWO-BIT SCORE 512-282-9369

Portable Coin Counters



FEATURES:

- Counts coins and tokens of almost any size
- Metal coin tray and base
- Reversible motor
- 5 digit resetable counter
- 1 Year Warranty

HAPP CONTROLS, inc.

Manufacturers of Electronic Controls
106 Garlisch, Elk Grove, IL 60007
Phone: (708) 593-6130
FAX: (708) 593-6137 TELEX: 297249 CONTROLS UR

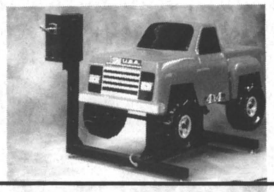
Kiddie Amusements

P.O. Box 939 • Florence, MS 39073

1-800-647-6460

MADE IN THE U.S.A.

BIGFOOT



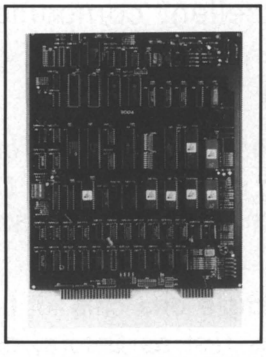
18-WHEELER

RUN OVER YOUR COMPETITION'S TOES! DRIVE A BIGFOOT INTO THAT NEW LOCATION!

BUILT FOR THE LONG HAUL...

ROLL IN THE MONEY!

FUN-20 LIGHTS



NEW 1991 UNIQUE

VIDEO BINGO GAME!

Excellent Game That Is Very Reasonably Priced!!!

★ Multiple Crisper Music Pleasant to the Ear.
★ Multiple Random Prize, Abound with Entertainment.
★ There are Six Fashion Products in a Year.

CALIFORNIA DISTRIBUTOR:

KHAN CORPORATION
Tel: (818) 968-9922
Fax: (818) 968-0227
Att: MR. CHOW

CYE

CHANG YU ELECTRONIC COMPANY LTD.

No. 25, Lane 48, Tung An Rd., Taiwan, R.O.C.

TEL: (06) 235-6797 • FAX: 886-6-2347077

MARS
NEW MODEL - NEW MODEL
$1 - $5 - $10 - $20
VFM5 BILL ACCEPTORS

Designed and Built For:

GAMES • AMUSEMENTS • GAMING MACHINES

★ ***BETTER SECURITY***

★ ***BETTER ACCEPTANCE***

★ ***BETTER PERFORMANCE***

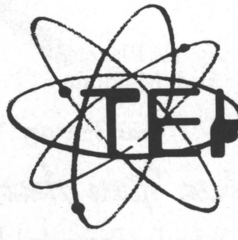
Ask About the New DOWN Stacker!

TEKBILT Inc. is proud to announce its official appointment as:

MARS ELECTRONICS international

Factory Authorized Service Center

CALL US TOLL-FREE TODAY!

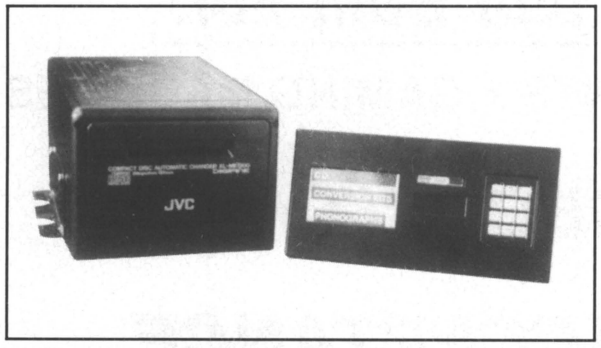


Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3979 Mann Rd.
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232
Fax: 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776 **SE HABLA ESPAÑOL**

The Future Has Arrived!
Say Goodbye to 45's!

Convert The Coin-Operated Phonograph With Our New CD Jukebox Conversion Kit.

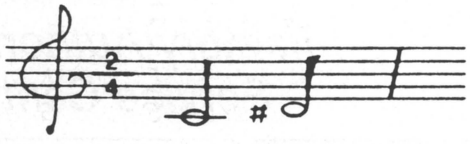


FEATURES:

- Programmable Pricing
- Bookkeeping Functions
- Attract Modes
- Programmable Disc (Undersirable songs can be programmed out.)
- 12 Month Warranty on CPU and Disc Player
- Built by Operators for Operators
- Easy Installation
- User Friendly

KIT FEATURES:

- 1 (12) Compact Disc Player (Add-ons Optional; up to 3 players)
- CPU Board (USA Manufactured)
- Selection Buttons
- LED Readouts
- Control Panel
- Wiring Harness
- Decals and Instructions



CD JUKEBOX KIT CO. INC

P.O. Box 747 • Dresden, TN 38225
PHONE: (901) 364-5140
FAX: 901-364-3303 • 901-364-5140

SALES REPRESENTATIVES:

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA: SMALL CHANGE DIST. -Dave Suhy **(818) 994-3352**
SOUTHEAST: UPSTATE GAMES **(803) 879-0725**
FARGO, ND: M.H. ASSOCIATES LTD. **(701) 282-7877**
NORTHEAST: Vincent Francischetti **(201) 663-3663**
NORTHERN TEXAS: PLAY-MORE GAMES **(817) 921-6196**
SOUTHERN TEXAS: ALL COIN EQUIPMENT **(512) 222-2306**
FOR EXPORT: ELEMAR EXPORTS -Jorge Morfin **(201) 273-7355**

COMPLETE GAMES

Arkanoid	$195
Contra	495
Cheyenne	395
Dangar	195
Devastator	395
ESWAT	595
Elevator Action	195
Gondomania	595
Galaga 88	595
Gladiator	195
Halley's Comet	395
Hogan's Alley	195
Ikari Warriors	195
Jailbreak	195
Mat Mania	195
Narc	995
Quarterback	795
Rush 'N Attack	195
Sarge	495
Super Contra	595
720°	995
Shinobi	495
Tecmo Knight	595
Thunderblade	995
Time Soldiers	395
Trojan	195
Top Gunner	295
Vindicators	495
World Series	195
Yie Ar Kung Fu	195
Zero Wings	395

PLEASURE TIME
(213) 470-4711

Irresistible

Maintenance Free Electronics

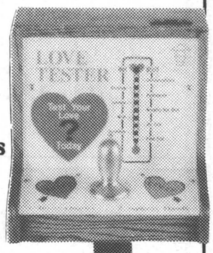
Proven Profitable

Unique, Colorful Graphics

Light Displays Attract Attention

Several Models to Choose From

Easy to Place, And Maintain



Plus - 1 Year Factory Warranty

Golden Years Amusements

Call Today For Pricing And Information

(408) 384-5800 FAX (408) 633-5494

S&M

We Ship Nationwide
At Incredibly
Low Prices!

Repair • Sales • Auctions

24540 Capitol • Redford MI 48239

(313) 534-7171

CALL MONDAY - FRIDAY 9-5
OR FAX US AT 313-534-7704

- **BOARD REPAIR** – WE HAVE DAILY UPS PICKUP!
- **GAME PARTS** – WE SHIP DAILY!

NEXT AUCTION

SATURDAY, APR. 13
AT 11:00 A.M. – *Over 350 Games!*

MAY AUCTION: MAY 11
Auction Site:
24540 Capitol • Redford, MI

Slot Machines

Pokers • Blackjacks (21's)

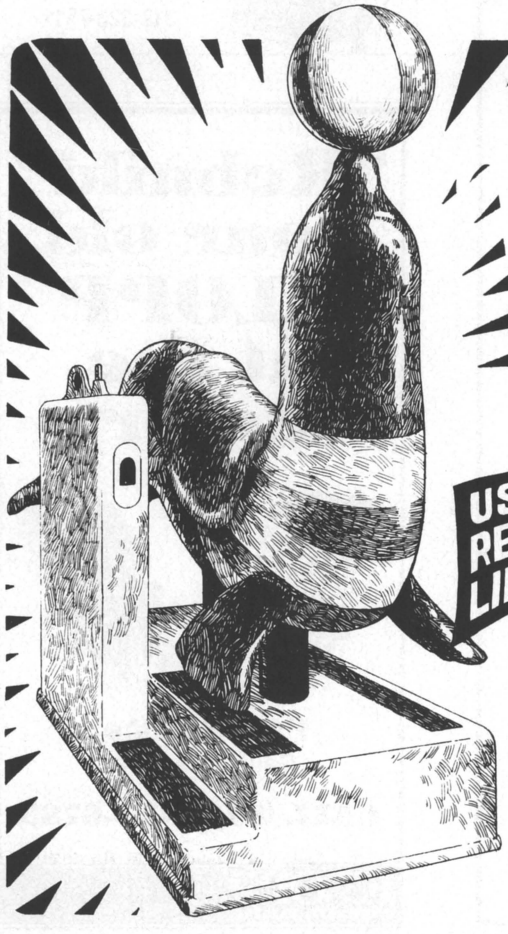
Aristocrat • Bally • IGT • CEI
Jennings • Games of Nevada

Vintage Slot Machines & Jukeboxes

- ***For Export***
- ***For Home Use***

- ***Legal In Most States***
- ***Cleanest Shopped Machines***

7038 Hoke Road
Clayton, Ohio 45315
(513) 833-5143
Fax: (513) 833-4845



We've got 'em!

EVERY
MAKE & MODEL OF

- KIDDIE RIDES
- REDEMPTION GAMES
- ARCADE NOVELTIES & SPECIALTY GAMES

USED OR REFURBISHED LIKE NEW

1/2 PRICE OF WHAT THEY WOULD COST NEW!

We buy used amusement equipment in any condition!

AMERICA'S LARGEST SELECTION OF USED AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT

THE AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT EXCHANGE, INC.

1203 5th AVE. ROCK ISLAND, IL 61201
(309) 788-0135 FAX# (309) 788-0148

prizes!

for toy professionals!

1-800-992-2388

National TICKET CO.

TICKET AVENUE
SHAMOKIN, PA
17872-0547
717-648-6803
Toll free fax:
800-326-9320

6486803

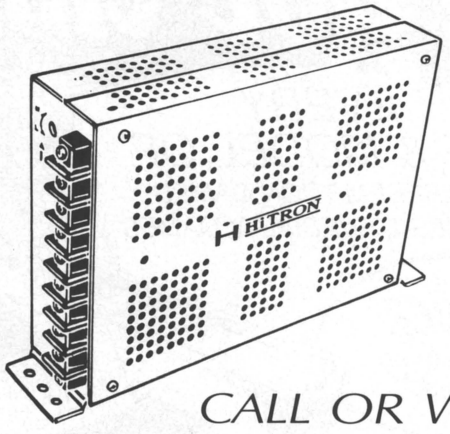
ONE COUPON

FOR ALL MERCHANDISE
REDEMPTION TICKETS CALL
TODAY

NATIONAL TICKET CO., SHAMOKIN, PA

HiTRON POWER SUPPLIES

(also – isolation transformers, & multimeters)



- HIGH EFFICIENCY
- LIGHT WEIGHT
- DESIGN FOR CUSTOMERS
- SELECTABLE OUTPUTS UP TO QUAD OUTPUTS
- QUALITY GUARANTEE
- BEST SERVICE

CALL OR WRITE TODAY!

FIDELITY TRADING INC.

1760 Oak Tree Road
Edison, N.J. 08820 U.S.A.

TEL: (201) 549-5721 **FAX: (201) 549-8790**

CD/STORAGE BOXES

Holds 100 CDs. Triple thick front/back walls. Double thick sides/bottom. Lift off lid. Tote Grips. Stackable. White color. 200 lb. test. $6 each (minimum order 12). Add $8 shipping & handling. Visa/Mastercard/American Express
TITLE STRIP PROGRAM COMPANY
P.O. Box 333, Riva, MD 21140
CALL TOLL FREE
(Voice or 24-hour FAX)
1-800-950-JUKE

WANT TO BUY:

USED

MERIT POKER BOARDS

CALL:

1-800-448-2743

CASH CUBE

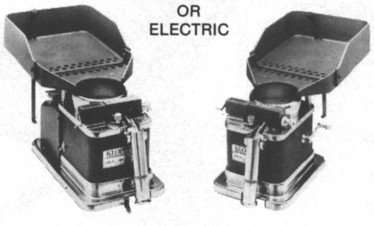
"MONEY MACHINE"

Great for family arcade and fun centers

319-323-7511

"Rebuild" your old KLOPP® at the factory

MANUAL OR ELECTRIC



Fast Service
Call for details

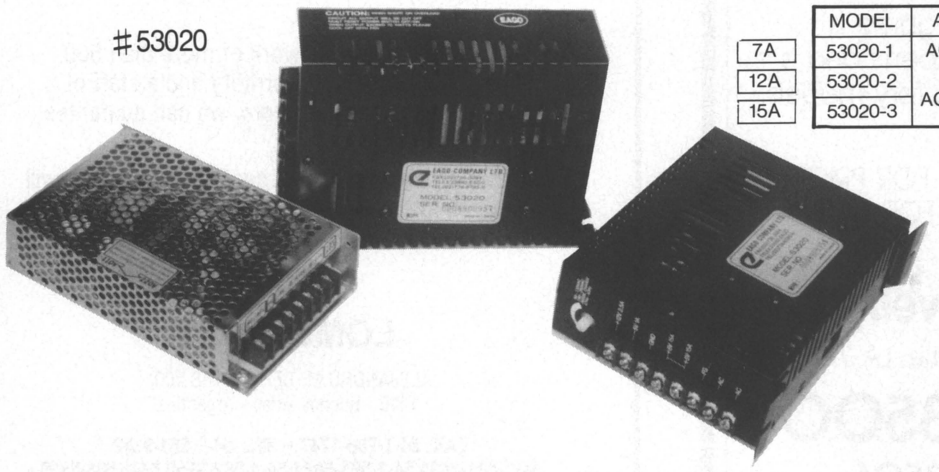
CALL (813) 855-6789

KLOPP INTERNATIONAL, INC. 225 Dunbar Court Oldsmar, Florida 34677

Competitive power supply and chassis O.E.MS & customers' design welcome!

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

#53020



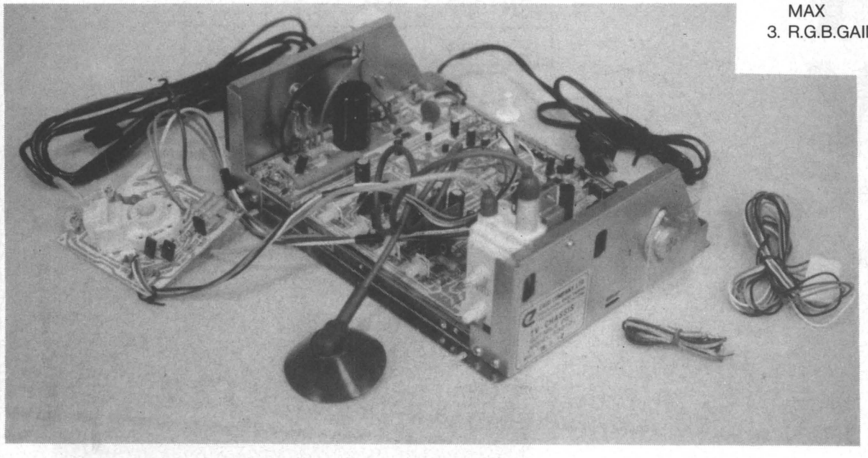
	MODEL	AC INPUT	DC OUTPUT
7A	53020-1	AC 90-135V OR AC 190-245V	+5V/7A, −5V/1A, +12V/1A
12A	53020-2		+5V/12A, −5V/1A, +12V/1.0A
15A	53020-3		+5V/15A, −5V/1A, +12V/2.5A

1. OVERLOAD PROTECTION
2. BUILT-IN EMI FILTER
3. SHORT-CKT PROTECTION ON ALL OUTPUT
4. HIGH EFFICIENCY, LOW COST, HIGH QULAITY
5. DESIGNED TO MEET U.L,. C.S.A. V.D.E.
6. 100% BURN-IN TEST (FULL LOAD)

VIDEO CHASSIS

MODEL	SUITABLE CPT	COMPATIBLE DEFLECTION YOKE
53210-1	14″,20″	14″ (20″) RH: 2.4Ω RV: 56Ω
53210-2	26″,28″	26″ (28″) RH:1.3Ω RV: 38Ω

#53210



1. POWER SOURCE: AC 110V
2. POWER COMSUMPTION: 40W MAX
3. R.G.B.GAIN CONTROL
4. H. & V. POSITION ADJ., H. & V. HOLD ADJ., H. & V. SIZE ADJ.
5. INTENSITY ADJ. 110V DC VOLTAGE TUNING
6. HIGH VOLTAGE OUTPUT 25KV

EAGO COMPANY LTD.

TAIWAN OFFICE
5F., #250, AN-HO RD.,
TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C.
TEL: (02) 736-8785-6
TELEX: 23892 EAGO
FAX: 886-2-733-1005

ALL KINDS PARTS OF VIDEO GAME ALSO AVAILABLE

Special Notice:

PURCHASE YOUR USED EQUIPMENT FROM NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY CO.

Over 50 years in business! International reputation for selling the finest in used videos, flippers & amusement games available anywhere! Each game is beautifully refinished by experts and is like new. All games are factory models – absolutely no copies.

GET ON OUR MAILING LIST FOR PRICE BULLETINS OR CALL CELIE FOR LATEST PRICELIST.

New Orleans Novelty Co.

3030 N. Arnoult Rd., Metairie, LA 70002

(504) 888-3500

FAX: 504-888-3506

YOUR KEY TO ARGENTINA

If you are a busy businessman with good products to sell, but lack the time, opportunity or know-how for placing your products in our country, turn to us for help!.

Through our extensive network of more than 500 eager-to-buy clients in our territory and a staff of 20 highly-qualified collaborators, we can guarantee the best for your profits!

Save time. . . save money. . . avoid trouble. . . we will do the work for you!

★

LOMONACO

ALEJANDRO M. CERVANTES 2001
1416 - Buenos Aires - Argentina

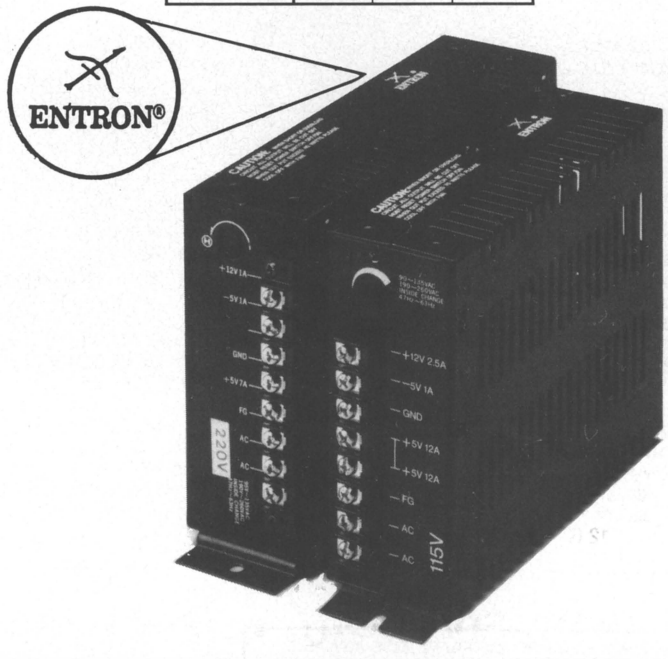
FAX: 54-1-786-1747 • TEL: 54-1-581-9152
54-1-581-1634 54-1-581-5084 54-1-582-9550 54-1-583-9820

ENTRON® (All Rights Reserved)

POWER SUPPLY

High Efficiency & Compact Size
Great Price & Prompt Delivery
Dual AC Source 110/220V Input
Superior Quality Control
Short-circuit Protection
Low Ripple & Noise
Each unit Computer Tested

MODEL	+5V	−5V	+12V
EN1001	15A	1A	2.5A
EN1002	12A	1A	2.5A
EN1004	–	–	8A



Original Designer & Manufacturer
EN'SCO CO.,LTD.

P O BOX 81-110, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
TEL: 886-2-713-8071
FAX: 886-2-713-9646
TLX: 19252 ENSCOLTD
WTC NETWORK: ENSCO

CHERRY MASTERS

FOR SALE . . .

Complete with $20 bill acceptor

$1495.00

D&D DISTRIBUTORS

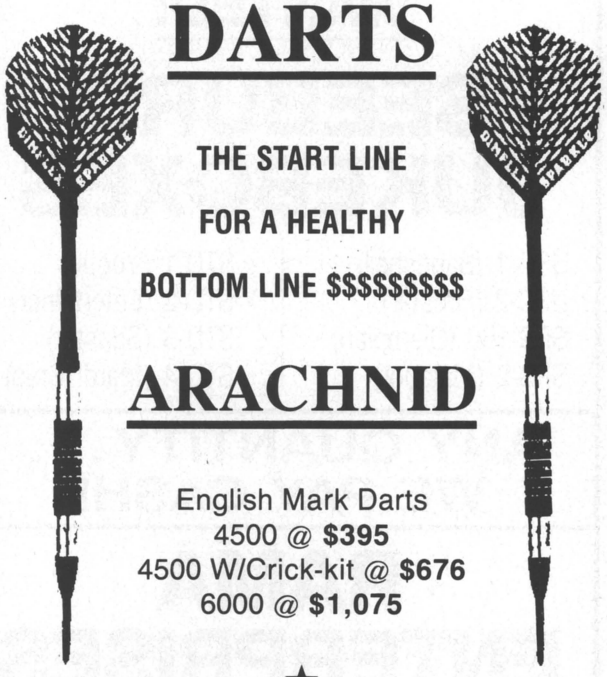
(412) 341-1778

★ We buy used Joker Pokers.
★ We sell new & used Pokers.
★ We have a large selection of Grayhound used Pokers.

Call us for all your

CHERRY MASTER NEEDS!

DARTS



THE START LINE

FOR A HEALTHY

BOTTOM LINE $$$$$$$$$

ARACHNID

English Mark Darts
4500 @ **$395**
4500 W/Crick-kit @ **$676**
6000 @ **$1,075**

★

JIM STANSFIELD VENDING
LA CROSSE, WI

CALL MAX (608) 782-7181

THE GAME DOC

8000 WHEATLAND AVE., STE. B • SUN VALLEY, CA 91352

Altered Beast (H-2-Kit)	$295
Altered Beast Jr. (H-2-Rom/Kit)	75
Ataxx (2-H-Kit)	495
Bad Dudes (H-2-Kit)	495
Baseball Stars (H-1-Cart)	200
Blockout (H-2-Kit)	275
Cadash (H-2-Kit)	595
Castle of Dragon (H-2-Kit)	395
Combatribes (H-⅔-Kit)	495
Dangar (V-1-kit)	250
Dark Adventure (H-3-Kit)	150
Double Dragon (H-2-Kit)	295
Double Dragon II (H-2-Kit)	295
Double Dragon III (H-⅔-Kit)	695
Final Fight (H-2-Kit)	1295
Gate of Doom (H-2-Kit)	550
Gemini Wings (V-2-Kit)	250
Golden Axe (H-2-Kit)	595
Guerrilla Wars (V-2-Kit)	295
Heavy Barrel (V-2-Kit)	295
Heavy Unit (H-1-Kit)	250
Kurikinton (H-1-Kit)	195
Legendary Wings (V-2-Kit)	175
Majestic 12 (V-2-Kit)	945

Midnight Resistance (H-2-Kit)	$495
Mission XX (V-1-Kit)	195
Ninja Combat (H-2-Cart)	295
Ninja Gaiden (H-2-Kit)	350
Oscar (H-1-Kit)	395
P.O.W. (H-2-Kit)	295
Pit Fighter (H-3-Kit)	1295
Pyros (H-1-Kit)	250
Rally Bike (V-1-Kit)	250
Rolling Thunder (H-1-Kit)	295
Shinobi (H-1-Kit)	395
Sky Adventure (V-2-Kit)	395
Street Fighter (H-1-Kit)	495
Super Buster Bros. (H-1-Kit)	895
Super Qix (V-1-Kit)	150
Super Spy (H-1-Cart)	200
Superman (H-2-Kit)	495
Time Soldiers (V-2-Kit)	195
U.N. Squadron (H-1-Kit)	695
Vigilante (H-1-Kit)	250
Willow (H-2-Kit)	595
Wonderboy (H-1 Bd./Marq.)	150
WWF Superstars (H-2-Kit)	695

★ MONITOR REPAIRS
★ BOARD REPAIRS
★ EXPERT CONVERSIONS
★ LARGE PARTS SUPPLIES

MASTERCARD AND **VISA**

CONVERSION SUPPLIES

Electrohome Flybacks	$65
Atari Control Panel	35
William Control Panel	35
Dynamo Control Panel	40

(818) 504-0440 • (800) 766-3166 • FAX (818) 504-1153

WANTED:

SEEBURG JUKEBOXES

USC-1 (Bandshell)	STD-1 (Vogue)
USC-2 (Firestar)	STD-2 (Entertainer)
SPS-160 (Olympian)	STD-3 (Sunstar)
SPS-2 (Matador)	STD-4 (Mardi Gras)

ANY QUANTITY . . .
WE PAY CASH!

RAMA ENTERPRISES

110 Bridge St., Brooklyn, New York 11201

(718) 858-7445

FAX: 718-858-7446

ELECTRONIC ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

NEW & USED VIDEO GAMES SALES
NEW & USED P.C.B. SALES
CONVERSIONS & REPAIRS

★ ★ ★

WE SELL CRANE PARTS
Grayhound • Hollywood • Others!

★ ★ ★

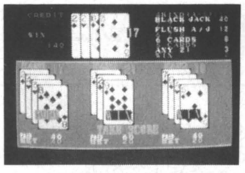
P.C.B. SPECIALS
Wonderby in Monsterland. . . $79
w/ purchase of any other kit

ELECTRONIC ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
597 E. Crosstimbers • Houston, TX 77022
(713) 695-4220
FAX: 713-695-1145

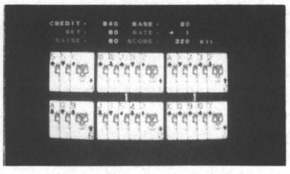
We speak Spanish. Ask for Sylvia!

ONE PLAY-BLACKJACK

CY-036 (FUN-21 LIGHT)



CY-032 (BLACKJACK)



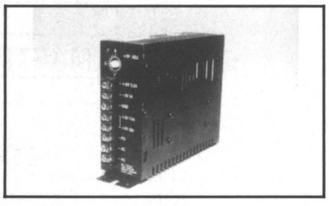
CY-033 (13 P.K.II)

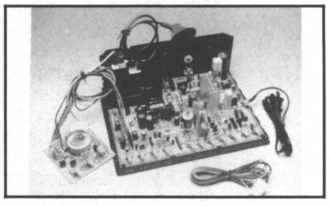
WE DEVELOP A NEW VERSION AT 2–3 MONTH INTERVALS. OUR OWN DESIGN P.C. BOARD.

No. 1 In TAIWAN

POWER SUPPLY

INPUT: 110/220 VAC
OUTPUT: DC+ 5V 12A
NOR (15△ MAX)
DC + 12V 2.5A
DC – 5V 1 A





CHASSIS 14″, 20″, 28″

RH 1.3
(HORIZ. IMPEDANCE)
RV9 or 36
(VERT. IMPEDANCE)

CYE

Contact Us for Reasonable Price and Good Effects Today!

CHANG YU ELECTRONIC CO., LTD.

No. 25, Lane 48, Tung An Rd., Tawian, R.O.C.

Tel: (06) 235-6797 • FAX: 886-6-2347077

MONDIAL INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

EXECUTIVE OFFICE:

661 Hillside Road • Pelham Manor, New York 10803

Tel: (914) 738-7411

OR FAX US AT: 914-738-7521
OR TELEX: 421810

CALL
FERNANDO GALEB
EXPORT SALES MANAGER

- **GAME EXPORT SPECIALISTS FOR 38 YEARS**
- **WE TAKE CARE OF ALL YOUR EXPORT NEEDS**
- **BEST SERVICE AND LOWEST PRICES!**

- **ESPECIALIZADOS EN EXPORTACION POR 38 AÑOS**
- **NOS HACEMOS CARGO DE TODA EXPORTACION REQUERIDA**
- **EL MEJOR SERVICIO Y LOS PRECIOS MÁS BAJOS**

YOUR LINK TO CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA

"EL PUENTE PARA CENTRO AMERICA Y SUR AMERICA"

DIRECT LINE (DISTRIBUIDORES DIRECTO):

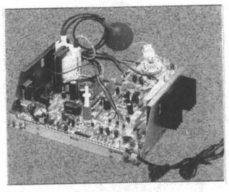
ATARI, AMERICAN TECHNOS, CAPCOM, DATA EAST, DYNAMO, FABTEK, JALECO, KONAMI, LELAND, NSM, PREMIER, ROMSTAR, ROCK-OLA, SEGA, SNK, TAITO, WILLIAMS, WURLITZER. . . *AND OTHERS!*

CALL US FOR AVAILABIITY OF VIDEOS, PINS, REDEMPTION, JUKES, SIMULATORS, ETC.

EYGO REPLACEMENT MONITOR CHASSIS

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

STOP!
DON'T THROW AWAY THAT MONITOR YET!



ONE YEAR WARRANTY

SALE PRICE

$109.95

GIVE IT A CHASSIS TRANSPLANT

ELECTROHOME SERIES

MODEL	FITS
1520H-G07	* ELECTROHOME G07-CBO 19″ * DISCO ADI 19″
1620H-E13	* Electrohome G19-411 13″

HANTAREX SERIES

1620-H13	* MTC-9000 13″
1620-H19	* MTC-9000 19″
1620-H25	MTC-9000 25″
1620-H28	MTC-9000 28″

WELLS-GARDNER SERIES

1620H-WG1	19K 4600 SERIES
1620H-WG2	19K 4900 SERIES
1628H	25K 7100 SERIES

OTHER

1520H	* KORTEC, SAMPO, EYGO 19″

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

MODEL	+5	−5	+12	+12
1003	12A	1A	2.5A	—
1005	13A	1A	2A	1A
1006	15A	1A	2.5A	—
1007	7A	1A	0.5A	—

QUALITY GUARANTEED

EXCLUSIVE TERRITORY for DISTRIBUTORS NEGOTIABLE

INQUIRE EARLY

1620H/1628H CHASSIS FOR OEM

FITS

Zenith • Phillip • Hitachi • Goldstar
Orion • Samsun & Chunghua CRT
RCA - 13″, 19″, 25″, 27″, 33″

EYGO
INNOVATION & EXPERTISE

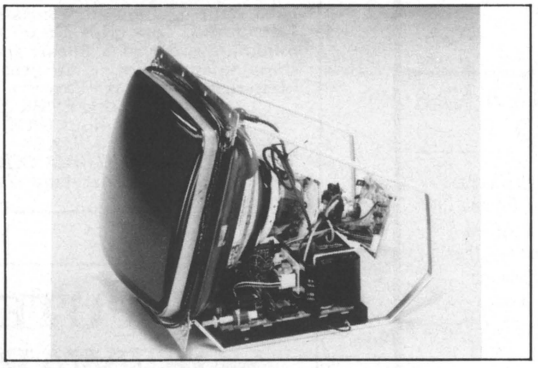
EYGO COMPANY, LTD .

U.S.A.
FAX: (214) 255-4007
TEL: (214) 986-9008
P.O. BOX 167873
IRVING, TX 75016 U.S.A.
"SE HABLA ESPAÑOL"

TAIWAN OFFICE:
TEL: 886-2-725 3953
FAX: 886-2-729 8657
3F-1 512 Sec. 4
CHUNG-SHIAO E. RD.
Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.

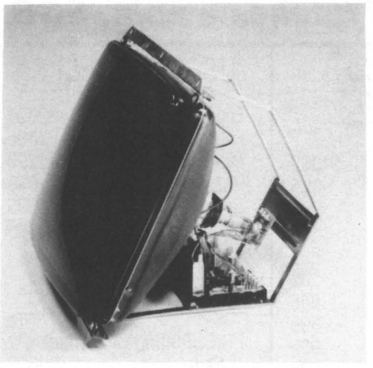
GERMAN OFFICE:
FAX: 40-232-843
TEL: 040-23-0268
Amsinckstr. 45
2000 Hamburg 1
West Germany

Medium Resolution 13'' Color Monitor



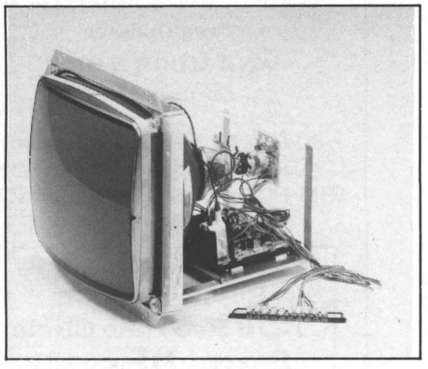
RESOLUTION = 720 PIXELS
HxV = 600 x 430
TUBE = 0.31 DOT PITCH
SYNC = H = INPUT = 26K HZ
V = INPUT = 60 HZ

33'' Color Monitor



STANDARD RESOLUTION

OUALITY GUARANTEED
13'', 19'', 27'', & 33'' COLOR MONITORS



- ★ First grade (black matrix) tube.
- ★ Higher resolution chassis.
- ★ Front "Total Control
  - Complete adjustment control
  - Easy mounting design
- ★ Stronger frame construction and "neck protection."
- ★ Easy access chassis design
- ★ Horizontal or vertical mounting.

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL CHASSIS

EYGO EYGO COMPANY, LTD.

INNOVATION & EXPERTISE

U.S.A.
FAX: (214) 255-4007
TEL: (214) 986-9008
P.O. BOX 167873
IRVING, TX 75016 U.S.A.
"SE HABLA ESPAÑOL"

TAIWAN OFFICE:
TEL: 886-2-725 3953
FAX: 886-2-729 8657
3F-1 512 Sec. 4
CHUNG-SHIAO E. RD.
Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.

GERMAN OFFICE:
FAX: 40-232-843
TEL: 040-23-0268
Amsinckstr. 45
2000 Hamburg 1
West Germany

FOR ECONOMICALLY PRICED, LOCATION-READY, PRE-OWNED EQUIPMENT . . .

"If it takes a coin, SGB has it!!!"

USED UPRIGHT VIDEO GAMES:

All Amer. Football . . . $1395
Altered Beast 695
Arch Rivals 995
Arkanoid 895
Bad Dudes 895
Black Tiger 595
Bottom of Ninth 695
Cabal 895
Capcom Bowling 995
Choplifter 295
Chopper I 595
Combatribes 595
Commando 295
ESWAT 795
Final Fight 1495
Golden Axe 895
Guerrilla War 495
High Impact . . . . . Call
Ikari Warriors 495
Kageki 395
Klax 495
Magic Sword 1050
Mechanized Attack 1395
Mercs 1795
Moonwalker 1595
Ninja Gaiden 795
Operation Wolf 795
Operation Thunderbolt . 1395
Pitfighter 2095
Quarterback 695
Robocop 795
Rush 'N Attack 295
Shadow Dancer 795
Shinobi 795
Silkworm 295
Sky Shark 595
Strike Zone 395
Street Fighter 795
Street Smart 895
Super Off Road (3-Pl.) . 1495
Superman 695
Ten Yard Fight 250
Thunder Fox 1095
TMNT 1695
Toobin' 695
U.S. Classic 595
World Series 395
World Soccer Finals . . . 1795
WWF 995
Xybots 395

USED PINBALLS:

Elvira $2095
Funhouse 2395
Mon. Night Football . . . 1295
Phantom of Opera 1695
Rollergames 1595
Simpsons 2195

MISCELLANEOUS:

I.C.E. Putting Challenge New $3695
Chexx Hockey 395
Pubtime Premier Edition Darts 995
Rowe BC 12 Changer . . 1795
Rowe BC 25/BC 25 MC1795
Atari Football (2-pl.) 125
NSM Prestige II 995

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

WANTED TOP $$$ PAID FOR:

- **All used upright & sitdown driving games, especially:**

Race Drivin', Hard Drivin'
Final Lap, Four Trax
Super Monaco GP
GP Rider, Power Drift
S.C.I., G-LOC

- **Recent Late Model Betson & Grayhound Cranes**
- **Pokers, Pushers & Recent Redemption Equipment**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

P.C. BOARD & HEADER $25

Centipede, Dig Dug, Frogger
Jungle Hunt/King, Q*Bert
Pengo, Tin-Star

P.C. BOARD & HEADER $49

Championship Baseball
Elevator Action, Empire City
Gauntlet, Jailbreak
Karate Champ, Mat Mania
Mania Challenge
Rush 'N Attack
Super Pac-Man, Two Tigers
Super Basketball

OTHERS:

Altered Beast $495
Bad Dudes 195
Badlands 795
Black Tiger 395
Blockout 395
Blood Bros. . . . . Call
Cabal 495
Champ. Wrestler 495
Columns 495
Combatribes 395
Commando 150
Dead Angle 395
ESWAT 495
Final Fight 995
Golden Axe 595
Guerrilla War 150
High Impact . . . . . Call
Ikari Warriors 195
Kageki 195
Klax 295
Magic Sword 695
Moonwalker 595
Ninja Gaiden 495
Pig Out 195
Robocop 395
Shinobi 495
Silkworm 195
Sky Shark 395
Street Fighter 595
Street Smart 495
Strike Zone 195
Superman 495
Tecmo Knight 595
Ten Yard Fight 150
Thunder Fox 695
TMNT 995
World Series 195
WWF 795
Zero Wings 295

All Equipment Shopped & Location Ready!

Trades Welcome!

Southeast Game Brokers Inc.
Tampa, Florida **(813) 885-1080**

To All Our Friends & Neighbors in:
★ MEXICO, The CARIBBEAN, & LATIN AMERICA ★
WE EXPORT - PLEASE TRY US!!!

45RPM STORAGE BOXES

Holds 200 records. Triple thick front/back walls. Double thick sides/bottom. Lift off lid. Tote grips. $5.00 each. . . minimum order of 5. Please add $4.00 shipping and handling. We accept Visa, Mastercard, American Express.

CALL TOLL FREE
(voice or 24-hour FAX)
1-800-950-JUKE
TITLE STRIP PROGRAM COMPANY
Box 333, Riva, Maryland 21140

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

- CAMS -
ROUTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

A Powerful, Fast, Easy To Use System

Increase Your Profits ★ Location and Machine Histories ★ Identify Non-profitable Machines and Locations ★ Print Collection Sheets ★ Super Easy Revenue Entry ★ Prints 1099's ★ Rotation Advisor ★ Numerous Statistical & ROI Reports ★ Free Updates

AND MUCH MORE!

. . . for only $995 . . .

• 30 Day Money Back Guarantee • Demo Disk Available • For IBM PC, XT, AT & • Compatibles • Free Brochures •

write or call:
E-Soft Systems
1276 Red Pine Circle
Baxter, MN 56401
(218) 829-4743

also available

- CALMS -
POOL, DART & CRICKET LEAGUE MANAGERS:

Turn Hours Of Work Into Minutes

Automatic Schedulers ★ Super Easy/Fast Score Entry ★ Tracks Team & Player Achievements ★ Simplifies Awarding Trophys & Prizes ★ Tracks Team Financial Information ★ Numerous Reports & Listings

AND MUCH MORE!

. . . for only $395 each . . .

Multi-Package Discounts

TOKYO KEISU

KEISU ELECTROMAGNETIC COUNTER

FEATURES:

- High quality
- Miniature size
- Low cost
- High reliability
- 5VDC to 24VDC
- Long service life
- Low power consumption
- Various mounting types
- Sure delivery

APPLICATIONS

Coin-operated amusement and gaming machines; automatic pop and vending machines.

Mounting Type	Connection	Rear Panel	Panel	Front	Base	Count Speed Rated	Count Speed Max.
GX SERIES (5, 6 digits)	Lead Wires	GX-06R	GX-06P	GX-06F	GX-06RL	10 CPS	15 CPS
FX SERIES (NEW) (5, 6 & 7 digits)	Lead Wires	FX-06R	FX-06P	FX-06F	FX-06RL	20 CPS	25 CPS
FX-T SERIES (NEW) (5, 6 & 7 digits)	Terminals for PCB Mounting	FX-06RT	FX-06PT	FX-06FT	–	20 CPS	25 CPS

* Dimensions of each mounting type among GX, FX & FX-T series are the same.
* Counter with diode available on request. • "06" stands for 6 digits, e.g., GX-06RL

CONTACT US TODAY FOR DETAILED CATALOGUE!

EXCLUSIVE EXPORT AGENT:

CONTEX CORPORATION

Subuki Bldg., 1-13-14 Akebono-cho, Tachikawa, Tokyo 190 JAPAN
TEL: 81-425-22-0051
TLX: 2842217 PRTNRS J
FAX: 81-425-26-2345

DISTRIBUTORS:

(U.S.A.)	Wico Corporation	Tel 1-800-367-9426	Mr. Jim Tierney
(Canada)	Banco Canada Inc.	Tel: (514) 343-4883	Mr. Richard Laniel
(Mexico)	Dise%nos Electronics Avanzados S.A. de C.V.	Tel: 05-341-41-27	Mr. David Traconis
(Columbia)	Daibutsu Cia. Ltda.	Tel: (23) 674155	Mr. Luis G. Wijaya
(Ecuador)	Daibutsu Inc.de Ecuador	Tel: (2) 550240	
(Panama)	Daibutsu Inc.	Tel: 635122	

(All other countries) "WANTED" or "ASK US"

ST. EVANS INC.

2010 S. Franklin Street • South Bend, IN 46613

1-800-747-1045 OR (219) 282-2550

$.70 average...144 pc. pre-pack.....$108

$1.00 average... 72 pc. pre-pack.....$ 72

$2.00 average... 50 pc. jumbo pack.....$100

FREE SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER $250

($5.00 CHARGE ON ORDERS UNDER $250)

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED!

POST-ACME "NO SHOW" SPECIAL:

WE WEREN'T AT THE SHOW, BUT WE DECIDED TO HAVE AN "AFTER-SHOW" SPECIAL!

Our 12-piece CRANE DRESS-UP KIT (Regularly $24)..... ***ONLY*** **$12.00!**

CONTAINS 12 HIGH-QUALITY NOVELTY PIECES!

COMPLETE ORIGINAL FACTORY KITS...

THESE ARE *NOT* PARALLEL BOARDS!

"When we receive the kit, we remove the game board, close the box back up and place it on the shelf in our back room. We do not open or use any graphics, buttons, joysticks, instructions or anything else inside the kit. We then use the board in one of our gamerooms inside a universal cabinet that has our own personalized graphics and controls arleady in position. (We encourage all serious videogame operators to work this way.) We then operate the game until we are ready to sell it (usually 3-12 months). When it is sold, we get the original board and put it in the original kit box and send it to you. What you are buying is a brand new, original kit with a tested (used) board."

-J.D.

Final Fight	$1095
Willow	795
WWF Superstars	645
Crime Fighter	595
Superman	495
Cobra Command	445
Escape the Planet	345
Wrestle War	345
Super Volleyball	295
Bloxeed	245
L.E.D. Storm	195

- 30-day warranty on all kits!
- Our stock is continuously being updated, so if your in the market for complete factory kits, give us a call today!
- MASTERCARD-VISA-AMER. EXPRESS (please add 4%)

RED BARON OF OHIO

6540 W. Central Ave. • Toledo, OH 43617

1-800-331-3766

WE DO ALL TYPES OF P.C. BOARD REPAIR!

WE SPECIALIZE IN POKER BOARD REPAIR

★

★ Sales-Service-Parts
★ Distributor for leading coin Machine Factories!

JAY'S VENDING SERVICE

North Point Village Shoping Center
4035-4037 North Point Blvd.
Baltimore, MD 21222

(301) 388-0993 (301) 388-1425

FAX: 301-477-3110

CALL FOR OUR FREE CONVERSION KIT NEWSLETTER

VIDEO CONNECTION

(916) 678-5189

Have You Seen The Incredible

T.V./8-LINE SYSTEM?

★

Call Us Now For Details!

★

TEKBILT, INC.

1-800-666-7776

★ ***US GAMES'*** ★

SUPER DUPER CASINO

used

$750

Odessa Corporation

(303) 530-3500

AVAILABLE NOW!

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

20 Year Industry Veteran Seeks Sales and/or Service Position. Will Relocate.

CALL ME NOW!!!

(518) 523-2775

FOR SALE

★ ★ ★ ★

ROWE DOLLAR BILL ACCEPTORS

$1 & 5 Complete $125 Each

★ ★ ★ ★

(412) 431-6582

WANTED PINBALLS!

★ Mechanical Pinball Machines 1950-1970
★ Pinball Playfields Backglass & Related Items.

CALL ROB:

1-800-323-3547

DON'T FORGET:

★ ***PINBALL EXPO '91*** ★

OCTOBER 25th - 27th

DUKE DISTRIBUTING

210 CHERRY STREET
FRANKLIN, KY 42134

(502) 586-1663 • (502) 586-9066-SALES

(502) 586-1773-FAX # & SALES • (502) 586-9058-SERVICE

Free Freight on 4 or more pieces - UPS Shippable
Free Freight on 4 or more pieces in a 20-State Area

★ ★ WE BUY – SELL – TRADE ★ ★

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF EQUIPMENT FOR THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY!

★ ★ NOW FOR SALE ★ ★

W-7 AND W-8 LUCKY 8-LINES

upright • counter top • cocktail • mini • kits

★ ★ ALSO IN STOCK & FOR SALE NOW ★ ★

Mars $1-5-10-20	**$333**
EEI $1-5-10-20	**279**
Isolation Transformers	**14**
Power Supply	**33**
Empty Cabinets	**279**
Wiring Harnesses...1-10	**45**
Over 10	**39**
19″ & 13″ Wells-Gardner Monitor	**235**
25$ Coin Mechs and Channels	**ea. 14.95**
Buttons w/Switches & Legends	**ea. 3.95**
Lucky-8 Glasses/Cherry.....1-10	**35**
10-25	**30**
25+	**25**
Tommy Gates	**945**
New Pool Tables.....starting at	**1395**

Klopp Coin Counters	**$650**
New Premier Car Hops	**2295**
Riviera Pokers	**1150**
Assorted Used Jukeboxes	***CALL***
Used Turbo Pokers	***CALL***

★ ALSO AVAILABLE NOW ★

FLIPPER PINBALLS – CRANES –
DARTS – VIDEOS – FOOSBALLS –
PUSHERS – SHUFFLE ALLEYS –
AIR HOCKEYS – BINGOS – POKERS
USED POOL TABLES – ETC...

★ QUANTITY PRICING AVAILABLE ★

DANOR DISTRIBUTING

***FREE* 12 amp Power Supply with purchase of Kit!**
Kits Include All Conversion Supplies!

USED FACTORY KITS:

Pitfighter	$1245	Hit The Ice	$995
Raiden	Call	Final Fight	995
W.W.F. Superstar	695	Golden Axe	475
Arch Rival	545	Gals Panic	995
Growl	1195	Guerrilla War	195
Magic Sword	795	Shinobi	295
Moonwalker	525	Robocop	275
Combatribes	595	Bad Dudes	295
Street Fighter II	Call	Violence Fight	745
Caveman Ninja	Call	Double Dragon III	595

USED GAMES AND PINBALLS:

Dr. Dude	$1895	720°	$1195
Pool Shark	1525	Outrun	1695
Jokerz	1025	Afterburner	1195
Diner	1825	Pit Fighter	2295
Cyclone	1295	S.C.I.	1995
Earthshaker	1675	Roadblaster	1095
Police Force	1595	Operation Wolf	995

1-800-594-5144

Ask For Cheryl

TALKING VENDOR DISPENSES

1.5″ (38 mm) Wheel Vends
- 1.3″ (33 mm) Capsule
- Large Gum and Candy

1.125″ (29 mm) Wheel Vends
- Gum and Candy

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED SOME STATES AND COUNTRIES OPEN

Adjustable Merchandise Wheel Vends
All types of small bulk items.

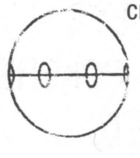
Coinage size up to 1.25″ (32 mm)
Machine size height 25″ (63.5 cm)
Width 8″ (20.3 cm) Depth 8″ (20.3 cm)

Custom sounds — can have your own record made to say anything for 5 seconds. Up to 4 different sayings on each side.

YOUR SOURCE FOR:

Our All New 2.3″ Round Clear Capsule

Both Halves Same For:
$1.00 items; 50 items
.25 Feature items
cranes etc.



1.3″ Capsules
Mixed colored top with clear bottom. Filled or empty.

Rings in Holders

Bulk or Assembled.
- Mixes
- In-capsule - items
- Rings & Holders Bulk & Assembled.

ACTIONMATIC LTD.

P.O. Box 326 • Chatham Ontario • N7M 5K4
Phone: (519) 351-2181 Fax: (519) 351-2181

USED COMPLETE GAMES

Road Blaster	$1199
Championship Sprint	1299
Operation Wolf	1099
Arch Rival	799
DJ Boy	599
Cabal	699
Rolling Thunder	699
Space Harrier	899
Double Dragon	549
Gridiron Fight	549
Spy Hunter	599
Cheyenne	499
Time Soldier	499

PINBALLS

Earthshaker	$1999
Whirlwind	1799
Elvira	1799
Police Force	1599
Jokerz	1399
Taxi	1499
Space Station	999
Fire	899
Pinbot	799
High Speed	799
F-14 Tomcat	599
Kings of Steel	599
Comet	599
Grand Lizard	599
Firepower II	599

VS.KITS

Tennis	$49
Baseball	49
Golf	49
Super Mario Bros.	99
Gradius	99
Top Gun	99

PLAYCHOICE KITS

Gradius	$99
The Goonies	79
Super Mario Bros.	79
Top Gun	99

NEO-GEO

Nam 75	$99
Magic Lord	149
Golf	149
Super Spy	199

USED P.C.B.s (min. $100)

Final Fight	$999
WWF Superstars	599
Bad Dudes	379
Altered Beast	249
Ghostbuster	249
P.O.W.	199
Double Dragon	199
The Deep (J)	149
Oscar (J)	149
US Golf w/trackball	299
Cruisin'	149
Crown Golf w/panel	199
Shanghai (J)	199
Double Dribble	149
Samurai	99
Punch-Out!	99
Empire City	99
Rampage	79
Mad Crasher	69
Zenophobe	59
Karate Champ	59
Super Basketball	59
Mario Bros.	59
Burger Time	49
Elevator Action	49
Moon Patrol	49

FAMILY AMUSEMENT CO.

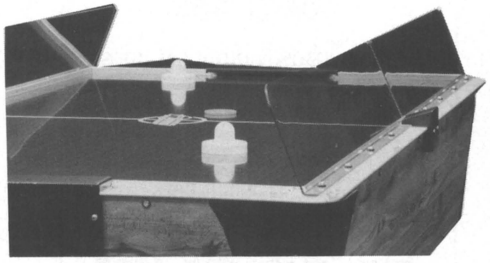
876 N. Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90029

(213) 660-8180
FAX: 213-660-8976

THE PUCK STOPS HERE!!!

The Original AIR HOCKEY SAFETY SHIELD;

- Practically eliminates table-side injuries & costly property damage!
- Doesn't affect table play!
- Installs in 15 minutes with only a screwdriver.



1000's IN USE THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES, UK, CANADA, MEXICO & AUSTRALIA

CURRENTLY IN USE AT:

★ Malibu ★ Chuck-E-Cheese
★ Show Biz ★ Great America
★ Putt-Putt ★ Fun Factory

Available for Dynamo and U.S. Billiard Tables

★ Increased Player Appeal!
★ Arcade Tested!
★ Made From Virtually Indestructible Space Age Material!
★ LIFETIME DAMAGE GUARANTEE!
★ Call Your Local Distributor
★ Increased Revenue . . . Decrease Lost Pucks and Expenses Due to Downtime!

PLASTITECH PRODUCTS, INC.

(903) 757-0543
P.O. Box 2387
Longview, TX 75608
1-800-933-0145

Buffy®

SINCE 1975

THE **KING** OF THE VIDEO GAME IN **TAIWAN**

—READY TO SERVE YOU

Contact us to buy very good quality video game parts at factory pricing.

- New Game PCB Developing
- 15A Switching Power Supply
- Push Button
- Used PCB
- Edge Connector
- Color TV Monitor
- Coin Chute
- Cooling Fan
- Micro Switch
- Cam Locks

Buffy® **MFG. CO., INC.**

5F, 772 TUN HWA S. RD.
TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C.
TEL: (02) 7549208 • TLX: 27412 BUFFY
FAX: 886-2-7840035

WANTED

Dead or Alive

SEEBURG 3W1
WALLBOXES
(alias 160s & 200s)
(213) JUKE-BOX

★ WANTED ★

PARTS FOR
ROCK-OLA's
484 & 488

Need keypads & profit-set units!

●

597 E. Crosstimbers
Houston, Texas 77022

PH.: (713) 695-4220

FAX: 713-695-1145

ELECTRONIC
ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

VIDEO GAMES VENDING
ROUTE

At Convenient Stores in
Houston, Texas. EXCELLENT!
75 GAMES ★ $63,000
Call MR. MIRZA at:
(713) 440-8328

MONITOR REPAIR

★ ★ $25 ★ ★

Plus Parts
FAST SERVICE

Ship us your monitor or
just the chassis.

CREATIVE VIDEO
(505) 293-4637
(505) 269-3542

12003 Apache N.E.
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87112

ANSCO

D I S T R I B U T I N G C O .

NEW FACTORY KITS

Raiden	Call	Bowl-O-Rama	$545
Pound for Pound	*Call*	*U.S. Classic*	*395*
Capcom Bowling	*845*	Growl	Call
Carrier Air Wing	$1295	*Snow Bros.*	*495*
Magic Sword	*995*	*Street Fighter II*	*Call*
Neo•Geo	1345	High Impact	Call

USED FACTORY KITS

Pit Fighter	$1295	Violence Fight	$745
WWF	*745*	*Crime Fighter*	*475*
Final Fight	995	*Blood Brothers*	*Call*
Magic Sword	*895*	*TMNT*	*995*
Raiden	*Call*	Big Event Golf	425
Golden Axe	*595*	*Arch Rival*	*595*
Crime City	495	Buster Brothers	595

1(800)456-7277

Call Today For Complete Inventory Listings
We Gladly Accept Trade-Ins!

MONITOR
GET-WELL KITS

WICO Now Distributes
Zanen Get-Well Kits

SAVES TIME & MONEY
ON MONITOR REPAIRS!

★ KIT #101: Eliminates most problems with the Electrohome G07 color monitors (warping, blacking out, smearing, etc.) 17 parts. $7.95 ea. L/10 $6.95 ea. WICO #36-0243

★ KIT #201: Eliminates most problems with the Wells-Gardner K4600 series monitors (warping, brightness problems, etc.) 14 parts. $6.95 ea. L/10 $5.95 ea. WICO #36-0244

★ KIT #301: For Nintendo color monitors (Sanyo). Eliminates vertical shrinking, jail bars, low brightness, etc. $6.95 ea. L/10 $5.95 ea. WICO #36-0245

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! WE PAY S&H

A29951-B Flyback	$47.95
2SC1106	3.89
2SC3039	1.95
2SD870	4.49
2N3716	1.95
2N3792	1.95

AVAILABLE SOON...
5 NEW REPAIR KITS

ZANEN ELECTRONICS
(806) 793-6337

WE ACCEPT VISA & MASTERCARD!

KRAMERGAME™

BETTER THAN EVER !!!

•GREAT PRICES AND COURTEOUS SERVICE

•SAME DAY SHIPMENT OF PARTS ORDERS

•QUICK TURNAROUND ON REPAIRS

KRAMER MANUFACTURING'S CUSTOMER SERVICE PERSONNEL ARE THE BEST IN THE BUSINESS AND WE'RE ANXIOUS TO PROVE IT TO YOU! JUST PICK UP THE PHONE AND DIAL 1-800-631-2126 FOR PARTS OR 1-215-788-8516 FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE.

ASK ABOUT OUR 8-LINE KITS
"THE EASIEST TO INSTALL, MOST COMPLETE KIT AVAILABLE"

KRAMER MANUFACTURING
451 MAGNOLIA AVE., CROYDON, PA 19020
PARTS: 1-800-631-2126
CUSTOMER SERVICE: 1-215-788-8516

PINBALL REPAIR

— GOTTLIEB —

Supporting
P.C. Board Repair on
System 2's and 3's

AND FOR THOSE OLD FLIPPERS

WE REPAIR

ATARI, ALLIED LEISURE
DYN-O-MITE, PLAYMATIC
WICO, GAME PLAN
and ZACCARIA

WE BUY OLD PIN PCB's

Dan's Pin Repair
8403 Bargamir Dr.
Austin, TX 78736

Call (512) 288-4307

"SUPERDERBY II©"

NOW-COMBINATION BETS
BET ON 1st & 2nd PLACE!

Replace your Quarter-Horse P.C. Board *Only!*

RACETRACK EXACTA BETS:

- Bet to Win, Horses names displayed!
- Random trifecta coming soon!
- Reported earnings of **$1000**/week!
- Quarterhorse **income**. . . the way it used to be!

GOLD KEY SYSTEMS, INC.
Orlando, Florida

Tel.: (407) 246-1883 • Fax: 407-246-1886

REPAIR TECHNIQUES ON VIDEOTAPE!

★ Monitor Repairs & Adjustments $39.95
★ Video Game Repairs 39.95
★ Video Game Theory 39.95
★ Pinball Repairs 39.95
★ Pinball Theory 39.95
★ How to use a Volt-Meter 39.95
★ How to use an Oscilloscope 39.95
★ How to use a Logic Probe & Pulsar 39.95
★ How to Solder Like a Pro 39.95
★ Troubleshooting & Locating Component Failures 39.95

GET THESE 11 TAPES FOR $400!

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

REMOVE IC's FASTER!!!

Complete set of desoldering tools
ONLY $89.95
This simple invention will remove IC's faster than even a $6000 vacuum station! Removes 6-40 pin IC's!

VIDEO REPAIR SCHOOL
P.O. Box 121 • Glen, Miss. 38846
(601) 287-1594

25% Discount ON REPAIR:

★ Monitors
★ PCB's
★ Conversions
★ Pinballs

We Sell 27"Cabinets & Used P.C. Boards

P & L VIDEO GAMES

1673 N. Hacienda Blvd
La Puente, CA 91744

PH.: (818) 917-5414
Fax: 818-960-5939

AVA

WORKING PCB & HEADER

legitimate, no parallels or copies

Championship Wrestling	$395
Aliens	695
Dragon Breed	295
Vs. Dual w/Software	175
Sports Match	195
Fire Trap	50
Dark Adventure	145
R-Type II	325
Cabal	350
Crime Fighters (4-pl.)	395
Bottom of the Ninth	395
Superman	395
Double Dragon	225
Devastator	325
Altered Beast	325
Ninja Gaiden	445
Toki	595
Vigilante	295
Gondomania	295
Super Contra	325
Nastar Warrior	245
S.P.Y.	245

NEW KITS

full factory

U.N. Squadron	$995
Lightning Fighters	795
Bottom of the Ninth	395
88 Games	95
Strider	995
U.S. Classic	345
Horseshoes	395
Rollergames	CALL
Majestic 12	CALL
Growl	CALL

★ ★ ★

AVA

2301 Olive St.
St. Louis, MO 63103

(314) 421-5100
PETE OR DOUG

American Pie

THOUSANDS OF TITLES
...just what you've been searching for!!!

We have all the **7" vinyl 45rpm singles** you've been looking for!
Over 4,000 titles in stock! 1940's - 1990's included. We carry all the best-selling oldies as well as those HARD TO FIND recent hits. FAST, RELIABLE SERVICE!

Call, write or fax for our free singles catalog.

American Pie
P.O. Box 66455-RP • Los Angeles, CA 90066
(213) 821-4005 • FAX: 213-823-3389

Paris Computers

RR 6 Box 43 Kankakee, Il. 60901
1-815-932-8878

Solid State Music Boards for Kiddie Amusements

$44.95

(Dealer Inquiries Welcome)

Quality board and monitor repair.

72 hour turnaround

(in most cases)

ORIGINAL WING LUCKY 8-LINE BOARDS

ALL THE LATEST AND BEST MODELS IN STOCK!

★ Lucky 75
★ Lucky 37
★ Lucky 90
★ Lucky 57
★ Lucky 55
★ Lucky 21-D
★ Skill Chance W-7
★ Bonus Chance W-8

CALL PAUL NOW FOR PRICING AND SHIPPING INFO!

☆ ☆ ☆

(708) 259-7878

OR

FAX: 708-259-7726

SUPER "CRANK" SPECIALS

Dr. Dude	$1895
Final Fight	1595
Majestic 12	1395
Narc	1295
Punk Shot	1795
TNMT Turtles	1795
S.C.I.	2095
Simpsons	2095
Super Monaco GT	1995
Super Off Road	1595
Moonwalker	1695
High Impact (Kit)	Call

GREAT DEALS ON REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT - TRY US FIRST!
YOU WILL BE PLEASANTLY SURPRISED . . . SKEE-BELLS, CRANES, PUSHERS
ROTARIES, BASKETBALLS, TOKEN/TICKET GAMES, WE SELL TOKENS
GAMEMASTERS BASKETBALLS 2-pl. - $795

MORE SPECIALS

American Horseshoes	$795
Ataxx	995
Big Run	1995
Combatribes (u/r)	895
ESWAT (u/r)	895
Gate of Doom	1395
Golden Axe (u/r)	1295
Hydra	1595
Magic Sword (r/r)	1495
Oper. Thunderbolt	1595
Overdrive	1895
Pigout	1495
Pigskin	795
Smash TV	1995
WWF (u/r)	1395
Hit the Ice (Kit)	Call

Ameri Darts (u/r)	$695
Black Knight 2000	1295
Bone Busters	1295
Bottom of the Ninth	595
Buster Bros. (u/r)	795
Capcom Bowling	1095
Chase H.Q.	1795
Cont. Circuit	1195
Crime Fighters	695
Cyclone Pinball	1495
Diner	1895

Double Dragon	$695
Elvira	1995
Escape Robots	795
Jokerz (pin)	1295
Klax	695
Lights, Camera, Action!	1395
Ninja Gaiden	595
Ninja Warrior	1295
Operation Wolf	1195
Out Run	1795
Pinbot (pin)	795
Playboy (pin)	1095
PlayChoice 10	895
Police Force (pin)	1595
Pool Sharks (pin)	1595
Power Drift	1795
Quarterback	895
Road Blaster (u/r)	1295
Rollergames	1795
Rolling Thunder	595
Rowe BC 25-MC	1795
Shinobi	595
Silver Slugger	1595
Sly Spy	995
Stun Runner	2595
Super Sprint	1195
Taxi Pinball	1595
Turbo Outrun Mini	2195
Vegas	1595
Volleyball (u/r)	495
Whirlwind	1895
World Soccer Finals	1995

REDEMPTION: (Reconditioned)

ROLL DOWNS, POKERINO	CALL
SKILL DOZER	$1195
TOSS 'EM	1895
5-IN-LINE W/STOOL	995
DRIBBLES	1895
SILVER SKI (6-pl.)	8900

PCB + HEADER

Ameri Darts	$395
Blockout	295
Buster Brothers	395
Bottom of Ninth	295
Cabal	395
Combatribes	595
Crime Fighters	495
DJ Boy	495
Double Dragon	195
Escape Robots	395
ESWAT	495
Final Blow	595
50. Caliber	445
Gate of Doom	595
Ikari III	195
Klax	295
Moonwalker	795
Out Zone	695
Pigout	695
Sly Spy	395
Twin Eagle	295
V-Ball	295
Zero Wings	395
Pigskin	595

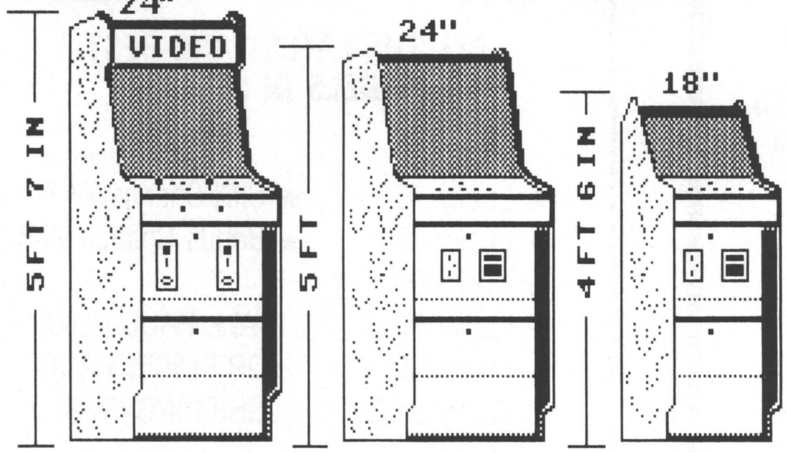
Ipha-Omega Sales

6 Sutton Place Edison, NJ 08817

EXPORT - FREE OCEAN CRATING
PH.:(908) 287-4990 OR FAX: 908-287-3079
Call "Frank the Crank" or Joe!

STINGER

SCORPION IND



619-355-5444

FOR SALE

QUIK-SHOT BASKETBALLS
$599 each

#105 GRAYHOUND
CASINO BOARDS
$150 each

★ POWER SUPPLY, WIRING HARNESS, Etc...Included! ★

ROWE DBV BLACK BOX & HEAD-$100

TOM'S JUKEBOX SERVICE

(312) 342-4420

ASK FOR CHAR OR TOM

WANTED

BETSON CRANES

(Doubles , Triples and Jumbo Only)

ALSO BUYING GREYHOUND JUMBOS

ROARK AMUSEMENTS

2015 East Riverside Drive Austin, TX 78741 1-800-458-2523

★ FOR SALE ★

Neo•Geo	Call
Sengoku	Call
Cyberlip	Call
Ninja Combat	Call
Riding Hero	Call
Puzzled	Call
Ghost Pilot	Call
League Bowling	Call
Raiden	Call
Blood Bros.	Call
Super Spy	Call
Nam 75	Call
Air Buster	$495
Snow Bros.	398
Dragon Breed	350
Task Force Harrier	495
ESWAT	450
Golden Axe	450
Thunder Jaws	629
Ninja Gaiden	369
Spy	295
R-Type II	369
Final Fight	935
Bad Dudes	325
Double Dragon 3	599
Combatribes	489
Rastan	250
Cadash	495
Lightning Fighters	749
Moonwalker	559
Magic Sword	795
Growl	1099
Pit Fighter	1195
Crime Fighter	399
Shinobi	349
Toki	495
Truxton	395
Double Dragon	289
WWF	549

★

CALIFORNIA GAMES INC.

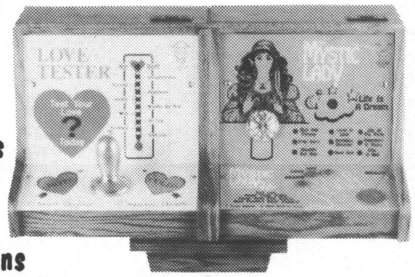
Ph.: (714) 949-3499

Fax: 714-629-4090

IMPULSIVE? It's About Time! ...And Profits!

Considering adding Impulse to your existing route?

We have the most cost-effective, profitable solution available!



- ✔ Beautiful, Durable Oak Cabinets
- ✔ Colorful Graphics and Light Displays
- ✔ Several Models to Choose From
- ✔ One Year Factory Warranty
- ✔ Custom Graphics for Special Locations
- ✔ Single or Double Units on Oak or Metal Pedestals

Golden Years Amusements

Call TODAY for Pricing and Information (408) 384-5800

R & M DISTRIBUTING CORP.

540 Hempstead Turnpike • West Hempstead, New York 11552

(516) 292-8900 (OR FAX US AT 516-292-8025) 1-800-229-4FUN

OUR PRICES ARE SO LOW . . . WE WON'T EVEN PRINT 'EM!!!

VIDEOS
720°, Afterburner
Air Buster, Air Inferno
Air Wing Carrrier, Aliens
Alien Storm, Altered Beast
American Darts, Arkanoid
Ataxx, Badlands
Battle Shark
Beast Busters
Big Run, Blasteroids
Blood Brothers
Bonanza Bros.
Brute Force, Buster Bros.
Capcom Bowling
Championship Sprint
Chase H.Q., Combatribes
Crime Fighter, D.J. Boy
Double Dragon
Final Fight
F-15 Strike Eagle
Golden Axe, Hang On
Hammerin' Harry
Hard Drivin', Hit The Ice
Hydra, Klax
Lightning Fighters
Magic Sword
Majestic Twelve
Mechanized Attack
Mega Twin, MIA, Mercs
Moonwalker, MVP
Narc, Ninja Gaiden
Oper. Thunderbolt
Operation Wolf, Out Run
Overdrive, Paperboy
Pigskin, Pit Fighter
PlayChoice 5
Pole Position
Pole Position II
Power Drift
Pound for Pound
Punk Shot, Quarterback
High Impact Q.B.
Road Blaster, Robocop
Sega Mega System
Shinobi, Smash TV
Spy Hunter, Strider
Stun Runner
Super Monaco GP
Super Off Road
Super Sprint, Superman
Team Quarterback
Thunder Fox
Thunderjaws, TMNT
Thunder & Lightning
Two Crude, Violence Fight
WWF Superstars
Zero Wings
All American FB
Space Gun
World Soccer
Little Slugger (u/r)
Rock-Ola Hideaway 20
Wallboxes

ARCADE PIECES & SITDOWNS
Four Trax
Galaxy Force
Hard Drivin'
Line of Fire
Race Drivin'
SMS Crane
Stun Runner
Thunderblade
Top Landing
WGP

★

PINBALLS:
Back to the Future
Bad Cats
Bugs Bunny
Cyclone
Earthshaker
Elvira, F-14
Fire, Fun House
Game Show
Harley Davidson
High Speed
Phantom of Opera
Pinbot, Playboy
Police Force
Pool Shark
Roller Games
Silver Slugger
Simpsons
Space Shuttle
Vegas, Whirlwind
Black Knight 2000

WE EXPORT WORLDWIDE

—NOS HACEMOS CARGO DE TODA EXPORTACION REQUERIDA—

We Have Expanded Our Exports Division! ESPAÑOL-ITALIANO—DEUTSCHE

Contact Rich Bartlett or Roberto Hernandez or Louis Gutierz-Rummenigge

End Ball Juggling Forever!

"The Original Lane Retainer"

Keeps the balls where they belong.

VIRTUALLY ELIMINATES

- Balls crossing into other lanes.
- Left-hand players rolling balls into right-hand lanes.
- Players taking tickets from the wrong dispenser.

INCREASE REVENUE AND. . .

Decrease expenses by reducing downtime

Attractive, Durable Material

LIFETIME REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

PLASTITECH PRODUCTS, INC.

P.O. Box 2387 • Longview, TX 75606

***CALL TODAY:* 1-800-933-0145**

Quantity Discounts

In Use At:
MALIBU CASTLE
SHOW BIZ PIZZA

SAME DAY UPS SHIPPING

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

A.L.D. pg.16
AMOA 120
Acces 103
Ace Novelty Co. 26
Acme Premium Supply 99
American Sammy 115
Arachnid 107
Atari ..... cover 4
Atlas Distributing ..... Toss-in flyer
BRW Systems 34
Bally Midway ..... cover 3
Baton Lock & Hardware ..... ACME 10
R.H. Belam Company, Inc. 101
Betson Enterprises 75-76
Big Ten Electronics 114
Bob's Space Racers 54
Bonita Marie ..... ACME 8
Bromley Inc. 109-110
CPC Services ..... ACME 4
Capcom ..... 38-40, 45, ACME 9
Clever Devices 20
Coastal Amusements ..... ACME 5
Coin Concepts 97
Cointek 89
Competitive Wholesale Corp. ..... Toss-in flyer
Data East 21-22
Deltronic Labs 93
Design Plus 30
Deutsche Wurlitzer GmbH 17
Doyle & Associates 37
Dynamo 67
Eagle Company 92
Electro Games Industries 33
Entron Enterprises 18
Fabtek 60
GaMCO 59
Happ Controls 68
Hecon Corp. 56
Hoffman & Hoffman 42
I.C.E. 9
Imperial International 69
Irem 15
Kaneko 85
Kiddie Rides & More ..... ACME 12
Konami ..... ACME 7
Kramer Mfg. 82
Laramie Interests 43
Leisure Entertainment 71
Leland Corporation 5
Leprechaun ..... ACME 6, ACME 13
Loewen-America/NSM-Lions 24-25
Henry W.T. Mali Co. 20
Mayoni 18
Merit Industries 35
Mid-South Convention 123
Namco ..... 29, 95, ACME 14
Nintendo 57-58
PMI 12
Pioneer Laser Entertainment 117
Plush-4-Play 61
Pop-a-Shot 100
Premier Technology ..... cover 2
Prizes! 87
Progressive Game Distributors 52
Romstar 49
Rosette 19
Rowe International ..... 11, 63, 81, ACME 3
SNK Corporation 47, 112
Sega Enterprises 7, 53
Skill Games 62
Smart 50
Star Track, Inc. ..... ACME 11
Stella 91
Strata 55
Tecmo 105, 125
Van Brook of Lexington 54
Van Sickle & Co. 86
Vari-Tech 28
Roger Williams Mint 131
Yamate ..... 73, 119, ACME 15

BUYERS' BULLETIN AD ORDER

BUYERS' BULLETIN CLASSIFIED ADS are discounted tremendously from "up front" ads. Here is where you can display your used equipment, parts, employment opportunities, etc.

WE HAVE ART FACILITIES to turn your raw copy & layout sketch into an attractive advertisement. Send us some words, a rough sketch and the size you would like. We'll do the rest.

RATES ARE: $20 per column inch. There are 3 columns per page, 10" in each column. Multiply depth of ad x # of columns wide x $20 for net cost. Minimum size: 1 column x 1" ($20).

Full Page	$580
2/3-page	$400
1/2-page	$300
1/3-page	$200
1/4-page	$150
1/6-page	$100
Other sizes	$20/col. inch

COMPLETE THIS FORM and send it with your layout sketch and payment to: REPLAY MAGAZINE, P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, California 91365, Attention: Barry Zweben. Or, call (818) 347-3820 and ask for Barry Zweben (Monday - Friday 9 A.M. - 5 P.M. Pacific Time).

Company Name _____

Your Name _____ Phone _____

Street _____

City, State & Zip Code _____

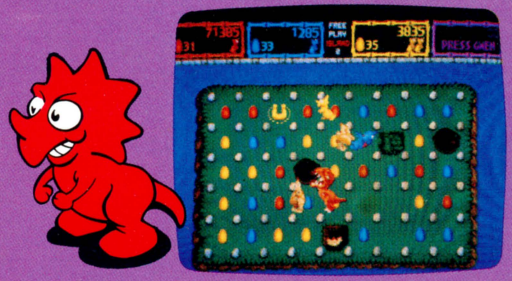
Payment of $ _____ is enclosed for _____ (# of) insertions.

TROG™

IN PLAYmation!™

This video really rocks!

VIDEO COMES ALIVE. See the PLAYmation® difference on the screen and in the cashbox.



DON'T GET MAD...GET EVEN. Dinos take the offensive as they transform into TROG-devouring "T-Rex" and rack up player points and operator earnings.

KEEP 'EM SMOKIN'. Three bonus waves assures the return of players and profits.

IT'S OK TO GLOAT. Players are rewarded on screen as their triumphant PLAYmation Dino takes a bow.

Operator-adjustable for 1-4 players, each TROG kit is JAMMA compatible and includes a custom control panel kit, color-coordinated joysticks and buttons plus side panel and header art featuring fantastic Midway graphics.

TROG makes every other video look positively Stone Age! Featuring Midway's exclusive PLAYmation, Trog's new digitized animation system makes video screens pop!

It's survival of the fastest in the Land of Og when players journey over 49 islands in an attempt to steer their dinos clear of the hungry, one-eyed caveman **TROG.**

With fast-paced, colorful characters in PLAYmation, Midway's new strategy maze game is a video with universal appeal. It's video evolution that's really rockin' with profits!

MIDWAY™

©1991 Midway Manufacturing Company • 3401 N. California Ave. Chicago, IL 60618 • (312) 267-2240

A subsidiary of WMS Industries Inc.

BATMAN™

THE BLOCK-BUSTER MOVIE IS NOW THE ARCADE HIT!

Packed with all the drama and action of the movie, the game even features digitized photos and actual music soundtrack. Take on The Joker™ and his Goons with Batrope,™ Batarangs™ and Gas Grenades. Kick and punch your way throughout Gotham City,™ even drive the Batmobile™ and fly the Batwing.™

In the end, share in Batman's triumphant victory over The Joker atop the Cathedral.

Play out this classic confrontation of good versus evil at your Atari Games distributor today!

Available as a universal kit. Includes PCB, joystick and buttons, JAMMA harness and artwork for header, control panel, bezel and side decals.

Atari Games Corporation
675 Sycamore Drive, P.O. Box 361110
Milpitas, CA 95035 ☎ 408/434-3700

BATMAN:
TM & ©1990 DC Comics Inc. All rights reserved.

ATARI® GAMES

BATMAN™

You've seen the movie. Now live the action and excitement!

Blast The Joker's cars and missiles from the Batmobile.

Challenge The Joker and his Goons in the Museum.

In the Bell Tower: "Just the two of us, Mano A Mano."